



Women & Men In India 2020



Social Statistics Division
National Statistical Office
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India

www.mospi.gov.in



www.mospi.gov.in



GolStats



GolStats



GolStats



Women & Men In India 2020

(A compilation of Gender related Indicators in India)

22nd Issue



Social Statistics Division
National Statistical Office
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India



डा. क्षत्रपति शिवाजी, आई.ए.एस.

सचिव

DR. KSHATRAPATI SHIVAJI, IAS

Secretary



सत्यमेव जयते



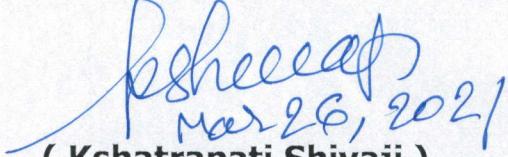
MESSAGE

Gender equality has been increasingly recognized as being essential to the process of sustainable development and the formulation of effective national development policies and programmes. Gender statistics and indicators are important tools for promoting gender equality and implementing a gender mainstreaming approach throughout the entire policy cycle. The demand for gender statistics has increased over the years owing to increased gender sensitization, gender mainstreaming in policies and international conventions.

Promoting gender equality has been the priority of the Government both at policy and action level. Gender statistics aim to 'reflect differences and inequalities in the situation of women and men in all areas of life' and thus provide much needed evidence for policymaking for bridging the gender based disparities.

In order to meet the gender disaggregated data needs of policy makers & planners and other relevant stakeholders, the National Statistical Office has been bringing out annual publication entitled "Women and Men in India" since 1995 and the current issue is the twenty second in the series. Efforts have been made to improve the coverage and presentation of the publication by incorporating latest available information on different aspects of the subject. Information on minimum set of gender indicators, prescribed by United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD), has also been incorporated in the publication so as to strengthen existing efforts to generate internationally comparable gender indicators on health, education, employment, entrepreneurship and asset ownership.

I hope the publication would prove to be a valuable data source to planners, policy makers, research workers and academicians in their endeavor for promoting sustainable development.


(Kshatrapati Shivaji)

New Delhi
March, 2021



डॉ. शैलजा शर्मा

महानिदेशक

Dr. Shailja Sharma

Director General



भारत सरकार

Government of India

सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय

Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकीय कार्यालय /National Statistical Office

सरदार पटेल भवन, संसद मार्ग नई दिल्ली-110001

Sardar Patel Bhawan, Parliament Street
New Delhi-110001

फोन/Tel. : 011-23742026, मो/Mob. : 09868301535

ईमेल/E-mail : dg-es.cso@mospi.gov.in

FOREWORD

Gender equality is embedded in government policies and is widely recognized as a prerequisite for achieving the development goals. In order to create more appropriate policies to target specific areas where gender inequality exists, it is important to assess gender differences on a regular basis in various aspects of our socio-economic life. Gender data is also important for SDGs.

Gender statistics and indicators have the potential to contribute to the narrowing of gender inequalities by providing an evidence base that makes gender inequalities visible. Such indicators ensure that situation of women and men and their contributions to society are measured correctly.

The National Statistical Office (NSO) has attempted to focus on such crucial statistical indicators in this publication as are considered best in bringing out gender inequality, gender bias and gender discrimination. The statistical tables on these indicators presented in the publication provide footprints of progress of the country in the area of promoting gender equality. The current issue is twenty second in the series of the publication entitled "Women and Men in India" annually brought out by the National Statistical Office (NSO). Efforts have been made to enhance the coverage of the publication by incorporating latest available information published by the different Ministries/Departments/Organizations. This publication will also facilitate the monitoring of gender related Global Indices recognized by Government of India and serve as a tool for improvement on various social, economic and other dimensions.

The publication has been prepared in the Social Statistics Division of the National Statistical Office by the team led by Rakesh Kumar Maurya, DDG under the overall supervision and guidance of Sh. Awadhesh Kumar Mishra, Additional Director General. I wish to congratulate and place on record my sincere appreciation to the entire team who contributed in bringing out this publication. I hope that the publication would be useful to all Ministries/Departments and Researchers/Organizations. Suggestions for further improvement in the publication will be appreciated.

(Dr. Shailja Sharma)

New Delhi

26th March 2021



अवधेश कुमार मिश्र, आई.एस.एस.
अपर महानिदेशक
A. K. MISHRA, ISS
Additional Director General



सत्यमेव जयते



PREFACE

Gender Statistics aim to reflect differences and inequalities in the situation of women and men in all areas of life and play a key role in measuring gender gaps on the basis of indicators relevant to the lives of women and men. 'Sex-disaggregated data' and 'Gender Statistics' are interchangeably used at times but the term 'gender statistics' takes into account even social dimensions to address wider gender inequalities. Gender statistics have a lot of relevance as it facilitates policy actions relating to gender inequality. Such information is vital for decision-makers for a comprehensive gender informed policy processes. The publication 'Women and Men in India' attempts to bring a holistic view of the situation of women and men in India and includes data on various dimensions of socio-economic situations pertaining to women and men.

At the international level, the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), adopted in 1979 by the UN General Assembly, and the Platform for Action of the Fourth World Conference on Women held in Beijing in 1995 provide a basis for realizing equality between women and men through ensuring women's equal access to, and equal opportunities in sphere of their well-being.

The need of Gender equality also reverberates through the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, where gender issues are duly addressed in different Goals. Goal 5 of the SDGs is specifically dedicated for achieving gender equality and empowering all women and girls. Gender statistics provide the required data for tracking the attainments.

With this publication, Social Statistics Division (SSD) has compiled crucial socio-economic indicators and put in this annual publication "Women and Men in India" that are deemed relevant in portraying gender situation. The tables covering different dimensions of socio-economic scenario in the publication provide a footprint of progress of the country. The publication also provides crucial information to monitor the progress of gender related Global Indices.

I am thankful to different Department / Ministries for providing gender statistics related to their area of work. I wish to place on record my appreciation to the team of officers of Social Statistics Division comprising of Shri Rakesh Kumar Maurya, Deputy Director General; Dr. Ziaul Haque, Joint Director; Ms. Deepika Verma, Deputy Director; Ms. Neha Singh, Deputy Director; and other officers for their involvement in bringing out this report. I believe this publication will be useful to planners, policy makers, researchers and academicians. Suggestions for improvement in the content of the publication will be appreciated.

A. Mishra

(Awadhesh Kumar Mishra)

New Delhi
March 26, 2021

भारत सरकार
Government of India
सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
पश्चिमी ब्लॉक-8, विंग-6, भूतल, रामकृष्ण पुरम
West Block-8, Wing-6, Ground Floor, Ramkrishna Puram
नई दिल्ली-110066/ New Delhi-110066
फोन /Tel: 011-26108529
ई-मेल/E-mail : ak.mishra@nic.in
adg.ssdiv@mospi.gov.in

TEAM OF OFFICERS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION

Shri Awadhesh Kumar Mishra

Additional Director General

Shri Rakesh Kumar Maurya

Deputy Director General

Dr. Ziaul Haque

Joint Director

Ms. Deepika Verma

Deputy Director

Ms. Neha Singh

Deputy Director

Shri Jai Prakash Kushwaha

Senior Statistical Officer

Ms. Kulpreet Sokhi

Senior Statistical Officer

Shri Ravi Kumar

Junior Statistical Officer

Shri Radha Krishna Rao

Senior Artist (Graphic Unit, DIID)

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Chapter 1. Population and related Statistics..... | 1 |
| Table 1.1 : Trend in Population, Sex Ratio and Average Annual Growth Rate of Population of Post Independence India..... | 4 |
| Table 1.2 : State-wise Percent Share of Female Population in Total Population and Sex Ratio- 2011 | 5 |
| Table 1.3 : Year-wise State-wise Sex Ratio in post Independent India | 6 |
| Table 1.4 : Sex ratio in the Age-Group 0-6 Years by Residence : 2011 | 7 |
| Table 1.5 : State-wise sex ratio in various age-groups in the context of developmental planning- Census 2011 | 8 |
| Table 1.6 : Sex Ratio of Adolescent, Youth & Reproductive Age group in India..... | 9 |
| Table 1.7 : Religion wise Sex Ratio among major States/UTs - Census 2011 | 10 |
| Table 1.8 : Sex Ratio at Birth based on registered events | 11 |
| Table 1.9 : Sex ratio at birth for bigger States based on Sample Registration System | 12 |
| Table 1.10 :Percentage Distribution of Population by Age-group and Sex | 13 |
| Table 1.11 : Percent Distribution of Population in reproductive age group by Sex, Marital Status and Age-Group, 2018 | 14 |
| Table 1.12 : Women's Mean Age at Marriage in Major States..... | 15 |
| Chapter 2. Health | 16 |
| Table 2.1: Important Women related Vital Rates in India for last 4 years | 21 |
| Table 2.2 : Important Vital Rates in Empowered Action Group (EAG) States: 2017..... | 22 |
| Table 2.3(a) : State-wise Birth Death Indicators for last 5 years | 23 |
| Table 2.3(b) : State-wise Adolscent (15-19) Fertility Rates - 2017 and 2018 | 24 |
| Table 2.4(a) : Life Expectancy at birth by sex..... | 25 |
| Table 2.4(b) : Life Expectancy at birth by sex and residence, India and bigger States/UTs, 2014-18 | 26 |
| Table 2.5 : Infant Mortality Rate for last 10 Year | 27 |
| Table 2.6 : Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)..... | 28 |
| Table 2.7 : Fertility indicators by level of education of women, 2018 | 29 |
| Table 2.8 : State-wise Maternity Care indicators: 2015-16 and 2019-20 | 30 |
| Table 2.9 : Percentage of Births Attended by Skilled Health Personnel - 2015-16 and 2019-20..... | 31 |
| Table 2.10 : Anaemia among Women and Children during 2015-16 and 2019-20 | 32 |
| Table 2.11 : Age-Specific Mortality Rate by Sex..... | 33 |
| Table 2.12 :Per cent of live births where the mothers received medical attention at delivery..... | 34 |
| Table 2.13 :Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 years who use any modern method of family planning - 2015-16 and 2019-20..... | 35 |
| Table 2.14 : Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)..... | 36 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Table 2.15 : Proportion of Women of Reproductive Age who have their Need for Family Planning Satisfied with Modern Methods | 37 |
| Table 2.16 : Current tobacco use among adults aged 15 or above, by gender according to States/UTs..... | 38 |
| Table 2.17 : Proportion of Adults who are Obese - 2015-16 and 2019-20..... | 39 |
| Table 2.18 : Number of new HIV infections per 1,000 uninfected population..... | 40 |
| Table 2.19 : Proportion of Persons Reported as Ailing (PPRA) during the last 15 days by sex and age-group (in percentage) | 41 |
| Table 2.20 : Number per 1000 of persons treated as in patient during last 365 days in each State/UT..... | 42 |
| Table 2.21 : Average Medical Expenditure incurred for Treatment during stay at hospital per case of hospitalization, by State/UT, separately for Public and Private Hospital in each Sector | 43 |
| Table 2.22: Average Total Medical Expenditure per spell of ailment for Non-Hospitalised Treatment during a 15-day period by Health care service provider | 44 |
| Chapter 3.Literacy and Education..... | 45 |
| Table 3.1 : Trend in Literacy Rates in Post Independent India..... | 50 |
| Table 3.2 : Literacy rates for persons of age 7 years an above for rural & urban population | 50 |
| Table 3.3 : Literacy Rate (in percent) among persons of age 7 years and above for different States | 51 |
| Table 3.4 : State-wise Gap in the Literacy rates of Males and Females in last two decades | 52 |
| Table 3.5 Adult Literacy Rate (Age 15 Years and Above)..... | 53 |
| Table 3.6 : Adult Literacy Rate by sex and place of residence- 2011 | 53 |
| Table 3.7 : Literacy Rate of Youth in the Age Group of 15-24 Years..... | 54 |
| Table 3.8 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Different Stages of Education | 55 |
| Table 3.9 : Adjusted Net Enrolment Ratio by stage of School Education, all India..... | 56 |
| Table 3.10 : Number of Females per 100 Males Enrolled by stages of education..... | 57 |
| Table 3.11 : Percentage distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of education successfully completed | 58 |
| Table 3.12 : Average number of years completed in formal education by persons with level of education below primary and above..... | 59 |
| Table 3.13 : Percentage distribution of students pursuing general course by type of course | 59 |
| Table 3.14 : Percentage distribution of students pursuing general course by gender of the student for each type of course | 60 |
| Table 3.15 : Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers at Different Levels of Education..... | 61 |
| Table 3.16 : Percentage distribution of persons of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status | 62 |
| Table 3.17 : Trend in Average Annual Drop-Out Rate at different stages of School Education..... | 63 |
| Table 3.18 : Percentage of never enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years and their distribution by major reasons for never enrolled : 2018..... | 64 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Table 3.19 : Percentage of ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years currently not attending education and their distribution by major reason for not attending : 2018..... | 65 |
| Table 3.20 : Enrolment in Higher Education..... | 66 |
| Table 3.21 : Percentage distribution of students by type of course pursuing (general course and technical/professional course) | 66 |
| Table 3.22 : Percentage distribution of students pursuing technical/professional course by type of course | 67 |
| Table 3.23 : Percentage distribution of students pursuing technical/professional course by gender | 68 |
| Table 3.24: Number of Females per 100 Males in University Education in Major Disciplines | 69 |
| Table 3.25 : Enrolment of Foreign Students in Higher Education..... | 70 |
| Table 3.26 : Gender Parity Index(GPI) by education level..... | 71 |
| Table 3.27 : Year-wise Gender Parity Index (GPI) for all Categories of Students..... | 72 |
| Table 3.28 : Average expenditure (Rs.) relating to basic course per student pursuing general course during the current academic year for each level of current attendance | 73 |
| Table 3.29 : Examination Result Level-wise Out-turn/Pass out in Higher Education..... | 74 |
| Table 3.30 : Percentage of persons dropped out among ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years for different levels of last enrolment | 75 |
| Table 3.31: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23 Years) | 76 |
| Table 3.32: Gender Parity Indices | 77 |
| Table 3.33: Enrolment at Under Graduate Level in Major Disciplines/ Subjects..... | 78 |
| Table 3.34: Enrolment at Ph.D.,M.Phil. & Post Graduate Level in Major Disciplines/ Subjects..... | 79 |
| Table 3.35: State & Post-wise Number of Male & Female Teacher | 83 |
| Chapter 4. Participation in Economy | 84 |
| Table 4.1 : Worker Population Ratio for year 2017-18 and 2018-19 | 89 |
| Table 4.2 : State-Wise Worker Population Ratio For Persons Aged 15 Years & Above for year 2018-19..... | 90 |
| Table 4.3 : Age Group wise Worker Population Ratio (WPR) (in %) according to usual status (ps+ss) | 91 |
| Table4.4 : State wise Percentage Distribution of Workers According to Broad Employment Status (Jul.17-Jun.18) | 92 |
| Table4.5 : Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) by broad status in employment - 2018-19..... | 93 |
| Table 4.6 Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) by broad industry division during 1987-88 (NSS 43rd round) to 2018-19 (PLFS) | 94 |
| Table 4.7 Proportion (in per cent) of worker in usual status (ps+ss) in informal sector among workers engaged in non-agriculture sector for each State/ UT during 2018-19 | 95 |
| Table 4.8 Age Group Wise Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) (in percent) in usual status (ps+ss) during 61st (2004-05), 66th (2009-10), 68th Round (2011-12) of NSS and PLFS (2017-18 and 2018-19) | 96 |
| Table 4.9:State wise Labour Force Participation Rate: 2018-19 | 97 |
| Table 4.10 : State-wise Labour Force Participation Rate for persons aged 15 years & above: 2018-19 | 98 |
| Table 4.11 : Unemployment rates (in the labour force) according to usual status..... | 99 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 4.12 : Age wise Unemployment rates (in the labour force) according to usual status: 2018-19 | 99 |
| Table 4.13:State wise Unemployment Rates: 2018-19..... | 100 |
| Table 4.14 : State-wise Unemployment Rate for Persons aged 15 years & above : 2018-19..... | 101 |
| Table 4.15.1 : Average Wage Earning (in Rs.) received per day by Casual Labourers in Specified Works (Jul.-Sep., 2018)..... | 102 |
| Table 4.15.2 : Average Wage Earning (in Rs.) received per day by Casual Labourers in Specified Works (Oct.-Dec., 2018)..... | 103 |
| Table 4.15.3 : Average Wage Earning (in Rs.) received per day by Casual Labourers in Specified Works (Jan.-Mar., 2019)..... | 104 |
| Table 4.15.4 : Average Wage Earning (in Rs.) received per day by Casual Labourers in Specified Works (Apr.-Jun., 2019)..... | 105 |
| Table 4.16.1 : Average Wage (in Rs.) Per Hour Earned by Occupation Divisions as per National Occupational Classification (NCO) 2004 in PLFS 2017-18- Male | 106 |
| Table 4.16.2 : Average Wage (in Rs.) Per Hour Earned by Occupation Divisions as per National Occupational Classification (NCO) 2004 in PLFS 2017-18- Female..... | 107 |
| Table 4.16.3 : Average Wage (in Rs.) Per Hour Earned by Occupation Divisions as per National Occupational Classification (NCO) 2004 in PLFS 2018-19- Male | 108 |
| Table 4.16.4 : Average Wage (in Rs.) Per Hour Earned by Occupation Divisions as per National Occupational Classification (NCO) 2004 in PLFS 2018-19- Female..... | 109 |
| Table 4.17: Population Group-Wise Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks..... | 110 |
| Table 4.18 : State-wise Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks By Broad Ownership Category..... | 111 |
| Table 4.19:Percent women employed in various Bank-Groups at various levels in Scheduled Commercial Banks..... | 112 |
| Table 4.20 : State-wise Distribution of Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks by Category | 113 |
| Table 4.21: Proprietary Establishments and employment therein by sex of the owner: 2014 | 114 |
| Table 4.22: non-agricultural proprietary Establishments and employment therein by sex of the owner: 2014 | 114 |
| Table 4.23: Non-agricultural establishments and employment therein by sex of the owner : 2014 | 115 |
| Table 4.24: Distribution of proprietary establishments by sex of owner: 2014 | 116 |
| Table 4.25 : Total number of establishments under women entrepreneurship by nature of operation, Hired or no Hired Workers: 2014 | 117 |
| Table 4.26 : Number of Establishments under women entrepreneur by Major Source of Finance: 2014 | 118 |
| Table 4.27 : Broad Activity wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sex of the owner: 2014 | 119 |
| Table 4.28(a): Minutes spent in a day on an average per person of age 6 years and above in self development activity, unpaid activities and paid activities irrespective of whether it is a major activity or not (considering all the activities in a time slot)-2019 | 120 |
| Table 4.28(b) : Percentage of persons participating in different activities in a day..... | 121 |
| Table 4.29:Average time (in minutes) spent in different activities in a day per person | 122 |
| Table 4.30 : Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant of different age groups | 123 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Table 4.31: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant of different levels of education | 124 |
| Table 4.32: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant of different broad usual principal activity status..... | 125 |
| Table 4.33: Percentage of persons participating in a day in different unpaid caregiving services for household members | 126 |
| Table 4.34: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant in unpaid caregiving services for household members | 127 |
| Table 4.35 : Percentage of persons participating in a day in unpaid domestic service activities..... | 128 |
| Table 4.36: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant in unpaid domestic services activities for household member..... | 129 |
| Table 4.37 :Percentage of persons participating in learning activities and average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant in learning activities..... | 130 |
| Table 4.38: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person of different age groups in unpaid activities, paid activities and residual other activities..... | 131 |
| Table 4.39: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person of different age groups in SNA production, non SNA production and residual other activities | 132 |
| Table 4.40: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person in unpaid SNA production, non-SNA production and paid activities..... | 133 |
| Table 4.41: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person of different age groups in self-care and maintenance activities..... | 134 |
| Table 4.42 : Minutes spent in a day on an average per person in 'Unpaid domestic services for household members' and 'Unpaid caregiving services for household members' irrespective of whether it is a major activity or not (considering all the activities in a time slot)..... | 135 |
| Table 4.43 : Minutes spent in a day on an average per person in 'Unpaid domestic services for household members' and 'Unpaid caregiving services for household members' irrespective of whether it is a major activity or not (considering all the activities in a time slot)..... | 136 |
| Chapter 5.Participation in Decision Making..... | 137 |
| Table 5.1: Representation of Women in the Central Council of Minister | 141 |
| Table 5.2 : Number of Electors and Percentage Voting in Various General Elections | 142 |
| Table 5.3: Persons Contesting and Elected in Various LokSabha Elections | 143 |
| Table 5.4 : State-wise Women Voters Turnout for General Election - 2019 | 144 |
| Table 5.5 : State-wise Women participation in 17 th LokSabha..... | 145 |
| Table 5.6 : State-wise participation of women in State Assemblies | 146 |
| Table 5.7 : Women Judges in Supreme Court and High Courts | 147 |
| Table 5.8: Status of representation of women in Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) | 148 |
| Table 5.9: State/UT wise Proportion of Women per 1000 Person Engaged in Managerial Position In Listed Companies..... | 149 |
| Table 5.10: Strength of Female Police Officers in India | 150 |
| Table 5.11: Percentage of persons of age 5 years and above who used internet during the last 30 days for each State/UT | 151 |
| Chapter 6. Empediments in Empowerment | 152 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Table 6.1 : Year-wise Status of Major Crimes Committed Against Women..... | 155 |
| Table 6.2 : Disposal of Crime Committed Against Women Cases by Police During 2018..... | 156 |
| Table 6.3 : Disposal of Crimes Committed Against Women Cases by Courts During 2019 | 157 |
| Table 6.4 : State-wise Rate (per Lakh Women) of Incidence of Various Crimes Committed against Women during 2019..... | 158 |
| Table 6.5 : State-wise and Age-wise Distribution of Rape Victims (by age-group) during 2019 | 159 |
| Table 6.6 : Percentage of Ever Married Women Age 15-49 Years Who Have Ever Experienced Physical or Sexual Violence committed by their Husband | 160 |
| Table 6.7 : Year-wise Sex-wise Incidence of Suicides..... | 161 |
| Table 6.8 : Percentage distribution of Sex-wise Profile of Suicide Victims by various Parameters during 2019 | 162 |
| Table 6.9 : Percentage of women aged 20-24 years who were married by exact age 18 years | 163 |
| Table 6.10: Percentage of Disabled (Differently abled persons) by Sex and area Jul-Dec, 2018..... | 164 |
| Table 6.11: Percentage of persons with broad type of disabilities–Jul.- Dec. 2018 | 165 |
| Table 6.12 State-wise Sex-wise percentage of Disabled persons to Total population..... | 166 |
| Table 6.13 Percentage of females by type of disability - Jul-Dec, 2018 | 167 |
| Chapter-7 Minimum Set of Gender Indicators..... | 168 |
| Appendix-I | 170 |
| Definitions and Explanations..... | 174 |

Chapter :1

Population and Related Statistics



CHAPTER 1. POPULATION AND RELATED STATISTICS

- As per the report of Technical Group on Population Projection, India's projected population in 2021 is 136.13 Crore with 48.65% female population. The projected average annual exponential growth rate of population has declined from 1.63 in 2011 to 1.27 in 2016 and likely to further decline to 1.07 in 2021. During this period, similar trend is also projected for female and male population. The projected sex ratio is likely to increase from 943 in 2011 to 948 in 2021. (**Table1.1**)
- At all India level, the sex ratio has increased from 933 in 2001 to 943 in 2011. Notable increase in the sex ratio has been recorded in Delhi (5.7%), Chandigarh (5.3%) and Arunachal Pradesh (5.0%). Contrary to this, Daman & Diu has recorded decline of 13% in sex ratio. (**Table 1.3**)
- In 2011, the Sex Ratio is lowest at 908 in the age group 0-19 years, but the same is 1033 for the age group of 60+ years. The economically active age group (15-59) has the sex ratio of 944. (**Table1.5**)
- In 2011, sex ratio for religious groups viz. Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists and Jains was 939, 951, 1023, 903, 965 and 954 respectively. (**Table1.7**)
- As per SRS, sex ratio at birth was 899 in 2016-18 against 896 in 2015-17. In rural areas, the ratio was 900 in 2016-18 as compared to 898 in 2015-17 and in urban areas it was 897 in 2016-18 as compared to 890 in 2015-17. (**Table1.9**)
- Women's mean age at marriage at all India level in 2018 is 22.3 years which showed an increase of 0.2 years from 2017. In rural areas, women's mean age at marriage at all India level has increased by 0.1 years in 2018 from 2017 whereas in urban areas, it has increased by 0.3 years in 2018 from 2017. (**Table1.12**)

Figure 1.1 Annual Average Growth rate of Population

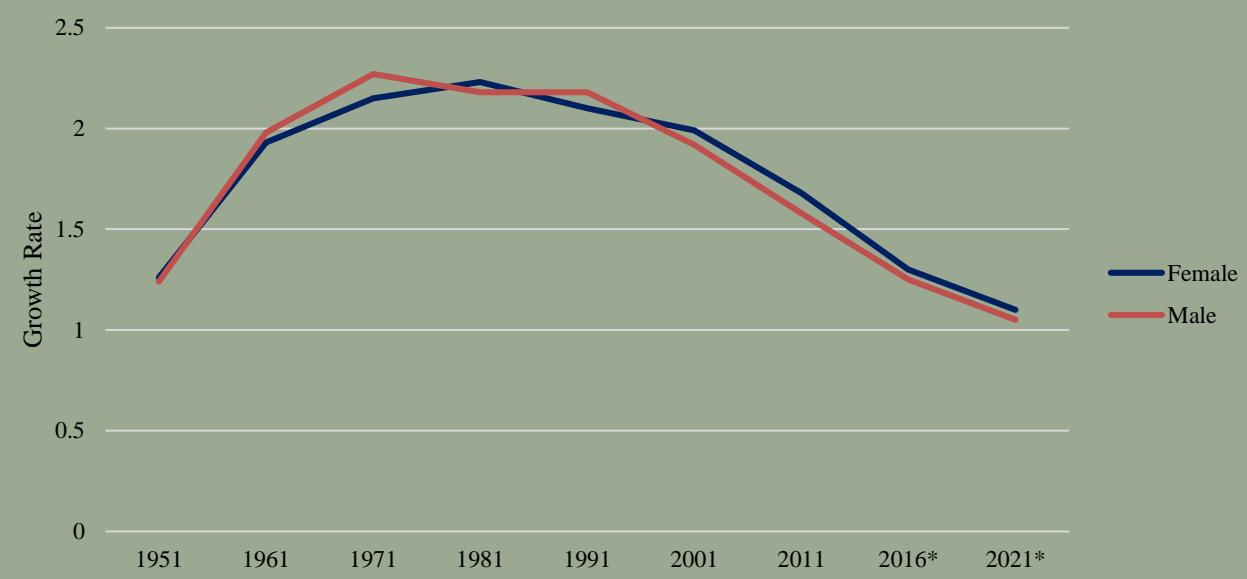


Figure 1.2 Sex Ratio at Birth

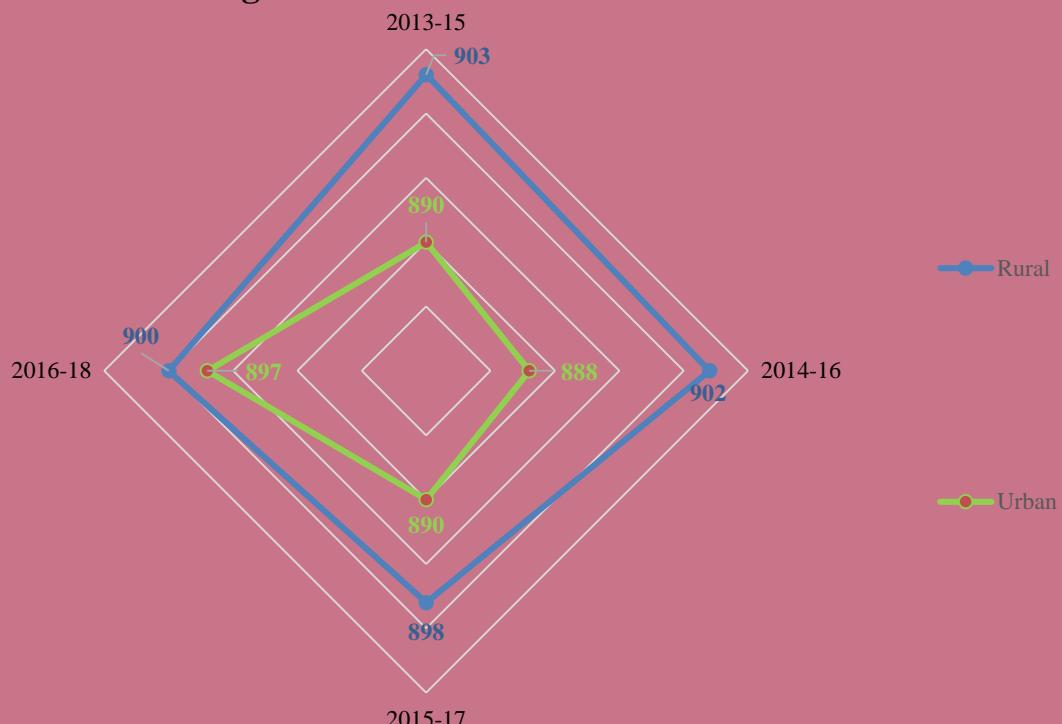


Figure 1.3 Mean Age at Marriage

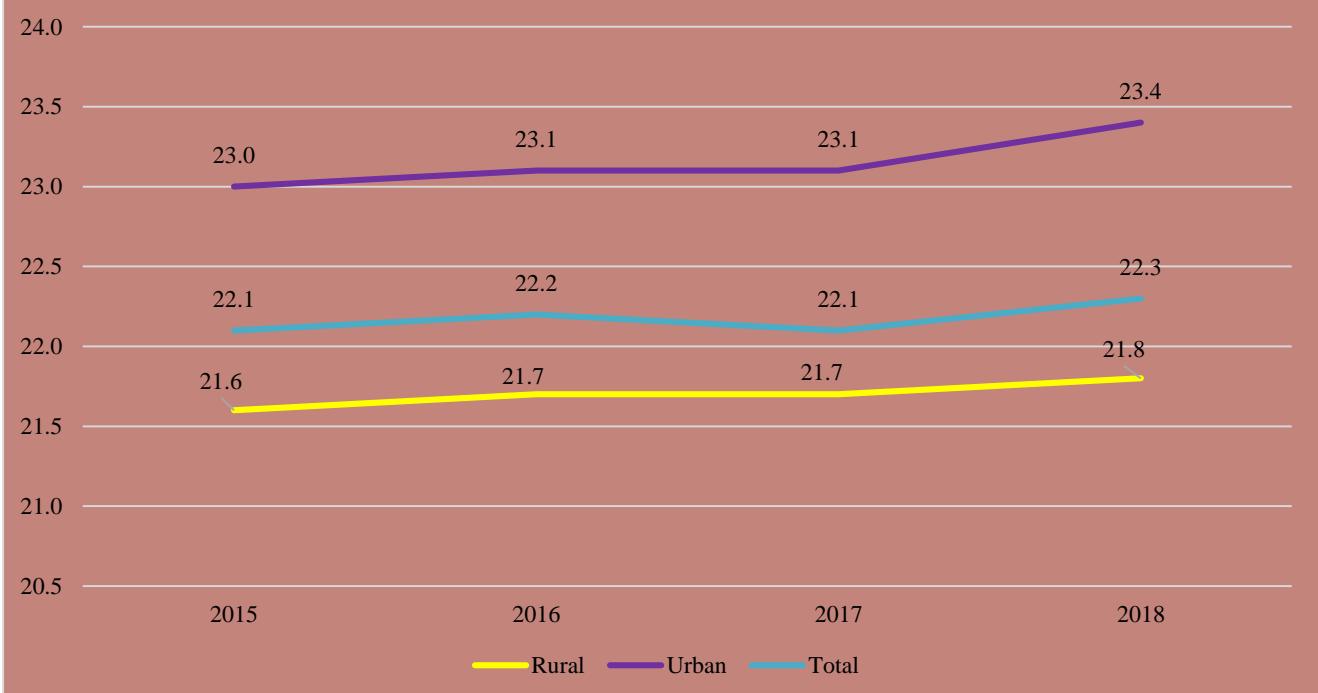


Table 1.1 : Trend in Population, Sex Ratio and Average Annual Growth Rate of Population of Post Independence India

तालिका 1.1: स्वतंत्रता के बाद जनसंख्या, लिंगानुपात और जनसंख्या की औसत वार्षिक वृद्धि दर में रुझान

| Year वर्ष | Rural Population | | | Sex Ratio लिंगानु- पात | Urban Population | | | Sex Ratio लिंगा- नुपात | Total Population | | | Sex Ratio लिंगानु- पात | (Population In Millions) | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | ग्रामीण आबादी | | | | शहरी जनसंख्या | | | | कुल जनसंख्या | | | | औसत वार्षिक घातीय वृद्धि दर | | | | | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | | | |
| 1951 | 146.7 | 152.0 | 298.6 | 965.0 | 28.9 | 33.6 | 62.4 | 860.0 | 175.5 | 185.6 | 361.1 | 946.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | | | |
| 1961 | 176.8 | 183.5 | 360.3 | 963.0 | 36.2 | 42.8 | 78.9 | 845.0 | 212.9 | 226.3 | 439.2 | 941.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| 1971 | 213.7 | 225.3 | 439.1 | 949.0 | 50.4 | 58.7 | 109.1 | 858.0 | 264.1 | 284.1 | 548.2 | 930.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | | | |
| 1981 | 255.4 | 268.5 | 523.9 | 951.0 | 74.6 | 84.9 | 159.5 | 879.0 | 330.0 | 353.4 | 683.3 | 934.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | | | |
| 1991 | 304.4 | 324.5 | 628.9 | 938.0 | 102.7 | 114.9 | 217.6 | 893.0 | 407.1 | 439.4 | 846.4 | 926.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | | | |
| 2001 | 361.0 | 381.7 | 742.6 | 946.0 | 135.6 | 150.6 | 286.1 | 900.0 | 496.5 | 532.2 | 1028.6 | 933.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | | | |
| 2011 | 405.8 | 427.6 | 833.5 | 949.0 | 181.6 | 195.5 | 377.1 | 929.0 | 587.5 | 623.1 | 1210.6 | 943.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | | | |
| 2016* | 422.8 | 443.7 | 866.5 | 953.0 | 204.1 | 219.7 | 423.7 | 929.0 | 626.9 | 663.4 | 1290.2 | 945.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | | |
| 2021* | 436.1 | 455.4 | 891.4 | 958.0 | 226.3 | 243.6 | 469.9 | 929.0 | 662.4 | 699.0 | 1361.3 | 948.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | |

Source/ स्रोत: Office of the Registrar General of India.

Notes/ टिप्पणियाँ: Sex ratios have been calculated as the proportion of females to 1000 males.

Average annual Exp growth rate has been calculated using the formula $(1/n \text{ No.of years}) * \ln(\text{This year population} / \text{Population as reported } n \text{ years back})$

2001 population exclude the estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maran and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

The population is as on 1st March of the year.

* Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections, November 2019, National Commission on Population, MoHFW

तालिका 1.2: कुल जनसंख्या में महिला आबादी का राज्यवार प्रतिशत हिस्सा और लिंगानुपात- 2011

| State/Union Territory | % Share of Women महिलाओं का% हिस्सा | | | Sex Ratio/ लिंगानुपात | | | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total संपूर्ण | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total संपूर्ण | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 46.74 | 46.63 | 46.69 | 877 | 874 | 876 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 49.89 | 49.68 | 49.82 | 996 | 987 | 993 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 48.80 | 47.10 | 48.41 | 953 | 890 | 938 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 48.97 | 48.61 | 48.92 | 960 | 946 | 958 | অসম |
| Bihar | 47.94 | 47.23 | 47.86 | 921 | 895 | 918 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 40.84 | 45.10 | 44.98 | 690 | 822 | 818 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 50.03 | 48.87 | 49.76 | 1001 | 956 | 991 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 46.31 | 40.56 | 43.63 | 863 | 682 | 774 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman and Diu | 46.36 | 35.52 | 38.21 | 864 | 551 | 618 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 45.99 | 46.48 | 46.47 | 852 | 868 | 868 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 50.08 | 48.86 | 49.32 | 1003 | 956 | 973 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 48.70 | 46.82 | 47.90 | 949 | 880 | 919 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 46.85 | 46.61 | 46.77 | 882 | 873 | 879 | હરિયાણા |
| Himachal Pradesh | 49.64 | 46.04 | 49.28 | 986 | 853 | 972 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 47.58 | 45.64 | 47.05 | 908 | 840 | 889 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 49.01 | 47.64 | 48.68 | 961 | 910 | 948 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 49.48 | 49.05 | 49.31 | 979 | 963 | 973 | कರ्नाटक |
| Kerala | 51.87 | 52.18 | 52.02 | 1078 | 1091 | 1084 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 48.78 | 48.58 | 48.63 | 952 | 945 | 946 | लक्ष्मीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 48.34 | 47.87 | 48.21 | 936 | 918 | 931 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 48.76 | 47.45 | 48.17 | 952 | 903 | 929 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 49.21 | 50.64 | 49.63 | 969 | 1026 | 985 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 49.64 | 50.03 | 49.72 | 986 | 1001 | 989 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 48.78 | 49.94 | 49.39 | 952 | 998 | 976 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 48.46 | 47.60 | 48.21 | 940 | 908 | 931 | नागालैंड |
| Orissa | 49.71 | 48.23 | 49.46 | 989 | 932 | 979 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 50.68 | 51.03 | 50.92 | 1028 | 1042 | 1037 | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 47.57 | 46.67 | 47.23 | 907 | 875 | 895 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 48.27 | 47.74 | 48.14 | 933 | 914 | 928 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 46.87 | 47.73 | 47.09 | 882 | 913 | 890 | ਸਿੱਖਿਆ |
| Tamil Nadu | 49.83 | 50.00 | 49.91 | 993 | 1000 | 996 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Tripura | 48.86 | 49.33 | 48.98 | 955 | 973 | 960 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 47.85 | 47.21 | 47.71 | 918 | 894 | 912 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 49.99 | 46.92 | 49.06 | 1000 | 884 | 963 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 48.79 | 48.56 | 48.72 | 953 | 944 | 950 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 48.69 | 48.16 | 48.53 | 949 | 929 | 943 | भारत |

Source/ स्रोत: Census of India, 2011, Office of the Registrar General of India.

Table 1.3 : Year-wise State-wise Sex Ratio in post Independent India

तालिका 1.3: स्वतंत्र भारत में वर्ष-वार राज्यवार लिंगानुपात

| State/ Union Territory | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 2001 | 2011 | % Improvement over last 10 years पिछले 10 वर्षों में % सुधार | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 625 | 617 | 644 | 760 | 818 | 846 | 876 | 3.5 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 986 | 981 | 977 | 975 | 972 | 978 | 993 | 1.5 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | NA | 894 | 861 | 862 | 859 | 893 | 938 | 5.0 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 868 | 869 | 896 | 910 | 923 | 935 | 958 | 2.5 | असम |
| Bihar | 1000 | 1005 | 957 | 948 | 907 | 919 | 918 | -0.1 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 781 | 652 | 749 | 769 | 790 | 777 | 818 | 5.3 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 1024 | 1008 | 998 | 996 | 985 | 989 | 991 | 0.2 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 946 | 963 | 1007 | 974 | 952 | 812 | 774 | -4.7 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 1125 | 1169 | 1099 | 1062 | 969 | 710 | 618 | -13.0 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 768 | 785 | 801 | 808 | 827 | 821 | 868 | 5.7 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 1128 | 1066 | 981 | 975 | 967 | 961 | 973 | 1.2 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 952 | 940 | 934 | 942 | 934 | 920 | 919 | -0.1 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 871 | 868 | 867 | 870 | 865 | 861 | 879 | 2.1 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 912 | 938 | 958 | 973 | 976 | 968 | 972 | 0.4 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 873 | 878 | 878 | 892 | 896 | 892 | 889 | -0.3 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 961 | 960 | 945 | 940 | 922 | 941 | 948 | 0.7 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 966 | 959 | 957 | 963 | 960 | 965 | 973 | 0.8 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 1028 | 1022 | 1016 | 1032 | 1036 | 1058 | 1084 | 2.5 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 1043 | 1020 | 978 | 975 | 943 | 948 | 946 | -0.2 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 945 | 932 | 920 | 921 | 912 | 919 | 931 | 1.3 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 941 | 936 | 930 | 937 | 934 | 922 | 929 | 0.8 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 1036 | 1015 | 980 | 971 | 958 | 974 | 992 | 1.8 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 949 | 937 | 942 | 954 | 955 | 972 | 989 | 1.7 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 1041 | 1009 | 946 | 919 | 921 | 935 | 976 | 4.4 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 999 | 933 | 871 | 863 | 886 | 900 | 931 | 3.4 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 1022 | 1001 | 988 | 981 | 971 | 972 | 979 | 0.7 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 1030 | 1013 | 989 | 985 | 979 | 1001 | 1037 | 3.6 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 844 | 854 | 865 | 879 | 882 | 876 | 895 | 2.2 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 921 | 908 | 911 | 919 | 910 | 921 | 928 | 0.8 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 907 | 904 | 863 | 835 | 878 | 875 | 890 | 1.7 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 1007 | 992 | 978 | 977 | 974 | 987 | 996 | 0.9 | तमிளநாடு |
| Tripura | 904 | 932 | 943 | 946 | 945 | 948 | 960 | 1.3 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 908 | 907 | 876 | 882 | 876 | 898 | 912 | 1.6 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 940 | 947 | 940 | 936 | 936 | 962 | 963 | 0.1 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 865 | 878 | 891 | 911 | 917 | 934 | 950 | 1.7 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 946 | 941 | 930 | 934 | 927 | 933 | 943 | 1.1 | भारत |

Source/ स्रोत: Census of India, 2011, Office of the Registrar General of India.

Table 1.4 : Sex ratio in the Age-Group 0-6 Years by Residence : 2011
तालिका 1.4: निवासानुसार आयु वर्ग 0-6 साल में लिंगानुपात: 2011

| State/Union Territory | 2011 | | | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total संपूर्ण | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 976 | 954 | 968 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 941 | 935 | 939 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 975 | 957 | 972 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 964 | 944 | 962 | অসম |
| Bihar | 938 | 912 | 935 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 871 | 880 | 880 | চাঁড়ীগাঁও |
| Chhattisgarh | 977 | 937 | 969 | ছত্তীসগাঁও |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 970 | 872 | 926 | দাদরা ও নগর হবেলি |
| Daman and Diu | 932 | 894 | 904 | দমন ও দীব |
| Delhi | 814 | 873 | 871 | দিল্লী |
| Goa | 945 | 940 | 942 | গোয়া |
| Gujarat | 914 | 852 | 890 | গুজরাত |
| Haryana | 835 | 832 | 834 | হরিয়ানা |
| Himachal Pradesh | 912 | 881 | 909 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 865 | 850 | 862 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 957 | 908 | 948 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 950 | 946 | 948 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 965 | 963 | 964 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 911 | 911 | 911 | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Madhya Pradesh | 923 | 901 | 918 | মধ্য প্রদেশ |
| Maharashtra | 890 | 899 | 894 | মহারাষ্ট্র |
| Manipur | 931 | 949 | 936 | মণিপুর |
| Meghalaya | 972 | 954 | 970 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 966 | 974 | 970 | মিজোরম |
| Nagaland | 933 | 973 | 943 | নাগালেংড |
| Orissa | 946 | 913 | 941 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 953 | 975 | 967 | পুରুষেরী |
| Punjab | 844 | 852 | 846 | পঞ্জাব |
| Rajasthan | 892 | 874 | 888 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 964 | 934 | 957 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 936 | 952 | 943 | তামিলনাড়ু |
| Tripura | 960 | 947 | 957 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 906 | 885 | 902 | উত্তর প্রদেশ |
| Uttarakhand | 899 | 868 | 890 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 959 | 947 | 956 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 923 | 905 | 918 | ভারত |

Source/ स्रोत: Census of India, 2011, Office of the Registrar General of India.

Table 1.5 : State-wise sex ratio in various age-groups in the context of developmental planning- Census 2011

तालिका 1.5: विकास योजना के संदर्भ में विभिन्न आयु-समूहों में राज्य-वार लिंगानुपात- 2011 की जनगणना

| State/Union Territory | Early Childhood प्रारंभिक बचपन (0-6) | Childhood बचपन (0-19) | Economically Active आर्थिक रूप से सक्रिय (15-59) | Old Age वृद्धावस्था (60+) | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 968 | 948 | 856 | 792 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 939 | 940 | 995 | 1119 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 972 | 978 | 918 | 917 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 962 | 951 | 956 | 971 | অসম |
| Bihar | 935 | 897 | 921 | 877 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 880 | 807 | 800 | 926 | চংড়ীগঢ় |
| Chhattisgarh | 969 | 971 | 981 | 1159 | ছত্তীসগঢ় |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 926 | 846 | 694 | 1185 | দাদরা ওর নগর হবেলী |
| Daman and Diu | 904 | 716 | 522 | 1331 | দমন ওর দীৱ |
| Delhi | 871 | 842 | 861 | 989 | দিল্লী |
| Goa | 942 | 927 | 951 | 1200 | গোয়া |
| Gujarat | 890 | 876 | 914 | 1132 | গুজরাত |
| Haryana | 834 | 817 | 888 | 1015 | হরিয়ানা |
| Himachal Pradesh | 909 | 900 | 988 | 1062 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 862 | 892 | 891 | 912 | জম্মু ওর কাশ্মীৰ |
| Jharkhand | 948 | 931 | 943 | 994 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 948 | 938 | 966 | 1108 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 964 | 963 | 1106 | 1226 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 911 | 995 | 928 | 971 | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Madhya Pradesh | 918 | 912 | 918 | 1063 | মধ্য প্রদেশ |
| Maharashtra | 894 | 887 | 918 | 1114 | মহারাষ্ট্ৰ |
| Manipur | 930 | 952 | 1006 | 1004 | মণিপুৰ |
| Meghalaya | 970 | 975 | 994 | 1075 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 970 | 969 | 978 | 998 | মিজোরম |
| Nagaland | 943 | 937 | 935 | 875 | নাগালেংড |
| Odisha | 941 | 966 | 986 | 998 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 967 | 962 | 1037 | 1255 | পুড়ুচেৰী |
| Punjab | 846 | 811 | 914 | 985 | পঞ্জাব |
| Rajasthan | 888 | 888 | 930 | 1102 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 957 | 968 | 868 | 813 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 943 | 941 | 1008 | 1051 | তামিলনাড়ু |
| Tripura | 957 | 962 | 952 | 1040 | ত্ৰিপুৰা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 902 | 891 | 922 | 921 | উত্তৰ প্রদেশ |
| Uttarakhand | 890 | 898 | 991 | 1039 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 956 | 949 | 940 | 1010 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 918 | 908 | 944 | 1033 | ভাৰত |

Source/ সোৰ্ত: Census of India, 2011, Office of the Registrar General of India.

Table 1.6 : Sex Ratio of Adolescent, Youth & Reproductive Age group in India
तालिका 1.6: भारत में किशोर, युवा एवं प्रजनन आयु वर्ग का लिंगानुपात

| States/UTs | Adolescent/किशोर (10-19 years) | | | Youth/युवा (15-24 years) | | | Reproductive Age/प्रजनन काल (15-44) | | | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| | Total संपूर्ण | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total संपूर्ण | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total संपूर्ण | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Andaman & Nicobar | 934 | 946 | 914 | 906 | 924 | 879 | 877 | 874 | 882 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 939 | 926 | 965 | 966 | 933 | 1032 | 991 | 983 | 1006 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 983 | 971 | 1023 | 988 | 981 | 1007 | 950 | 966 | 906 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 938 | 937 | 949 | 985 | 984 | 994 | 977 | 975 | 987 | অসম |
| Bihar | 854 | 852 | 874 | 846 | 845 | 850 | 916 | 919 | 894 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 756 | 653 | 759 | 749 | 573 | 755 | 798 | 615 | 804 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 972 | 981 | 941 | 986 | 991 | 969 | 987 | 995 | 964 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 775 | 852 | 669 | 627 | 717 | 536 | 672 | 760 | 598 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 584 | 838 | 497 | 406 | 735 | 338 | 491 | 774 | 429 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 821 | 791 | 822 | 829 | 822 | 829 | 864 | 865 | 864 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 914 | 941 | 898 | 872 | 924 | 843 | 937 | 963 | 922 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 869 | 908 | 813 | 881 | 925 | 827 | 907 | 936 | 873 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 805 | 815 | 785 | 834 | 836 | 830 | 881 | 878 | 886 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 896 | 908 | 791 | 945 | 962 | 805 | 987 | 1004 | 862 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 914 | 922 | 888 | 928 | 947 | 877 | 891 | 926 | 814 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 910 | 910 | 910 | 918 | 919 | 915 | 943 | 952 | 920 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 928 | 915 | 952 | 931 | 905 | 973 | 964 | 965 | 963 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 963 | 964 | 963 | 1008 | 999 | 1019 | 1118 | 1105 | 1131 | केरल |
| Lakshdweep | 1053 | 1230 | 1008 | 948 | 1014 | 931 | 933 | 946 | 929 | लक्ष्मीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 902 | 910 | 880 | 881 | 878 | 888 | 918 | 916 | 921 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 878 | 883 | 872 | 879 | 886 | 872 | 914 | 934 | 892 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 966 | 954 | 998 | 1002 | 988 | 1042 | 1012 | 995 | 1054 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 979 | 971 | 1011 | 1011 | 1012 | 1011 | 1003 | 1003 | 1005 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 969 | 941 | 996 | 993 | 973 | 1010 | 983 | 959 | 1004 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 935 | 927 | 954 | 957 | 954 | 964 | 957 | 972 | 923 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 981 | 990 | 935 | 1006 | 1018 | 949 | 998 | 1007 | 959 | ଓଡିଶା |
| Puducherry | 960 | 961 | 959 | 1040 | 1035 | 1042 | 1054 | 1036 | 1062 | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 791 | 800 | 775 | 843 | 861 | 813 | 909 | 930 | 876 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 886 | 891 | 872 | 891 | 889 | 896 | 927 | 928 | 925 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 970 | 960 | 1003 | 941 | 926 | 990 | 883 | 866 | 929 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 937 | 919 | 958 | 984 | 953 | 1019 | 1014 | 1004 | 1025 | तமிழ்நாடு |
| Tripura | 965 | 962 | 974 | 1003 | 1000 | 1013 | 966 | 956 | 993 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 882 | 885 | 873 | 871 | 874 | 861 | 918 | 924 | 901 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 904 | 935 | 831 | 952 | 1003 | 847 | 988 | 1035 | 898 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 942 | 941 | 945 | 952 | 944 | 972 | 960 | 956 | 969 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| INDIA | 898 | 901 | 892 | 908 | 907 | 910 | 945 | 949 | 935 | भारत |

Source/ स्रोत: Census of India, 2011, Office of the Registrar General of India.

Table 1.7 : Religion wise Sex Ratio among major States/UTs - Census 2011
तालिका 1.7: प्रमुख राज्यों / केंद्र शासित प्रदेशों के बीच धर्म के अनुसार लिंगानुपात - 2011 की जनगणना

| State/Religion | Hindu हिन्दू | Muslim मुस्लिम | Christian ईसाई | Sikh सिख | Buddha बुद्ध | Jain जैन | Total संपूर्ण | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 993 | 978 | 1059 | 869 | 950 | 960 | 993 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Assam | 958 | 955 | 985 | 750 | 958 | 916 | 958 | असम |
| Bihar | 913 | 941 | 955 | 909 | 887 | 941 | 918 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 803 | 721 | 954 | 940 | 956 | 966 | 818 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 990 | 952 | 1029 | 906 | 1016 | 947 | 991 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | 865 | 855 | 1045 | 938 | 921 | 942 | 868 | दिल्ली |
| Gujarat | 916 | 944 | 979 | 816 | 879 | 966 | 919 | गोवा |
| Haryana | 876 | 895 | 924 | 903 | 833 | 923 | 879 | गुजरात |
| Himachal Pradesh | 975 | 856 | 848 | 925 | 955 | 910 | 972 | हरियाणा |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 795 | 935 | 655 | 767 | 995 | 901 | 889 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jharkhand | 935 | 943 | 1027 | 870 | 717 | 929 | 948 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Karnataka | 972 | 969 | 1050 | 803 | 740 | 952 | 973 | झारखण्ड |
| Kerala | 1077 | 1125 | 1051 | 755 | 946 | 1018 | 1084 | कर्नाटक |
| Madhya Pradesh | 929 | 945 | 1026 | 885 | 967 | 942 | 931 | केरल |
| Maharashtra | 928 | 911 | 1031 | 891 | 970 | 964 | 929 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Odisha | 977 | 956 | 1035 | 902 | 920 | 928 | 979 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Punjab | 879 | 862 | 913 | 906 | 935 | 912 | 895 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 926 | 946 | 973 | 900 | 909 | 958 | 928 | राजस्थान |
| Tamil Nadu | 992 | 1015 | 1035 | 805 | 872 | 957 | 996 | तमिलनाडु |
| Uttar Pradesh | 907 | 937 | 950 | 885 | 920 | 921 | 912 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 976 | 901 | 944 | 912 | 675 | 934 | 963 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 948 | 951 | 1020 | 859 | 1001 | 958 | 950 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| INDIA | 939 | 951 | 1023 | 903 | 965 | 954 | 943 | भारत |

Source// स्रोत: Census of India, 2011, Office of the Registrar General of India.

Table 1.8 : Sex Ratio at Birth based on registered events
तालिका 1.8: पंजीकृत घटनाओं के आधार पर जन्म के समय लिंगानुपात

| State/Union Territory | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1031 | 925 | 987 | 957 | 953 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 955 | 971 | 806 | 935 | 931 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 993 | 895 | 964 | 1047 | 1084 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 902 | 885 | 888 | 921 | 904 | असम |
| Bihar | 868 | 870 | 837 | NA | NA | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 870 | 898 | 901 | 907 | 909 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 934 | 938 | 980 | 968 | 934 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 890 | 1001 | 945 | 936 | 923 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 916 | 924 | 974 | 879 | 877 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 896 | 898 | 902 | 918 | 929 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 947 | 928 | 900 | 910 | 943 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 886 | NA | NA | 898 | 897 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 843 | 851 | 865 | NA | 914 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 896 | 903 | 910 | 934 | 930 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 914 | 912 | 914 | 909 | 952 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 886 | 879 | 863 | NA | NA | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 926 | 893 | 896 | 949 | 957 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 948 | 948 | 954 | 965 | 963 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 1043 | 891 | 945 | 914 | 839 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 908 | 904 | 909 | NA | 902 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 911 | 883 | 904 | NA | NA | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 684 | 686 | NA | NA | 757 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 968 | 975 | NA | 937 | 942 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 963 | 973 | 964 | 964 | 964 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 860 | 897 | 967 | 948 | 965 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 880 | 866 | 858 | 930 | 928 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 911 | 939 | 931 | 931 | 941 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 880 | 891 | 857 | 890 | 896 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 799 | 794 | 806 | 931 | 949 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 968 | 973 | 999 | NA | NA | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 834 | 818 | 840 | 932 | 933 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 961 | 834 | 881 | 915 | 924 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 882 | 1000 | 917 | 962 | 945 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 881 | 877 | 885 | NA | NA | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 865 | 862 | 825 | 929 | 956 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 897 | 919 | 911 | NA | NA | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 887 | 881 | 877 | | | भारत |

Source/ स्रोत: Civil Registration System, O/o Registrar General of India
NA:- Not Available.

Table 1.9 : Sex ratio at birth for bigger States based on Sample Registration System

तालिका 1.9: नमूना पंजीकरण प्रणाली के आधार पर बड़े राज्यों में जन्म के समय लिंगानुपात

| States | Total संपूर्ण | | | | Rural ग्रामीण | | | | Urban शहरी | | | | राज्य |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| | 2013-15 | 2014-16 | 2015-17 | 2016-18 | 2013-15 | 2014-16 | 2015-17 | 2016-18 | 2013-15 | 2014-16 | 2015-17 | 2016-18 | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 918 | 913 | 916 | 920 | 933 | 923 | 928 | 930 | 885 | 888 | 885 | 898 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Assam | 900 | 896 | 915 | 925 | 902 | 898 | 918 | 927 | 876 | 880 | 891 | 905 | असम |
| Bihar | 916 | 908 | 900 | 895 | 921 | 912 | 904 | 896 | 870 | 871 | 865 | 883 | बिहार |
| Chhattisgarh | 961 | 963 | 961 | 958 | 987 | 995 | 985 | 976 | 839 | 833 | 862 | 881 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | 869 | 857 | 850 | 844 | 909 | 917 | 926 | 960 | 866 | 856 | 848 | 841 | दिल्ली |
| Gujarat | 854 | 848 | 855 | 866 | 871 | 867 | 865 | 866 | 826 | 820 | 838 | 865 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 831 | 832 | 833 | 843 | 836 | 835 | 828 | 840 | 821 | 824 | 844 | 847 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 924 | 917 | 918 | 930 | 929 | 921 | 920 | 932 | 844 | 852 | 878 | 891 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 899 | 906 | 917 | 927 | 895 | 903 | 919 | 930 | 915 | 919 | 910 | 917 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 902 | 918 | 916 | 923 | 914 | 927 | 927 | 932 | 852 | 882 | 876 | 888 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 939 | 935 | 929 | 924 | 967 | 965 | 958 | 949 | 887 | 883 | 879 | 881 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 967 | 959 | 948 | 957 | 978 | 972 | 965 | 967 | 950 | 946 | 931 | 947 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 919 | 922 | 916 | 925 | 911 | 913 | 908 | 914 | 954 | 957 | 950 | 968 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 878 | 876 | 881 | 880 | 871 | 872 | 886 | 878 | 890 | 882 | 875 | 881 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Odisha | 950 | 948 | 938 | 933 | 961 | 959 | 946 | 940 | 869 | 871 | 881 | 891 | ओडिशा |
| Punjab | 889 | 893 | 886 | 890 | 869 | 876 | 874 | 878 | 924 | 921 | 905 | 908 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 861 | 857 | 856 | 871 | 867 | 862 | 858 | 874 | 840 | 838 | 851 | 860 | राजस्थान |
| Tamil Nadu | 911 | 915 | 907 | 908 | 920 | 926 | 919 | 913 | 901 | 903 | 896 | 903 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | Included in A.P | 901 | 897 | 901 | Included in A.P | 940 | 922 | 918 | Included in A.P | 841 | 859 | 875 | तेलंगाना |
| Uttar Pradesh | 879 | 882 | 878 | 880 | 869 | 871 | 862 | 865 | 923 | 923 | 938 | 934 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 844 | 850 | 841 | 840 | 850 | 857 | 849 | 851 | 828 | 832 | 816 | 810 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 951 | 937 | 939 | 941 | 953 | 938 | 943 | 947 | 944 | 932 | 925 | 923 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 900 | 898 | 896 | 899 | 903 | 902 | 898 | 900 | 890 | 888 | 890 | 897 | भारत |

Source/ स्रोत: Sample Registration System, O/o Registrar General of India

Table 1.10 : Percentage Distribution of Population by Age-group and Sex
तालिका 1.10: आयु-समूह और लिंग द्वारा जनसंख्या का प्रतिशत वितरण

| Age-Group आयु वर्ग (years/ वर्षों में) | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| 0-4 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| 5-9 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.8 |
| 10-14 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.5 |
| 15-19 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.4 |
| 20-24 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 10.5 |
| 25-29 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| 30-34 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| 35-39 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| 40-44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 45-49 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 50-54 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| 55-59 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 60-64 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 65-69 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 70+ | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.7 |

Source/ भौति: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Note: Total may not add up to 100 due to rounding off.

Table 1.11 : Percent Distribution of Population in reproductive age group by Sex, Marital Status and Age-Group, 2018

तालिका 1.11: लिंग, वैवाहिक स्थिति और आयु-समूह द्वारा प्रजनन आयु वर्ग में जनसंख्या का प्रतिशत वितरण, 2018

| Area | Age-group/ आयु वर्ग | Male पुरुष | | | Female महिला | | | Person व्यक्ति | | | Area |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | Never Married अविवाहित | Married विवाहित | W/D/S वित्त/ अ | Never Married अविवाहित | Married विवाहित | W/D/S वित्त/ अ | Never Married अविवाहित | Married विवाहित | W/D/S वित्त/ अ | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Rural | 15-19 | 10.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | ग्रामीण |
| | 20-24 | 9.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 3.1 | 0.0 | |
| | 25-29 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 0.1 | |
| | 30-34 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 6.9 | 0.1 | |
| | 35-39 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 6.4 | 0.2 | |
| | 40-44 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 0.2 | |
| | 45-49 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.3 | |
| | 50-54 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 0.1 | |
| Urban | 15-19 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | शहरी |
| | 20-24 | 9.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | |
| | 25-29 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 0.0 | |
| | 30-34 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 7.4 | 0.1 | |
| | 35-39 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 7.2 | 0.2 | |
| | 40-44 | 0.4 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 6.4 | 0.2 | |
| | 45-49 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 0.3 | |
| | 50-54 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 0.1 | |
| Total | 15-19 | 10.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | संपूर्ण |
| | 20-24 | 9.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 0.0 | |
| | 25-29 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | |
| | 30-34 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 7.0 | 0.1 | |
| | 35-39 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 6.7 | 0.2 | |
| | 40-44 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 0.2 | |
| | 45-49 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 0.3 | |
| | 50-54 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 0.1 | |

Source/ स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India.

W/D/S: Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

वित्त/ अ: विधवा/तलाकशुदा/अलग

Table 1.12 : Women's Mean Age at Marriage in Major States
तालिका 1.12: प्रमुख राज्यों में विवाह के समय महिलाओं की औसत आयु

| Major States | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total संपूर्ण | | | प्रमुख राज्य |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.1 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Assam | 21.9 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.1 | असम |
| Bihar | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.7 | बिहार |
| Chhattisgarh | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 22.0 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | 23.3 | 23.7 | 25.1 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 23.7 | दिल्ली |
| Gujarat | 21.7 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 22.6 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.4 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 25.9 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.6 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 24.1 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 24.7 | 25.1 | 25.6 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 21.1 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 24.4 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 23.4 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 22.6 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.2 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 21.4 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 21.3 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.6 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Odisha | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.9 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Punjab | 23.2 | 22.6 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 24.3 | 24.2 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.8 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.7 | राजस्थान |
| Tamil Nadu | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | तமில்நாடு |
| Telangana | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 21.9 | तेलंगाना |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 24.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 22.0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 20.9 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.3 | भारत |

Source/ स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General of India.

Chapter :2

Health Statistics



Chapter-2: Health Statistics

- In 2018, Age Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR) for the females belonging to the age group 25- 29 years was recorded highest at 146.4 while it was 122.9 for the females in the age group of 20-24 years. Also, ASFR for the age-group 20-24 years decreased from 173.8 in 2015 to 122.9 in 2018 whereas it was increased for the age group 30-34 years from 77.6 to 94.7 during the same period. (**Table 2.1**)
- As per SRS 2018, the Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) has decreased from 39 in 2014 to 32 in 2018. From 2014 to 2018, the IMR decreased by 27 points in the state of Mizoram followed by 13 points each in Andaman and Nicobar, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Himachal Pradesh and Meghalaya. On the contrary, the IMR increased by 7 points in the state of Arunachal Pradesh followed by 6 points in Tripura during 2014 to 2018. (**Table 2.3 (a)**)
- Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) declined from 212 in 2007-09 to 113 in 2016-18. Over a span of 10 years, MMR in the states of Assam, Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan, Bihar and Odisha has significantly reduced by 175 points, 162 points, 154 points, 112 points and 108 points respectively. National value of MMR stands at 113 in 2016-18. (**Table 2.6**)
- As per SRS 2018, Total Fertility Rate (TFR) for literate population of rural India was observed at 2.3 as compared to 1.7 in urban areas. There has been a significant difference in the age specific fertility rate of the age group 20-24 years in rural (132.8) and in Urban (90.7). Similar difference is also seen in the age group of 25-29 years in rural (154.3) and in urban (118.3). (**Table 2.7**)
- As per SRS Report, Adolescent (15-19 years) Fertility rate at all India level has declined from 13.0 in 2017 to 12.2 in 2018. In rural areas, Adolescent Fertility Rate has significantly decreased from 14.9 in 2017 to 13.5 in 2018 whereas marginal decrease has been observed in urban areas for the same period. (**Table 2.7**)
- As per the NFHS-5, 2019-20 Factsheet of 22 States, the percentage of women who had at least four Ante- Natal Care (ANC) visits during their pregnancy is lowest in Nagaland (20.7%) and highest in Goa (93%) followed by Lakshadweep (88.3%), Andaman & Nicobar Islands (83.4%). (**Table 2.8**)
- As per the NFHS-5, 2019-20 Factsheet of 22 States, nearly 100% Institutional delivery were observed in the States/UT of Kerala, Goa and Lakshadweep and lowest in Nagaland (45.7%). (**Table 2.9**)
- As per the NFHS-5, 2019-20 Factsheet of 22 States, in Meghalaya, 26.9% of currently married women in the age group 15-49 years had unmet needs for family planning followed by 18.9% in Mizoram and 13.6% in Bihar. (**Table 2.14**).

- As per the NFHS-5, 2019-20 Factsheet of 22 States, highest obesity in males was observed in the Andaman & Nicobar Island (45.3%) followed by Lakshadweep (41.3%) and Ladakh (37.8%) whereas it was the lowest in Meghalaya (13.9%). Similarly, in females, highest obesity was found in the Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Kerala each with 38.1% followed by Andhra Pradesh (36.3%) whereas lowest in Meghalaya (11.5 %). (**Table2.17**)
- New HIV incidence per 1000 uninfected population significantly decreased from 0.07 in 2017 to 0.05 in 2019. The estimated new HIV incidence per 1000 uninfected population was observed highest in four north-eastern states of Mizoram (1.18), Nagaland (0.73), Manipur (0.34) and Meghalaya (0.23). Similarly, the estimated new HIV incidence per 1000 uninfected population was observed below the national average in the states of Assam, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu &Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal. (**Table2.18**)
- As per NSS 75th round (July 2017- June 2018) on Household social consumption on Health, the percentage of persons that reported as ailing (PPRA) in last 15-days period is 10.0% (Female) and 8.2% (Male) in urban areas, while the same percentage is 7.6% (Female) & 6.1% (Male) in rural areas. (**Table2.19**).

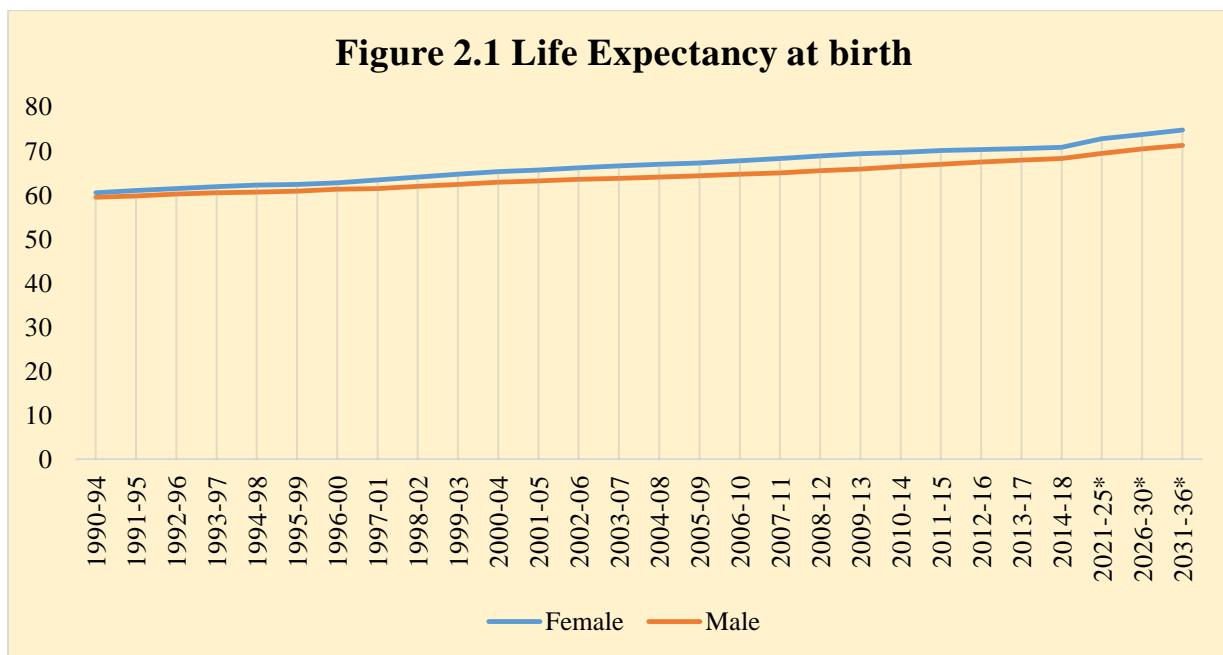


Figure 2.2 Age Specific Fertility Rate

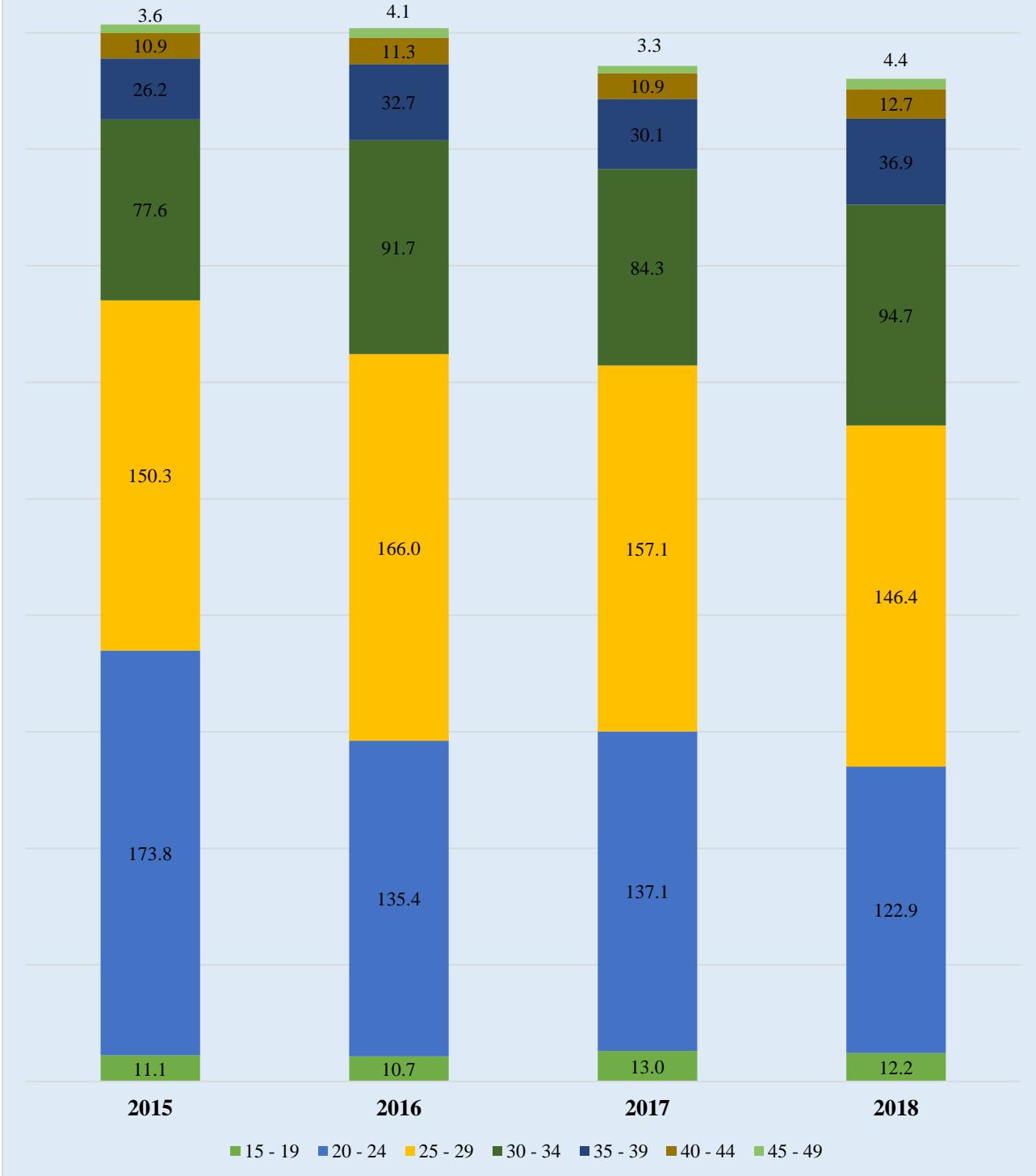


Figure 2.3 Infant Mortality Rate for last 10 Year



Figure 2.4 Trend in Maternal Mortality Ratio



Table 2.1: Important Women Related Vital Rates in India for last 4 Years
 तालिका 2.1: पिछले 4 वर्षों में भारत में महिला संबंधित महत्वपूर्ण जन्म-मृत्यु दरें

| Indicators | 2015 | | | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | संकेतक |
|--|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---|
| | Total कुल | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total कुल | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total कुल | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total कुल | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Fertility Indicators/ प्रजनन संकेतक | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 20.8 | 22.4 | 17.3 | 20.4 | 22.1 | 17.0 | 20.2 | 21.8 | 16.8 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 16.7 | अशोधित जन्म दर |
| General fertility rate | 76.2 | 83.8 | 60.8 | 74.4 | 81.8 | 59.5 | 72.4 | 79.6 | 58.0 | 70.4 | 77.4 | 56.7 | सामान्य प्रजनन दर |
| Age-specific Fertility rate/ आयु-विशेष प्रजनन दर | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 12.3 | 6.7 | 13.0 | 14.9 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 15 - 19 |
| 20 - 24 | 173.8 | 192.7 | 132.0 | 135.4 | 152.3 | 98.2 | 137.1 | 153.2 | 101.9 | 122.9 | 135.9 | 91.5 | 20 - 24 |
| 25 - 29 | 150.3 | 163.5 | 125.8 | 166.0 | 180.2 | 139.1 | 157.1 | 171.4 | 130.4 | 146.4 | 160.1 | 119.1 | 25 - 29 |
| 30 - 34 | 77.6 | 85.3 | 63.6 | 91.7 | 100.3 | 76.5 | 84.3 | 90.1 | 74.1 | 94.7 | 101.3 | 81.7 | 30 - 34 |
| 35 - 39 | 26.2 | 28.9 | 21.1 | 32.7 | 35.6 | 27.2 | 30.1 | 33.6 | 23.8 | 36.9 | 40.7 | 30.2 | 35 - 39 |
| 40 - 44 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 8.4 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 7.3 | 12.7 | 14.8 | 9.1 | 40 - 44 |
| 45 - 49 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 45 - 49 |
| Total fertility rate | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.7 | कुल प्रजनन दर |
| Gross reproduction rate | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | सकल प्रजनन दर |
| General marital fertility rate | 113.4 | 123.8 | 92.0 | 113.4 | 123.8 | 92.1 | 110.3 | 120.4 | 89.9 | 109.2 | 119.1 | 89.3 | सामान्य वैवाहिक प्रजनन दर |
| Total marital Fertility rate | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.4 | कुल वैवाहिक प्रजनन दर |
| Mean age at effective marriage for females | 22.1 | 21.6 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 22.3 | 21.8 | 23.4 | महिलाओं के लिए प्रभावी विवाह की औसत आयु |
| Total fertility rate by level of education of the mother/ माँ की शिक्षा के स्तर से कुल प्रजनन दर | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illiterate | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.2 | निरक्षर |
| Literate | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | साक्षर |
| Without any formal education | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | बिना किसी औपचारिक शिक्षा के प्राथमिक से नीचे |
| Below primary | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 | प्राथमिक |
| Primary | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | प्राथमिक |
| Middle | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.8 | मध्य |
| Class X | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | कक्षा X |
| Class XII | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | कक्षा XII |
| Graduate and above | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | सातक और ऊपर |
| Percentage distribution of live births by birth order/ जन्म अदेश द्वारा जीवित जन्मों का प्रतिशत वितरण | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 48.6 | 46.5 | 54.4 | 49.7 | 47.5 | 55.8 | 48.3 | 46.0 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 47.3 | 55.2 | 1 |
| 2 | 28.5 | 27.9 | 30.3 | 28.4 | 28.1 | 29.2 | 30.0 | 29.7 | 30.6 | 29.9 | 29.5 | 30.7 | 2 |
| 3 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 10.0 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 10.0 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 9.8 | 3 |
| 4+ | 9.5 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 4.9 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 4+ |
| Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval (in months)/ जन्म अंतराल (महीनों में) द्वारा वर्तमान जीवित जन्मों का प्रतिशत वितरण | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 to 12 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 10 to 12 |
| 12 to 18 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 12 to 18 |
| 18 to 24 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 10.9 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 11.3 | 18 to 24 |
| 24 to 30 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 10.5 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 24 to 30 |
| 30 to 36 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 30 to 36 |
| 36+ | 59.4 | 59.2 | 60.0 | 51.9 | 50.1 | 58.5 | 50.3 | 47.8 | 58.0 | 49.6 | 46.7 | 58.6 | 36+ |
| Percentage distribution of births by type of medical attention at delivery/ प्रसव के समय चिकित्सा ध्यान द्वारा जन्मों का प्रतिशत वितरण | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government Hospital | 52.6 | 51.5 | 55.5 | 53.4 | 52.5 | 56.1 | 54.0 | 53.2 | 56.3 | 54.5 | 53.8 | 56.3 | सरकारी अस्पताल |
| Private Hospital | 26.7 | 22.7 | 38.0 | 27.4 | 23.6 | 38.1 | 27.8 | 24.1 | 38.2 | 28.0 | 24.2 | 38.4 | निजी अस्पताल |
| Qualified Professional | 10.9 | 13.0 | 5.3 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 4.7 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 4.5 | योग्य पेशेवर |
| Untrained Functionary and others | 9.8 | 12.9 | 1.2 | 8.9 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 10.3 | 0.8 | अप्रशिक्षित अधिकारी और अन्य |

Source/ स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table 2.2 : Important Vital Rates in Empowered Action Group (EAG) States: 2018
तालिका 2.2: सशक्त कार्रवाई समूह (ईएजी) राज्यों में महत्वपूर्ण जन्म-मृत्यु दरें: 2018

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | | (4) | | | (5) | | | (6) | (7) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Crude Birth Rates | State | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य | कूट बर्थ रेट्स |
| | Assam | 22.2 | | | 14.6 | | | 21.1 | | | असम | |
| | Bihar | 26.8 | | | 21.9 | | | 26.2 | | | बिहार | |
| | Chhattisgarh | 24.0 | | | 17.8 | | | 22.5 | | | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| | Jharkhand | 24.0 | | | 18.1 | | | 22.6 | | | झारखण्ड | |
| | Madhya Pradesh | 26.6 | | | 19.1 | | | 24.6 | | | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| | Odisha | 19.2 | | | 13.4 | | | 18.2 | | | ओडिशा | |
| | Rajasthan | 24.9 | | | 21.3 | | | 24.0 | | | राजस्थान | |
| | Uttarakhand | 16.8 | | | 16.4 | | | 16.7 | | | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| | Uttar Pradesh | 26.6 | | | 22.5 | | | 25.6 | | | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Crude Death Rates | State | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य | कूट डेथ रेट्स |
| | | Female | Male | Person | Female | Male | Person | Female | Male | Person | | |
| | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | राज्य | | |
| | Assam | 6.1 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 6.4 | असम | |
| | Bihar | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.8 | बिहार | |
| | Chhattisgarh | 8.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.0 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| | Jharkhand | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 5.4 | झारखण्ड | |
| | Madhya Pradesh | 6.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 6.7 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| | Odisha | 7.0 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 7.3 | ओडिशा | |
| | Rajasthan | 5.4 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 5.9 | राजस्थान | |
| Infant Mortality Rate | State | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य | शिशु मृत्यु दर |
| | | Female | Male | Person | Female | Male | Person | Female | Male | Person | | |
| | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | राज्य | | |
| | Assam | 46 | 42 | 44 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 44 | 40 | 41 | असम | |
| | Bihar | 35 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 26 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 32 | बिहार | |
| | Chhattisgarh | 40 | 44 | 42 | 36 | 34 | 35 | 39 | 42 | 41 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| | Jharkhand | 35 | 28 | 31 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 34 | 27 | 30 | झारखण्ड | |
| | Madhya Pradesh | 49 | 54 | 52 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 46 | 51 | 48 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| | Odisha | 40 | 41 | 41 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 39 | 40 | 40 | ओडिशा | |
| | Rajasthan | 41 | 40 | 41 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 38 | 37 | 37 | राजस्थान | |
| Under five Mortality Rate (U5MR) 2018 | State | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य | पांच वर्ष उम्र के भीतर मृत्यु दर 2016 |
| | | Female | Male | Person | Female | Male | Person | Female | Male | Person | | |
| | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | महिला | पुरुष | व्यक्ति | राज्य | | |
| | Assam | 54 | 46 | 50 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 51 | 44 | 47 | असम | |
| | Bihar | 40 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 30 | 32 | 39 | 34 | 37 | बिहार | |
| | Chhattisgarh | 45 | 48 | 47 | 42 | 35 | 38 | 45 | 46 | 45 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| | Jharkhand | 41 | 31 | 36 | 33 | 26 | 29 | 39 | 30 | 34 | झारखण्ड | |
| | Madhya Pradesh | 57 | 63 | 60 | 39 | 40 | 39 | 53 | 58 | 56 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| | Odisha | 45 | 45 | 45 | 32 | 37 | 35 | 43 | 44 | 44 | ओडिशा | |
| | Rajasthan | 43 | 43 | 43 | 32 | 30 | 31 | 41 | 40 | 40 | राजस्थान | |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Empowered Action Group States : 8 States (Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand) alongwith Assam

Table 2.3 (a) : State-wise Birth Death Indicators for last 5 years
 तालिका 2.3 (a): पिछले 5 वर्षों में राज्य-वार जन्म-मृत्यु संकेतक

| States/UTs | Crude Birth Rate(CBR) अशोधित जन्म दर | | | | | Crude Death Rate (CDR) अशोधित मृत्यु दर | | | | | Infant Mortality Rate(IMR) शिशु मृत्यु दर | | | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश (18) |
|---------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| | (1) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 14.7 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 9.0 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17.0 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 39.0 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 32.0 | 29.0 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 19.2 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 36.0 | 42.0 | 37.0 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 49.0 | 47.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | असम |
| Bihar | 25.9 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 26.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 38.0 | 35.0 | 32.0 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 14.3 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 23.4 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 41.0 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| D & N Haveli | 25.6 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 22.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 26.0 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 17.3 | 17.1 | 24.0 | 20.2 | 19.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 16.8 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 13.0 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 12.9 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 20.6 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 21.2 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 33.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 16.4 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 32.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 19.0 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 16.8 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 34.0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 23.8 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 34.0 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 18.1 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 14.0 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 14.0 | लक्ष्मीपी |
| Madhya Pradesh | 25.7 | 25.5 | 25.1 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 52.0 | 50.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 48.0 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 16.5 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 14.6 | 14.4 | 12.9 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 24.1 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 46.0 | 42.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 33.0 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 16.4 | 16.2 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 15.0 | 5.0 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 15.3 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | नागार्हेंड |
| Odisha | 19.4 | 19.2 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 49.0 | 46.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 40.0 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 14.6 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 15.5 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 25.0 | 24.8 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 46.0 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 38.0 | 37.0 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 17.1 | 17.0 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 15.4 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 18.0 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 14.9 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 27.0 | 26.7 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 25.6 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 48.0 | 46.0 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 43.0 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 18.2 | 17.8 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 33.0 | 34.0 | 38.0 | 32.0 | 31.0 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 15.6 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| All India | 21.0 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 39.0 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 33.0 | 32.0 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General, India

Table 2.3 (b): State-wise Adolescent (15-19) Fertility Rates - 2017 and 2018

तालिका 2.3 (b): राज्य-वार किशोर (15-19) प्रजनन दर - 2017 और 2018

| States | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Total कुल | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total कुल | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10.7 | 13.1 | 5.3 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 4.6 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Assam | 23.6 | 24.8 | 14.4 | 22.0 | 23.1 | 13.8 | असम |
| Bihar | 14.0 | 14.7 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 9.6 | बिहार |
| Chhattisgarh | 15.8 | 16.9 | 12.0 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 10.0 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 3.2 | दिल्ली |
| Gujarat | 10.9 | 14.1 | 6.4 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 6.7 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 7.5 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12.8 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 0.0 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3.6 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 1.6 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 13.9 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 15.5 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 8.7 | 10.1 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 6.4 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 11.8 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 12.8 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17.5 | 20.9 | 7.5 | 15.5 | 18.8 | 5.7 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 9.1 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 9.7 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Odisha | 10.0 | 10.6 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 7.3 | ओडिशा |
| Punjab | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 14.9 | 17.3 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 8.0 | राजस्थान |
| Tamil Nadu | 10.6 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 9.9 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.5 | तेलंगाना |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7.8 | 8.5 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 5.8 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 7.3 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 6.0 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 36.1 | 41.2 | 21.6 | 33.4 | 38.2 | 19.6 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 13.0 | 14.9 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 8.4 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General, India

Table 2.4 (a) : Life Expectancy at birth by sex

तालिका 2.4 (a): लिंगानुसार जन्म के समय जीवन प्रत्याशा

| Period अवधि | Female महिला | Male पुरुष |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1990-94 | 60.4 | 59.4 |
| 1991-95 | 60.9 | 59.7 |
| 1992-96 | 61.4 | 60.1 |
| 1993-97 | 61.8 | 60.4 |
| 1994-98 | 62.2 | 60.6 |
| 1995-99 | 62.3 | 60.8 |
| 1996-00 | 62.7 | 61.2 |
| 1997-01 | 63.3 | 61.4 |
| 1998-02 | 64 | 61.9 |
| 1999-03 | 64.6 | 62.3 |
| 2000-04 | 65.2 | 62.8 |
| 2001-05 | 65.6 | 63.1 |
| 2002-06 | 66.1 | 63.5 |
| 2003-07 | 66.5 | 63.7 |
| 2004-08 | 66.9 | 64.0 |
| 2005-09 | 67.2 | 64.3 |
| 2006-10 | 67.7 | 64.6 |
| 2007-11 | 68.2 | 64.9 |
| 2008-12 | 68.8 | 65.4 |
| 2009-13 | 69.3 | 65.8 |
| 2010-14 | 69.6 | 66.4 |
| 2011-15 | 70 | 66.9 |
| 2012-16 | 70.2 | 67.4 |
| 2013-17 | 70.4 | 67.8 |
| 2014-18 | 70.7 | 68.2 |
| 2021-25* | 72.66 | 69.37 |
| 2026-30* | 73.66 | 70.37 |
| 2031-36* | 74.66 | 71.17 |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India.

* Report Of The Technical Group On Population Projections, November, 2019, MoHFW

**Table 2.4 (b) : Life Expectancy at birth by sex and residence, India and bigger States/UTs, 2014-18,
तालिका 2.4 (b): भारत के बड़े राज्यों / केंद्र शासित प्रदेशों में लिंग और निवास के अनुसार जीवन प्रत्याशा, 2014-18**

| States/UTs (1) | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश (11) |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Total कुल | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Total कुल | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Total कुल | |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 70.7 | 67.6 | 69.0 | 73.3 | 72.0 | 72.6 | 71.4 | 68.7 | 70.0 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Assam | 66.7 | 64.9 | 65.8 | 74.5 | 73.1 | 73.7 | 67.9 | 66.1 | 66.9 | অসম |
| Bihar | 68.3 | 69.1 | 68.7 | 71.5 | 72.2 | 71.9 | 68.7 | 69.4 | 69.1 | বিহার |
| Chhattisgarh | 65.6 | 62.9 | 64.3 | 70.1 | 67.2 | 68.5 | 66.6 | 63.7 | 65.2 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | 75.3 | 70.4 | 72.9 | 77.1 | 73.9 | 75.4 | 77.0 | 73.8 | 75.3 | दिल्ली |
| Gujarat | 71.8 | 65.5 | 68.5 | 72.9 | 70.7 | 71.8 | 72.3 | 67.8 | 69.9 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 71.1 | 66.5 | 68.6 | 74.4 | 69.7 | 71.9 | 72.3 | 67.7 | 69.8 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 76.6 | 69.2 | 72.6 | 80.6 | 74.5 | 77.0 | 76.8 | 69.6 | 72.9 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 74.7 | 71.0 | 72.7 | 79.9 | 74.9 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 72.2 | 74.0 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 67.4 | 69.3 | 68.3 | 72.3 | 71.7 | 72.0 | 68.5 | 69.9 | 69.1 | झারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 69.5 | 66.0 | 67.7 | 73.5 | 71.5 | 72.4 | 70.9 | 67.9 | 69.4 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 78.1 | 72.5 | 75.4 | 77.7 | 72.5 | 75.1 | 77.9 | 72.5 | 75.3 | কেরল |
| Madhya Pradesh | 67.4 | 63.4 | 65.3 | 72.0 | 69.2 | 70.5 | 68.5 | 64.8 | 66.5 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 72.2 | 70.0 | 71.1 | 76.0 | 72.9 | 74.4 | 73.8 | 71.3 | 72.5 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Odisha | 70.3 | 67.4 | 68.7 | 73.0 | 71.0 | 72.0 | 70.8 | 68.0 | 69.3 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Punjab | 73.5 | 70.0 | 71.6 | 77.5 | 72.3 | 74.4 | 74.8 | 71.0 | 72.7 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 70.3 | 65.1 | 67.6 | 72.8 | 71.8 | 72.2 | 71.6 | 66.5 | 68.7 | রাজস্থান |
| Tamil Nadu | 72.4 | 68.3 | 70.2 | 76.1 | 72.1 | 74.0 | 74.2 | 70.2 | 72.1 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 69.8 | 66.7 | 68.2 | 72.1 | 71.5 | 71.8 | 70.8 | 68.6 | 69.6 | తెలంగాంచాల |
| Uttar Pradesh | 64.9 | 63.6 | 64.3 | 68.8 | 68.6 | 68.7 | 65.8 | 64.8 | 65.3 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 74.4 | 67.4 | 70.7 | 73.5 | 69.1 | 71.1 | 74.3 | 67.9 | 70.9 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 71.7 | 69.4 | 70.5 | 74.4 | 73.2 | 73.8 | 72.6 | 70.7 | 71.6 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 69.3 | 66.7 | 68.0 | 73.8 | 71.5 | 72.6 | 70.7 | 68.2 | 69.4 | भारत |

Source/সোৰ্ত: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India.

* Report Of The Technical Group On Population Projections, November, 2019, MoHFW

Table 2.5 : Infant Mortality Rate for last 10 Year

तालिका 2.5: पिछले 10 वर्षों में शिशु मृत्यु दर

| Year वर्ष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2009 | 52 | 49 | 50 |
| 2010 | 49 | 46 | 47 |
| 2011 | 46 | 43 | 44 |
| 2012 | 44 | 41 | 42 |
| 2013 | 42 | 39 | 40 |
| 2014 | 40 | 37 | 39 |
| 2015 | 39 | 35 | 37 |
| 2016 | 36 | 33 | 34 |
| 2017 | 34 | 32 | 33 |
| 2018 | 33 | 32 | 32 |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General, India

Table 2.6 : Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)

तालिका 2.6: मातृ मृत्यु दर

| State | 2007-09 | 2010-12 | 2011-13 | 2014-16 | 2015-17 | 2016-18 | राज्य |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| (1) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | | (8) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 134 | 110 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 65 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Telangana | # | # | # | 81 | 76 | 63 | तेलंगाना |
| Assam | 390 | 328 | 237 | 237 | 229 | 215 | असम |
| Bihar | 261 | 219 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 149 | बिहार |
| Jharkhand | * | * | * | 165 | 76 | 71 | झारखण्ड |
| Gujarat | 148 | 122 | 91 | 91 | 87 | 75 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 153 | 146 | 101 | 101 | 98 | 91 | હરિયાણા |
| Karnataka | 178 | 144 | 108 | 108 | 97 | 92 | કર્નાટક |
| Kerala | 81 | 66 | 46 | 46 | 42 | 43 | કेરલ |
| Madhya Pradesh | 269 | 230 | 173 | 173 | 188 | 173 | મध્ય પ્રદેશ |
| Chhattisgarh | ** | ** | ** | 173 | 141 | 159 | छત્તીસગढ़ |
| Maharashtra | 104 | 87 | 61 | 61 | 55 | 46 | મહારાષ્ટ્ર |
| Odisha | 258 | 235 | 180 | 180 | 168 | 150 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Punjab | 172 | 155 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 129 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 318 | 255 | 199 | 199 | 186 | 164 | રાજસ્થાન |
| Tamil Nadu | 97 | 90 | 66 | 66 | 63 | 60 | તமில்நாடு |
| Uttar Pradesh | 359 | 292 | 201 | 201 | 216 | 197 | उત्तर પ્રદેશ |
| Uttarakhand | *** | *** | *** | 201 | 89 | 99 | ઉત્તરાખંડ |
| West Bengal | 145 | 117 | 101 | 101 | 94 | 98 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 212 | 178 | 130 | 130 | 122 | 113 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India

* included in Bihar ** included in Madhya Pradesh *** included in Uttar Pradesh, # included in Andhra Pradesh

Table 2.7 : Fertility indicators by level of education of women, 2018

तालिका 2.7: महिलाओं की शिक्षा के स्तर से प्रजनन संकेतक, 2018

| Indicator | Residence | Illiterate | Educational level/ शिक्षा का स्तर | | | | | | | | | संकेतक |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| | | | Literate/ साक्षर | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total literate कुल साक्षर | Without any formal education बिना किसी औपचारिक शिक्षा के | Below primary प्राथमिक से नीचे | Primary | Middle | Class X | Class XII | Graduate and above स्नातक और ऊपर | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Total fertility rate | Total | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | | कुल प्रजनन दर |
| | Rural | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | | |
| | Urban | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | | |
| General fertility rate | Total | 73.7 | 70.3 | 70.6 | 84.2 | 77.0 | 66.6 | 63.2 | 68.2 | 73.7 | | सामान्य प्रजनन दर |
| | Rural | 78.4 | 77.6 | 73.8 | 89.0 | 83.9 | 73.2 | 69.6 | 78.4 | 89.3 | | |
| | Urban | 51.6 | 57.3 | 58.4 | 68.4 | 58.9 | 51.3 | 52.3 | 55.9 | 65.5 | | |
| Age Specific Fertility Rates/ आयु विशिष्ट प्रजनन दर | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 15-19 | 30.0 | 11.7 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 16.4 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 0.0 | | कुल |
| | 20-24 | 187.2 | 119.3 | 151.1 | 218.6 | 190.0 | 143.0 | 104.7 | 71.4 | 86.7 | | |
| | 25-29 | 196.1 | 141.0 | 166.2 | 176.7 | 164.0 | 151.6 | 143.4 | 126.6 | 103.7 | | |
| | 30-34 | 113.4 | 91.1 | 96.8 | 104.4 | 90.7 | 88.4 | 78.5 | 97.1 | 95.1 | | |
| | 35-39 | 49.2 | 34.0 | 39.3 | 39.7 | 32.2 | 29.8 | 30.2 | 35.9 | 39.0 | | |
| | 40-44 | 17.6 | 11.2 | 17.8 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 7.9 | 8.3 | | |
| | 45-49 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 1.5 | | |
| Rural | 15-19 | 32.9 | 13.1 | 21.6 | 22.2 | 18.7 | 11.7 | 8.6 | 11.5 | 0.0 | | ग्रामीण |
| | 20-24 | 198.3 | 132.8 | 157.1 | 228.3 | 194.9 | 149.0 | 111.6 | 84.1 | 100.4 | | |
| | 25-29 | 205.5 | 154.3 | 171.3 | 182.9 | 175.0 | 159.7 | 150.8 | 135.3 | 115.9 | | |
| | 30-34 | 119.8 | 97.2 | 104.3 | 110.3 | 97.8 | 94.6 | 83.4 | 103.3 | 99.2 | | |
| | 35-39 | 52.2 | 36.9 | 40.0 | 40.4 | 35.0 | 33.9 | 34.6 | 40.2 | 43.4 | | |
| | 40-44 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 12.7 | | |
| | 45-49 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 2.1 | | |
| Urban | 15-19 | 16.2 | 8.3 | 15.4 | 12.6 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 0.0 | | शहरी |
| | 20-24 | 135.6 | 90.7 | 126.4 | 182.2 | 173.2 | 123.5 | 88.7 | 52.7 | 75.0 | | |
| | 25-29 | 148.1 | 118.3 | 146.7 | 155.8 | 132.4 | 130.6 | 130.2 | 114.2 | 95.7 | | |
| | 30-34 | 81.6 | 81.9 | 68.9 | 85.6 | 72.5 | 75.5 | 71.5 | 90.6 | 93.3 | | |
| | 35-39 | 34.2 | 29.8 | 36.5 | 37.2 | 25.3 | 22.5 | 24.8 | 32.2 | 37.5 | | |
| | 40-44 | 12.6 | 8.7 | 24.1 | 12.7 | 9.3 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.0 | | |
| | 45-49 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 1.4 | | |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General, India

Table 2.8 : State-wise Maternity Care indicators: 2015-16 and 2019-20
तालिका 2.8: राज्यवार मातृत्व देखभाल संकेतक: 2015-16 और 2019-20

| State/UTs | Mothers who had antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%) | | Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) | | Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) | | Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|--|---------|---|---------|--|---------|------------------------------|
| | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 68.4 | 77.1 | 92.1 | 83.4 | 58.4 | 80.9 | 75.0 | 88.9 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 82.4 | 81.7 | 76.3 | 67.5 | 56.2 | 70.3 | 79.7 | 90.7 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 37.0 | NA | 26.8 | NA | 8.3 | NA | 28.9 | NA | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 55.1 | 63.8 | 46.5 | 50.7 | 32.0 | 47.5 | 54.0 | 65.3 | असम |
| Bihar | 34.6 | 52.9 | 14.4 | 25.2 | 9.7 | 18.0 | 42.3 | 57.3 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 67.4 | NA | 64.5 | NA | 44.9 | NA | 89.0 | NA | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 70.8 | NA | 59.1 | NA | 30.3 | NA | 63.6 | NA | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 63.6 | 77.7 | 75.6 | 86.2 | 43.9 | 59.8 | 66.7 | 91.6 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 75.1 | | 62.7 | | 38.3 | | 60.1 | | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 63.3 | NA | 68.6 | NA | 49.9 | NA | 62.6 | NA | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 84.4 | 70.3 | 89.0 | 93.0 | 67.4 | 87.5 | 92.1 | 95.4 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 73.9 | 79.3 | 70.6 | 76.9 | 36.8 | 60.0 | 63.4 | 89.7 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 63.2 | NA | 45.1 | NA | 32.5 | NA | 67.3 | NA | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 70.5 | 72.4 | 69.1 | 70.3 | 49.4 | 67.2 | 70.2 | 86.3 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 76.8 | 86.6 | 81.4 | 80.9 | 30.2 | 29.8 | 74.9 | 84.2 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Ladakh | NA | 85.8 | NA | 78.4 | NA | 14.3 | NA | 79.6 | लद्दाख |
| Jharkhand | 52.0 | NA | 30.3 | NA | 15.3 | NA | 44.4 | NA | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 66.0 | 71.0 | 70.3 | 70.9 | 45.3 | 44.7 | 65.6 | 87.4 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 95.1 | 93.6 | 90.2 | 78.6 | 67.1 | 80.0 | 88.7 | 93.3 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 91.9 | 99.6 | 82.8 | 88.3 | 82.1 | 80.1 | 92.6 | 92.6 | लक्ष्मीपुर |
| Madhya Pradesh | 53.1 | NA | 35.7 | NA | 23.6 | NA | 55.0 | NA | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 67.6 | 70.9 | 72.2 | 70.3 | 40.6 | 48.2 | 78.5 | 85.4 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 77.0 | 79.9 | 69.0 | 79.4 | 39.2 | 52.3 | 64.6 | 73.4 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 53.3 | 53.9 | 50.0 | 52.2 | 36.2 | 43.1 | 47.5 | 43.9 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 65.7 | 72.7 | 61.7 | 58.0 | 53.8 | 61.9 | 64.7 | 68.0 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 24.9 | 49.5 | 15.0 | 20.7 | 4.4 | 10.2 | 22.3 | 43.9 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 64.1 | NA | 62.0 | NA | 36.5 | NA | 73.3 | NA | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 80.6 | NA | 87.7 | NA | 66.3 | NA | 84.9 | NA | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 75.6 | NA | 68.5 | NA | 42.6 | NA | 87.2 | NA | ਪंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 63.0 | NA | 38.5 | NA | 17.3 | NA | 63.7 | NA | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 76.2 | 63.7 | 74.7 | 58.4 | 52.8 | 54.7 | 74.2 | 69.3 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 64.0 | NA | 81.2 | NA | 64.0 | NA | 74.1 | NA | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 83.1 | 88.5 | 75.0 | 70.4 | 52.8 | 57.9 | 81.8 | 87.6 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 66.4 | 63.2 | 64.3 | 52.7 | 13.4 | 26.7 | 62.1 | 71.9 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 45.9 | NA | 26.4 | NA | 12.9 | NA | 54.0 | NA | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 53.5 | NA | 30.9 | NA | 24.9 | NA | 54.8 | NA | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 54.9 | 72.6 | 76.5 | 75.8 | 28.1 | 62.5 | 61.1 | 68.0 | पश्चिम बंगाल |

Source/स्रोत: National Family Health Survey 2015-16 (NFHS-4), 2019-20 (NFHS-5, Factsheets)

Table 2.9 : Percentage of Births Attended by Skilled Health Personnel - 2015-16 and 2019-20
तालिका 2.9: कुशल स्वास्थ्य कर्मियों की उपस्थिति में जन्म का प्रतिशत - 2015-16 और 2019-20

| State/UTs | Institutional births (%) | | % Home delivery conducted by skilled health personnel | | % Births assisted by a doctor/ nurse/LHV/ ANM/Other health personnel | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------|------------------------------|
| | संस्थागत जन्म (%) | कुशल स्वास्थ्य कर्मियों द्वारा संचालित होम डिलीवरी | डॉक्टर / नर्स / एलएचवी / एएनएम / अन्य स्वास्थ्य कर्मियों द्वारा सहायता प्रदान की जाने वाली जन्म % | डॉक्टर / नर्स / एलएचवी / एएनएम / अन्य स्वास्थ्य कर्मियों द्वारा सहायता प्रदान की जाने वाली जन्म % | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | | |
| | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 96.6 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 97.5 | 97.3 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 91.6 | 96.5 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 92.2 | 96.1 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 52.3 | NA | 2.1 | NA | 53.8 | NA | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 70.6 | 84.1 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 74.3 | 86.1 | অসম |
| Bihar | 63.8 | 76.2 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 70.0 | 79.0 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 91.6 | NA | 1.7 | NA | 93.3 | NA | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 70.2 | NA | 8.4 | NA | 78.0 | NA | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 88.0 | 96.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 89.5 | 97.8 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 90.1 | | 1.4 | | 77.0 | | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 84.4 | NA | 3.9 | NA | 86.9 | NA | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 96.9 | 99.7 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 97.5 | 99.1 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 88.7 | 94.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 87.3 | 93.2 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 80.5 | NA | 5.8 | NA | 84.7 | NA | હરિયાણા |
| Himachal Pradesh | 76.4 | 88.2 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 78.9 | 87.1 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 85.7 | 92.4 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 87.6 | 95.1 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Ladakh | NA | 95.1 | NA | 2.3 | NA | 97.0 | लद्दाख |
| Jharkhand | 61.9 | NA | 8.0 | NA | 69.6 | NA | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 94.3 | 97.0 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 93.9 | 93.8 | ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ |
| Kerala | 99.9 | 99.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | കേരള |
| Lakshadweep | 99.9 | 99.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ലക്ഷ्मीപ |
| Madhya Pradesh | 80.8 | NA | 2.3 | NA | 78.1 | NA | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 90.3 | 94.7 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 91.1 | 93.8 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 69.1 | 79.9 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 77.2 | 85.6 | ਮणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 51.4 | 58.1 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 53.8 | 64.0 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 80.1 | 85.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 83.8 | 87.7 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 32.8 | 45.7 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 41.3 | 55.3 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 85.4 | NA | 3.3 | NA | 86.6 | NA | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 99.9 | NA | 0.1 | NA | 100.0 | NA | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 90.5 | NA | 4.5 | NA | 94.1 | NA | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 84.0 | NA | 3.2 | NA | 86.6 | NA | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 94.7 | 94.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 97.1 | 96.5 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 99.0 | NA | 0.6 | NA | 99.3 | NA | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 91.5 | 97.0 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 91.4 | 93.6 | తెలంగాణ |
| Tripura | 79.9 | 89.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 80.9 | 89.2 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 67.8 | NA | 4.1 | NA | 70.4 | NA | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 68.6 | NA | 4.6 | NA | 71.2 | NA | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 75.2 | 91.7 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 81.7 | 94.1 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 78.9 | NA | 4.3 | NA | 81.4 | NA | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: National Family Health Survey 2015-16 (NFHS-4) and 2019-20 (NFHS-5, Factsheets)

Table 2.10 : Anaemia among Women and Children during 2015-16 and 2019-20
 तालिका 2.10: 2015-16 और 2019-20 के दौरान महिलाओं और बच्चों में एनीमिया

| State/UTs | Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) (%) | Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) (%) | All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (%) 15-49 वर्ष की सभी एनीमिक महिलाएं (%) | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | 15-49 वर्ष की गैर-गर्भवती एनीमिक महिलाएं (<12.0 g/dl) (%) | 15-49 वर्ष की गर्भवती एनीमिक महिलाएं (<11.0 g/dl) (%) | | | | |
| | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 65.8 | 57.6 | 61.4 | 53.7 | 65.7 | 57.5 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 60.2 | 59.0 | 52.9 | 53.7 | 60.0 | 58.8 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 40.6 | NA | 33.8 | NA | 40.3 | NA |
| Assam | 46.1 | 66.4 | 44.8 | 54.2 | 46.0 | 65.9 |
| Bihar | 60.4 | 63.6 | 58.3 | 63.1 | 60.3 | 63.5 |
| Chandigarh | 75.9 | NA | * | NA | 75.9 | NA |
| Chhattisgarh | 47.3 | NA | 41.5 | NA | 47.0 | NA |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 80.0 | 62.6 | 67.9 | 60.7 | 79.5 | दादरा और नगर हवेली दमन और दीव |
| Daman & Diu | 59.3 | | * | | 58.9 | |
| Delhi | 52.8 | NA | 45.1 | NA | 52.5 | NA |
| Goa | 31.4 | 38.9 | 26.7 | -41.0 | 31.3 | 39.0 |
| Gujarat | 55.1 | 65.1 | 51.3 | 62.6 | 54.9 | 65.0 |
| Haryana | 63.1 | NA | 55.0 | NA | 62.7 | NA |
| Himachal Pradesh | 53.6 | 53.4 | 50.2 | 42.2 | 53.4 | 53.0 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 40.4 | 67.3 | 38.1 | 44.1 | 40.3 | 65.9 |
| Ladakh | NA | 93.7 | NA | 78.1 | NA | 92.8 |
| Jharkhand | 65.3 | NA | 62.6 | NA | 65.2 | NA |
| Karnataka | 44.8 | 47.8 | 45.4 | 45.7 | 44.8 | 47.8 |
| Kerala | 34.6 | 36.5 | 22.6 | 31.4 | 34.2 | 36.3 |
| Lakshadweep | 46.1 | 26.0 | 36.5 | -20.9 | 45.7 | 25.8 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 52.4 | NA | 54.6 | NA | 52.5 | NA |
| Maharashtra | 47.9 | 54.5 | 49.3 | 45.7 | 48.0 | 54.2 |
| Manipur | 26.4 | 29.3 | 26.0 | 32.4 | 26.4 | 29.4 |
| Meghalaya | 56.5 | 54.4 | 53.1 | 45.0 | 56.2 | 53.8 |
| Mizoram | 22.4 | 34.8 | 24.5 | 34.0 | 22.5 | 34.8 |
| Nagaland | 23.7 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 22.2 | 23.9 | 28.9 |
| Odisha | 51.2 | NA | 47.6 | NA | 51.0 | NA |
| Puducherry | 53.4 | NA | 26.0 | NA | 52.4 | NA |
| Punjab | 54.0 | NA | 42.0 | NA | 53.5 | NA |
| Rajasthan | 46.8 | NA | 46.6 | NA | 46.8 | NA |
| Sikkim | 35.2 | 42.1 | 23.6 | 40.7 | 34.9 | 42.1 |
| Tamil Nadu | 55.4 | NA | 44.4 | NA | 55.1 | NA |
| Telangana | 56.9 | 57.8 | 49.8 | 53.2 | 56.7 | 57.6 |
| Tripura | 54.5 | 67.4 | 54.4 | 61.5 | 54.5 | 67.2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 52.5 | NA | 51.0 | NA | 52.4 | NA |
| Uttarakhand | 45.1 | NA | 46.5 | NA | 45.2 | NA |
| West Bengal | 62.8 | 71.7 | 53.6 | 62.3 | 62.5 | 71.4 |
| India | 53.1 | NA | 50.3 | NA | 53.0 | NA |

Source/स्रोत: National Family Health Survey 2015-16 (NFHS-4) and 2019-20 (NFHS-5, Factsheets)

Notes: *Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. In 2015-16, the percentage of Non pregnant women in the age group of 15-49 years, who were anaemic is 53.1% . The pregnant women with the age group 15-49 years who were anaemic was 50.3%

Table 2.11 : Age-Specific Mortality Rate by Sex

तालिका 2.11: लिंगानुसार आयु-विशिष्ट मृत्यु दर

| Year/ वर्ष | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 0-4 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.7 |
| 5-9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 10-14 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 15-19 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 20-24 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 25-29 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 30-34 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| 35-39 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 4.3 |
| 45-49 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 6.0 |
| 50-54 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 8.7 |
| 55-59 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 16.0 | 10.5 | 16.2 | 10.4 | 16.2 | 11.5 | 15.4 |
| 60-64 | 15.6 | 19.9 | 18.4 | 22.0 | 16.1 | 21.4 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 16.7 | 22.2 |
| 65-69 | 22.7 | 29.5 | 26.1 | 31.0 | 24.5 | 31.8 | 26.4 | 32.2 | 27.4 | 35.1 |
| 70-74 | 37.3 | 46.6 | 37.6 | 44.7 | 42.1 | 48.7 | 41.2 | 51.3 | 42.7 | 52.6 |
| 75-79 | 64.2 | 78.5 | 60.8 | 69.8 | 57.6 | 72.3 | 62.8 | 70.8 | 61.7 | 70.6 |
| 80-84 | 124.3 | 149.2 | 109.4 | 123.5 | 110.9 | 120.0 | 106.5 | 116.1 | 101.5 | 111.9 |
| 85+ | 213.6 | 277.5 | 186.9 | 238.1 | 181.1 | 219.4 | 186.2 | 203.7 | 163.3 | 189.4 |
| All ages | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.6 |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table 2.12 : Per cent of live births where the mothers received medical attention at delivery

तालिका 2.12: जीवित जन्मों का प्रतिशत जहां माताओं को प्रसव के समय चिकित्सा ध्यान दिया गया

| States | Rural | | | | | | Urban | | | | | | राज्य | |
|----------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|--|
| | ग्रामीण | | | | | | शहरी | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 91.3 | 92.6 | 93.6 | 96.6 | 96.5 | 96.6 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 99.8 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 71.6 | 75.8 | 77.6 | 81.1 | 80.7 | 81.2 | 93.2 | 94.3 | 94.7 | 95.4 | 96.0 | 96.4 | असम | |
| Bihar | 58.1 | 61.1 | 63.4 | 68.0 | 66.5 | 67.9 | 86.6 | 88.1 | 89.3 | 90.0 | 91.0 | 91.5 | बिहार | |
| Chhattisgarh | 64.0 | 68.2 | 70.2 | 75.5 | 72.8 | 73.7 | 83.3 | 85.2 | 86.1 | 88.6 | 89.1 | 90.1 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| Delhi | 89.6 | 91.8 | 92.4 | 94.8 | 94.9 | 96.5 | 91.3 | 92.3 | 93.6 | 94.9 | 95.4 | 95.8 | दिल्ली | |
| Gujarat | 83.3 | 85.7 | 87.0 | 93.4 | 90.5 | 91.6 | 98.7 | 99.7 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.6 | गुजरात | |
| Haryana | 74.8 | 77.8 | 79.4 | 83.6 | 82.9 | 83.8 | 84.1 | 86.0 | 86.5 | 87.3 | 88.2 | 89.0 | हरियाणा | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 69.2 | 72.9 | 74.3 | 76.8 | 77.5 | 77.9 | 94.1 | 94.9 | 95.2 | 95.8 | 96.2 | 96.5 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 79.0 | 81.1 | 82.0 | 86.9 | 84.7 | 86.4 | 96.4 | 96.3 | 96.6 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 97.1 | जम्मू और कश्मीर | |
| Jharkhand | 45.3 | 52.1 | 54.2 | 59.3 | 56.6 | 57.4 | 86.6 | 87.2 | 88.0 | 90.3 | 91.3 | 91.8 | झारखण्ड | |
| Karnataka | 90.7 | 93.7 | 94.7 | 97.1 | 95.9 | 96.3 | 97.3 | 98.9 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.7 | कर्नाटक | |
| Kerala | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.7 | केरल | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 71.9 | 75.0 | 76.1 | 81.7 | 77.9 | 79.1 | 94.2 | 95.9 | 96.3 | 96.9 | 97.2 | 97.6 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Maharashtra | 91.6 | 92.3 | 93.6 | 96.2 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 99.0 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 99.6 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Odisha | 70.3 | 74.8 | 75.9 | 79.8 | 78.6 | 79.0 | 91.0 | 92.5 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 93.9 | ओडिशा | |
| Punjab | 80.1 | 81.9 | 82.9 | 88.3 | 85.6 | 86.0 | 92.1 | 92.8 | 93.7 | 94.2 | 94.7 | 95.0 | पंजाब | |
| Rajasthan | 81.1 | 83.8 | 84.9 | 87.6 | 86.6 | 86.9 | 90.6 | 92.2 | 93.0 | 93.4 | 93.7 | 94.0 | राजस्थान | |
| Tamil Nadu | 89.3 | 90.4 | 90.7 | 95.5 | 91.9 | 92.2 | 99.0 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.8 | तमில்நாடு | |
| Telangana | * | 88.3 | 89.5 | 93.4 | 92.0 | 92.4 | * | 94.4 | 95.6 | 96.6 | 97.0 | 97.2 | तेलंगाना | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 54.7 | 58.2 | 59.0 | 66.0 | 63.1 | 63.5 | 76.0 | 79.2 | 80.0 | 80.9 | 82.0 | 82.3 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Uttarakhand | NA | 65.9 | 67.1 | 71.8 | 70.0 | 70.6 | NA | 74.4 | 76.2 | 78.5 | 79.4 | 79.9 | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| West Bengal | 73.9 | 78.0 | 80.0 | 84.7 | 82.4 | 82.9 | 90.9 | 92.6 | 93.3 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.9 | पश्चिम बंगाल | |
| India | 69.7 | 73.2 | 74.2 | 80.8 | 77.4 | 78.1 | 92.1 | 93.2 | 93.5 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 94.7 | भारत | |

Source/स्रोत: Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India.

*included in Andhra Pradesh

Table 2.13 : Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 years who use any modern method of family planning - 2015-16 and 2019-20
 तालिका 2.13: वर्तमान में 15-49 वर्ष की आयु की विवाहित महिलाओं का प्रतिशत, जो परिवार नियोजन के किसी भी आधुनिक तरीके का उपयोग करती हैं- 2015-16 तथा 2019-20

| State/UTs | Any method * (%) | | Any modern method * (%) | | Female sterilization (%) | | Male sterilization (%) | | IUD/ PPIUD (%) | | Pill (%) | | Condom (%) | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | कोई विधि * (%) | कोई भी आधुनिक पद्धति * (%) | महिला नसबंदी (%) | पुरुष नसबंदी (%) | आईयूडी / पीपीआईयूडी (%) | गोली (%) | कंडोम (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 50.8 | 65.8 | 48.3 | 57.7 | 39.9 | 39.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 9.8 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 69.5 | 71.1 | 69.4 | 70.8 | 68.3 | 69.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 31.7 | NA | 26.6 | NA | 11.2 | NA | 0.0 | NA | 3.4 | NA | 10.2 | NA | 1.4 | NA | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 52.4 | 60.8 | 37.0 | 45.3 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 22.0 | 27.5 | 2.7 | 4.9 | असम |
| Bihar | 24.1 | 55.8 | 23.3 | 44.4 | 20.7 | 34.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 74.0 | NA | 58.2 | NA | 20.6 | NA | 1.3 | NA | 5.4 | NA | 3.6 | NA | 27.3 | NA | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 57.7 | NA | 54.5 | NA | 46.2 | NA | 0.7 | NA | 1.6 | NA | 1.7 | NA | 3.9 | NA | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 38.1 | 68.0 | 37.9 | 59.8 | 31.7 | 41.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 11.7 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 32.3 | | 31.6 | | 25.7 | | 0.0 | | 2.4 | | 1.3 | | 2.2 | | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 53.0 | NA | 47.3 | NA | 19.4 | NA | 0.2 | NA | 5.4 | NA | 3.2 | NA | 19.0 | NA | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 26.3 | 67.9 | 24.8 | 60.1 | 16.3 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 23.2 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 46.9 | 65.3 | 43.1 | 53.6 | 33.6 | 35.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 11.4 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 63.7 | NA | 59.4 | NA | 38.1 | NA | 0.6 | NA | 5.7 | NA | 2.7 | NA | 12.0 | NA | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 57.0 | 74.2 | 52.1 | 63.4 | 34.5 | 37.7 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 12.7 | 19.2 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 57.3 | 59.8 | 46.1 | 52.5 | 24.4 | 21.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 11.7 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Ladakh | NA | 51.3 | NA | 48.0 | NA | 16.7 | NA | 0.4 | NA | 7.9 | NA | 6.6 | NA | 9.0 | लद्दाख |
| Jharkhand | 40.4 | NA | 37.5 | NA | 31.1 | NA | 0.2 | NA | 1.0 | NA | 2.6 | NA | 2.2 | NA | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 51.8 | 68.7 | 51.3 | 68.2 | 48.6 | 57.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 53.1 | 60.7 | 50.3 | 52.8 | 45.8 | 46.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 3.4 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 29.3 | 52.6 | 14.9 | 30.1 | 10.3 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.1 | लक्ष्मीपौर |
| Madhya Pradesh | 51.4 | NA | 49.6 | NA | 42.2 | NA | 0.5 | NA | 0.5 | NA | 1.3 | NA | 4.9 | NA | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 64.8 | 66.2 | 62.6 | 63.8 | 50.7 | 49.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 7.1 | 10.2 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 23.6 | 61.3 | 12.7 | 18.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 4.8 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 24.3 | 27.4 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 2.7 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 35.3 | 31.2 | 35.3 | 30.8 | 17.5 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 26.7 | 57.4 | 21.4 | 45.3 | 9.1 | 14.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 19.8 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 3.3 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 57.3 | NA | 45.4 | NA | 28.3 | NA | 0.2 | NA | 1.1 | NA | 12.0 | NA | 3.4 | NA | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 61.9 | NA | 61.2 | NA | 57.4 | NA | 0.0 | NA | 2.6 | NA | 0.4 | NA | 0.8 | NA | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 75.8 | NA | 66.3 | NA | 37.5 | NA | 0.6 | NA | 6.8 | NA | 2.5 | NA | 18.9 | NA | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 59.7 | NA | 53.5 | NA | 40.7 | NA | 0.2 | NA | 1.2 | NA | 2.4 | NA | 8.7 | NA | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 46.7 | 69.1 | 45.9 | 54.9 | 17.6 | 14.5 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 11.6 | 18.2 | 5.2 | 9.3 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 53.2 | NA | 52.6 | NA | 49.4 | NA | 0.0 | NA | 1.9 | NA | 0.2 | NA | 0.8 | NA | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 57.2 | 68.1 | 56.9 | 66.7 | 54.2 | 61.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 64.1 | 71.2 | 42.8 | 49.1 | 13.9 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 26.3 | 32.8 | 1.9 | 3.3 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 45.5 | NA | 31.7 | NA | 17.3 | NA | 0.1 | NA | 1.2 | NA | 1.9 | NA | 10.8 | NA | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 53.4 | NA | 49.3 | NA | 27.4 | NA | 0.7 | NA | 1.6 | NA | 3.2 | NA | 16.1 | NA | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 70.9 | 74.4 | 57.0 | 60.7 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 5.9 | 7.0 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 53.5 | NA | 47.8 | NA | 36.0 | NA | 0.3 | NA | 1.5 | NA | 4.1 | NA | 5.6 | NA | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: National Health Profile 2017, MoH&W, * includes other methods that are not shown separately and National Family Health Survey 2019-20 (NFHS-5 Factsheets)
 IUD: Intra Uterine device, PPIUD: Postpartum IUD

Table 2.14 : Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)
तालिका 2.14: परिवार नियोजन के लिए अपूर्ण आवश्यकता (वर्तमान में 15-49 वर्ष की विवाहित महिलाएँ)

| State/UTs | Total unmet need (%) कुल आवश्यकता (%) | | Unmet need for spacing (%) रिक्ति के लिए अपूर्ण आवश्यकता (%) | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश (6) |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2015-16 (2) | 2019-20 (3) | 2015-16 (4) | 2019-20 (5) | |
| | (1) | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 15.5 | 13.5 | 8.1 | 6.1 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 21.6 | NA | 12.7 | NA | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 14.2 | 11.0 | 5.8 | 4.1 | असम |
| Bihar | 21.2 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 6.1 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 6.3 | NA | 1.8 | NA | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 11.1 | NA | 5.3 | NA | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 19.6 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 5.3 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 19.7 | | 11.0 | | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 15.8 | NA | 4.9 | NA | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 17.5 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 4.0 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 17.0 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 4.5 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 9.3 | NA | 3.8 | NA | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 15.7 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 2.8 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 12.3 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 3.9 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Ladakh | NA | 7.9 | NA | 4.0 | लद्दाख |
| Jharkhand | 18.4 | NA | 9.0 | NA | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 10.4 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 3.8 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 13.7 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 7.0 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 17.9 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 8.0 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 12.1 | NA | 5.7 | NA | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 9.7 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 30.1 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 4.7 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 21.2 | 26.9 | 15.3 | 18.3 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 19.9 | 18.9 | 12.4 | 12.8 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 22.2 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 4.5 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 13.6 | NA | 4.7 | NA | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 8.3 | NA | 4.8 | NA | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 6.2 | NA | 2.4 | NA | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 12.3 | NA | 5.7 | NA | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 21.7 | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.9 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 10.1 | NA | 4.8 | NA | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 7.3 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 2.8 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 10.7 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 2.5 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 18.1 | NA | 6.8 | NA | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 15.5 | NA | 5.2 | NA | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 7.5 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 12.9 | NA | 5.7 | NA | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: National Family Health Survey 2015-16 (NFHS-4) and 2019-20 (NFHS-5 Factsheets)

unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

-At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant. -Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy. -Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception. Women who are classified as in fecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Table 2.15 : Proportion of Women of Reproductive Age who have their Need for Family Planning Satisfied with Modern Methods
तालिका 2.15: प्रजनन काल की महिलाओं का अनुपात, जिनकी परिवार नियोजन की आवश्यकता आधुनिक तरीकों से संतुष्ट हैं

| States/UTs (1) | Total Demand for Family Planning परिवार नियोजन की कुल मांग (2) | Percentage of demand satisfied by modern methods आधुनिक तरीकों से संतुष्ट मांग का प्रतिशत (3) | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश (4) |
|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 66.2 | 73.0 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 74.2 | 93.6 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 53.2 | 50.0 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 66.5 | 55.6 | असम |
| Bihar | 45.2 | 51.4 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 80.3 | 72.5 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 68.8 | 79.3 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 57.4 | 66.0 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 52.0 | 60.8 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 69.9 | 69.5 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 43.8 | 56.5 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 63.9 | 67.4 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 73.1 | 81.3 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 72.7 | 71.7 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 69.6 | 66.3 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 58.7 | 63.8 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 62.2 | 82.5 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 66.8 | 75.3 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 46.6 | 33.6 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 63.5 | 78.0 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 74.4 | 84.0 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 53.6 | 23.6 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 45.5 | 48.1 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 55.2 | 63.8 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 48.8 | 43.5 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 70.9 | 64.0 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 70.3 | 87.1 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 82.0 | 80.9 | ਪंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 72.0 | 74.3 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 68.4 | 67.1 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 63.3 | 83.0 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 64.6 | 88.2 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 74.8 | 57.2 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 63.5 | 49.9 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 69.0 | 71.6 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 78.4 | 72.7 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 66.4 | 71.9 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: National Family Health Survey 2015-16 (NFHS-4)

Table 2.16 : Cuurent tobacco use among adults aged 15 or above, by gender according to States/UTs
तालिका 2.16: राज्यों और केंद्रशासित प्रदेशों के अनुसार 15 साल या उससे अधिक उम्र के वयस्कों में लिंगानुसार वर्तमान तंबाकू का उपयोग

| States/UTs | GATS 2 India, 2016-17 | | NFHS-5 (2019-20) | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Andaman & Nicobar | NA | NA | 58.7 | 31.3 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 30.0 | 10.1 | 22.6 | 3.8 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 61.1 | 28.7 | NA | NA | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 62.9 | 32.9 | 51.8 | 22.1 | असम |
| Bihar | 43.4 | 6.9 | 48.8 | 5.0 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 23.3 | 1.7 | NA | NA | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 53.7 | 24.6 | NA | NA | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar | NA | NA | 38.6 | 2.9 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | NA | NA | 38.6 | 2.9 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 28.9 | 4.8 | NA | NA | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 15.3 | 4.0 | 18.2 | 2.6 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 38.7 | 10.4 | 41.1 | 8.7 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 39.1 | 6.3 | NA | NA | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 30.4 | 1.7 | 32.3 | 1.7 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 39.7 | 6.2 | 38.3 | 3.6 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Ladakh | NA | NA | 35.7 | 3.2 | लद्दाख |
| Lakshadweep | NA | NA | 28.5 | 17.5 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Jharkhand | 59.7 | 17.0 | NA | NA | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 35.2 | 10.3 | 27.1 | 8.5 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 22.9 | 3.6 | 16.9 | 2.2 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 50.2 | 17.3 | NA | NA | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 35.5 | 17.0 | 33.8 | 10.9 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 62.5 | 47.8 | 58.1 | 43.1 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 59.8 | 34.2 | 57.7 | 28.2 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 64.9 | 52.4 | 72.9 | 61.6 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 54.1 | 31.7 | 48.4 | 13.7 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 57.6 | 33.6 | NA | NA | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 17.7 | 5.1 | NA | NA | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 25.3 | 0.5 | NA | NA | ਪंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 39.6 | 9.0 | NA | NA | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 26.4 | 8.4 | 41.3 | 11.7 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 31.0 | 9.3 | NA | NA | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 25.9 | 9.8 | 22.3 | 5.6 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 67.5 | 61.4 | 56.9 | 50.4 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 52.1 | 17.7 | NA | NA | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 43.6 | 9.3 | NA | NA | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 48.5 | 17.9 | 48.1 | 10.8 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 42.4 | 14.2 | NA | NA | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Ministry of Health & FW (Global Adult Tobacco Survey-2, 2016-17); NFHS-5, 2019-20 Factsheets of 22 States

Table 2.17 : Proportion of Adults who are Obese - 2015-16 and 2019-20
तालिका 2.17: 2015-16 तथा 2019-20 में मोटे वयस्कों का अनुपात

| State/UTs | Female महिला | | Male पुरुष | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | 2015-16 | 2019-20 | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 7.8 | 38.1 | 8.1 | 45.3 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10.3 | 36.3 | 7.7 | 31.1 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2.9 | NA | 2.3 | NA | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 2.1 | 15.2 | 1.7 | 16.2 | असम |
| Bihar | 2.2 | 15.9 | 1.3 | 14.7 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 14.9 | NA | 4.5 | NA | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 2.4 | NA | 1.4 | NA | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 5.0 | 26.8 | 4.8 | 21.4 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 8.1 | | 4.8 | | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 10.1 | NA | 3.6 | NA | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 9.9 | 36.1 | 7.7 | 32.6 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 7.1 | 22.6 | 3.8 | 19.9 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 4.9 | NA | 2.7 | NA | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7.0 | 30.4 | 3.4 | 30.6 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7.5 | 29.3 | 3.3 | 31.6 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 2.1 | NA | 1.2 | NA | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 6.5 | 30.1 | 4.6 | 30.9 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 6.4 | 38.1 | 3.8 | 36.4 | केरल |
| Ladakh | NA | 28.3 | NA | 37.8 | लद्दाख |
| Lakshadweep | 14.6 | 33.5 | 4.6 | 41.3 | लक्ष्मीद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3.1 | NA | 1.6 | NA | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 6.1 | 23.4 | 4.3 | 24.7 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 5.2 | 34.1 | 2.8 | 30.3 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 1.7 | 11.5 | 1.4 | 13.9 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 3.7 | 24.2 | 4.8 | 31.9 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 2.7 | 14.4 | 1.3 | 23.9 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 3.5 | NA | 2.3 | NA | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 10.2 | NA | 4.8 | NA | पुदुचेरी |
| Punjab | 9.2 | NA | 5.1 | NA | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 3.3 | NA | 2.1 | NA | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 5.4 | 34.7 | 5.9 | 36.3 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 8.3 | NA | 3.9 | NA | तमிள்நாடு |
| Telangana | 8.6 | 30.1 | 4.8 | 32.3 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 2.4 | 21.5 | 1.7 | 23.4 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3.9 | NA | 1.6 | NA | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 4.9 | NA | 2.5 | NA | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 3.8 | 22.7 | 1.8 | 16.2 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 5.1 | NA | 3.0 | NA | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: National Family Health Survey 2015-16 (NFHS-4) and 2019-20 (NFHS-5 Factsheets)

Table 2.18 : Number of new HIV infections per 1,000 uninfected population
 तालिका 2.18: प्रति 1,000 असंक्रमित आबादी में नए एचआईवी संक्रमितों की संख्या

| States/UTs | 2017 | | | 2019 | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश (in '000) |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Andaman & Nicobar | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.05 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | असम |
| Bihar | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.08 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.17 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 0.13 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.07 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.15 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 0.14 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.09 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.04 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 0.65 | 0.5 | 0.58 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.34 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.23 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 1.48 | 1.13 | 1.32 | 1.34 | 1.02 | 1.18 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 0.67 | 0.5 | 0.59 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.73 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.16 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.08 | ਪंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 0.28 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.08 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.1 | 0.11 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 0.1 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Ministry of Health & FW (HIV Estimations 2017)

Table 2.19 : Proportion of Persons Reported as Ailing (PPRA) during the last 15 days by sex and age-group (in percentage)

तालिका 2.19: पिछले 15 दिनों के दौरान लिंग और आयु-समूह के आधार पर रिपोर्ट किए गए बीमार व्यक्तियों का अनुपात (प्रतिशत में)

| (Jan.2014-Jun. 2014) | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Age-Group/ आयु वर्ग | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 0-4 | 11.9 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 11.4 |
| 5-9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 8.0 |
| 10-14 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| 15-29 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 4.8 |
| 30-44 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 12.6 | 9.8 |
| 45-59 | 10.9 | 16.3 | 13.5 | 17.3 | 23.9 | 20.6 |
| 60-69 | 24.7 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 33.1 | 37.9 | 35.5 |
| 70+ | 32.7 | 28.6 | 30.6 | 37.6 | 37.1 | 37.3 |
| All | 8.0 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 13.5 | 11.8 |

Source: National Sample Survey Office, 71st Round, Jan 2014 - June 2014

| (Jul.2017-Jun. 2018) | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| Age-Group/ आयु वर्ग | Rural/ ग्रामीण | | | Urban/ शहरी | | |
| | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Persons/ व्यक्ति | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Persons/ व्यक्ति |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 0-4 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10.4 |
| 5-9 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| 10-14 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| 15-29 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| 30-44 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 6.2 |
| 45-59 | 8.4 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 16.7 | 14.0 |
| 60-64 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 28.6 | 30.5 | 29.6 |
| 65-69 | 20.9 | 25.6 | 23.3 | 34.1 | 30.3 | 32.2 |
| 70+ | 29.8 | 28.4 | 29.1 | 41.3 | 39.6 | 40.4 |
| All | 6.1 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 9.1 |

Source/ स्रोत: National Sample Survey Office, 75th Round, Jul 2017 - June 2018

Table 2.20 : Number per 1000 of persons treated as in patient during last 365 days in each State/UT
 तालिका 2.20: प्रत्येक राज्य / केंद्रशासित प्रदेश में पिछले 365 दिनों के दौरान प्रति 1000 उपचारित व्यक्तियों में दाखिल रोगियों की संख्या

| State/UT | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| A & N Islands | 52 | 46 | 49 | 44 | 60 | 52 | 49 | 52 | 50 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 38 | 35 | 37 | 44 | 41 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 38 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 36 | 35 | 36 | 32 | 38 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 36 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 9 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 10 | असम |
| Bihar | 11 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 12 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 7 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 19 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 17 | 19 | 18 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 19 | 21 | 20 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 17 | 22 | 19 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 25 | 28 | 26 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 6 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 5 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 10 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 49 | 19 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 33 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 33 | 31 | 32 | 46 | 67 | 56 | 41 | 52 | 47 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 21 | 21 | 21 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 24 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 28 | 28 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 29 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 45 | 46 | 45 | 32 | 40 | 36 | 44 | 45 | 44 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 18 | 28 | 23 | 24 | 33 | 28 | 19 | 29 | 24 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 9 | 12 | 11 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 13 | 16 | 14 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 32 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 26 | 29 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 114 | 113 | 114 | 106 | 85 | 95 | 110 | 100 | 105 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 85 | 64 | 73 | 42 | 61 | 51 | 52 | 61 | 57 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 20 | 19 | 20 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 22 | 22 | 22 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 31 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 18 | 20 | 19 | 26 | 22 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 15 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 19 | 17 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 21 | 31 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 25 | 31 | 28 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 12 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 14 | नागार्जुना |
| Odisha | 30 | 37 | 34 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 36 | 33 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 38 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 31 | 34 | 28 | 31 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 23 | 40 | 31 | 27 | 35 | 31 | 24 | 38 | 31 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 26 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 25 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 22 | 37 | 29 | 18 | 38 | 26 | 21 | 37 | 28 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 33 | 30 | 31 | 37 | 31 | 34 | 34 | 31 | 33 | तमिळनाडु |
| Telangana | 25 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 23 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 56 | 58 | 57 | 42 | 50 | 45 | 53 | 56 | 55 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 20 | 21 | 21 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 22 | 24 | 23 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 12 | 17 | 14 | 25 | 20 | 23 | 16 | 18 | 17 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 42 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 49 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 42 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| All-India | 26 | 27 | 26 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 28 | 29 | 29 | अखिल भारतीय |

Source/स्रोत: National Sample Survey Office, 75th Round, Jul 2017 - June 2018

Table 2.21 : Average Medical Expenditure incurred for Treatment during stay at hospital per case of hospitalization, by State/UT, separately for Public and Private Hospital in each Sector

तालिका 2.21: राज्य / केंद्रशासित प्रदेश के अनुसार प्रत्येक क्षेत्र में सार्वजनिक और निजी अस्पताल में भर्ती होने के दौरान उपचार के लिए औसत चिकित्सा व्यय

| State/UT | Expenditure in Rs./ रुपये में व्यय | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| | Public Hospital सार्वजनिक अस्पताल | | | Private Hospitals निजी अस्पताल | | | All (incl. NGO, trust-run) सभी (एनजीओ, ट्रस्ट-रन) | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
| | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total कुल | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total कुल | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total कुल | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| All-India | 4290 | 4837 | 4452 | 27347 | 38822 | 31845 | 16676 | 26475 | 20135 | अखिल भारतीय |
| A & N Islands | 39 | 228 | 98 | 106015 | 107038 | 106800 | 7316 | 36642 | 18686 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1453 | 1208 | 1358 | 22415 | 32847 | 25692 | 16717 | 22479 | 18665 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 3793 | 4810 | 3952 | 13966 | 23497 | 15469 | 4504 | 6092 | 4754 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 4545 | 7842 | 4991 | 28785 | 71657 | 44204 | 9826 | 38935 | 15661 | অসম |
| Bihar | 4064 | 4027 | 4061 | 16479 | 25052 | 17518 | 11595 | 17861 | 12298 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 9061 | 23819 | 23585 | 126090 | 120145 | 120165 | 19777 | 55286 | 54870 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 3303 | 4618 | 3537 | 65288 | 28151 | 51622 | 26123 | 19873 | 24521 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 103 | 424 | 230 | 7224 | 17081 | 16449 | 474 | 9599 | 5769 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 270 | 34 | 137 | 43206 | 24012 | 27143 | 26479 | 20702 | 21949 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 3378 | 2217 | 2285 | 27868 | 64075 | 63500 | 6797 | 25896 | 25094 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 1818 | 3466 | 2894 | 41351 | 35512 | 36199 | 7765 | 16742 | 14333 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 1151 | 3529 | 1936 | 25027 | 29281 | 27361 | 14924 | 22418 | 18530 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 7242 | 7215 | 7236 | 26346 | 34109 | 29458 | 19177 | 30337 | 23107 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12797 | 12738 | 12792 | 37797 | 36003 | 37639 | 20308 | 17791 | 20098 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4720 | 9203 | 5714 | 50043 | 39718 | 43098 | 6371 | 15678 | 8789 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 3971 | 15699 | 8147 | 28229 | 33058 | 30353 | 17288 | 26055 | 20741 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 3445 | 4195 | 3624 | 17085 | 31462 | 23149 | 12768 | 26575 | 17900 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 4395 | 4589 | 4469 | 25949 | 32746 | 28775 | 17054 | 22123 | 19109 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 512 | 175 | 287 | 10943 | 41432 | 41347 | 7940 | 12984 | 11380 | लक्ष्मीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2093 | 2030 | 2073 | 25086 | 31094 | 27037 | 14325 | 17365 | 15278 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 5606 | 7189 | 6177 | 23821 | 42540 | 32566 | 19383 | 36612 | 27096 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 5932 | 9051 | 6944 | 60361 | 39541 | 49784 | 14170 | 17505 | 15366 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 1894 | 7668 | 2385 | 14870 | 35687 | 27375 | 2790 | 22711 | 6041 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 5622 | 7528 | 6415 | 19558 | 47740 | 39578 | 7260 | 17371 | 12109 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 4648 | 5089 | 4748 | 13098 | 19699 | 16953 | 6020 | 12109 | 7978 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 5098 | 6698 | 5283 | 29974 | 33935 | 30947 | 11159 | 18748 | 12295 | ଓଡିଶା |
| Puducherry | 216 | 2668 | 1516 | 27246 | 71865 | 60818 | 5354 | 29453 | 19804 | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 15093 | 10293 | 13277 | 40303 | 37502 | 39208 | 31805 | 29338 | 30869 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 7332 | 6707 | 7174 | 25788 | 35228 | 28226 | 16268 | 20824 | 17435 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 3339 | 2915 | 3266 | 24805 | 19168 | 23201 | 7180 | 7703 | 7282 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 520 | 433 | 485 | 28412 | 41566 | 35581 | 12362 | 23260 | 17570 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 1278 | 6922 | 3367 | 26019 | 35191 | 30336 | 19887 | 30082 | 24471 | తెలంగాణ |
| Tripura | 3314 | 6077 | 3752 | 64017 | 67139 | 65326 | 5161 | 13400 | 6574 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6914 | 10239 | 7765 | 29768 | 40706 | 33071 | 23144 | 33339 | 26089 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 2774 | 22376 | 7372 | 25502 | 41647 | 32372 | 15945 | 37038 | 23421 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 2726 | 3954 | 3061 | 45023 | 57549 | 50380 | 13310 | 25235 | 17141 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |

Source/स्रोत: National Sample Survey Office, 75th Round, Jul 2017 - June 2018

Table 2.22: Average Total Medical Expenditure per spell of ailment for Non-Hospitalised Treatment during a 15-day period by Health care service provider

तालिका 2.22: स्वास्थ्य देखभाल सेवा प्रदाता द्वारा 15-दिन की अवधि के दौरान गैर-अस्पताल उपचार के लिए औसत कुल चिकित्सा व्यय

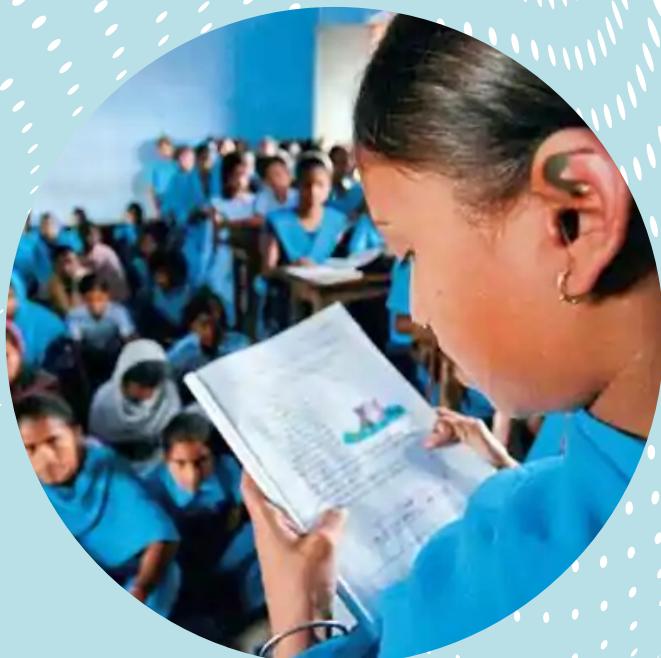
(in Rs.per Ailing Person) / (रुपये प्रति बीमार व्यक्ति)

| Level of Care | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | DekhBhal ka स्तर |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (1) |
| Government/Public Hospital | 373 | 285 | 325 | 360 | 332 | 344 | सरकारी / सार्वजनिक अस्पताल |
| Charitable/trust/NG O-run Hospital | 627 | 621 | 624 | 628 | 1045 | 863 | चैरिटेबल / ट्रस्ट / एनजीओ द्वारा संचालित अस्पताल |
| Private Hospital | 1158 | 1015 | 1081 | 1013 | 1062 | 1038 | निजी अस्पताल |
| Private doctor/in private clinic | 544 | 584 | 566 | 697 | 728 | 714 | निजी चिकित्सक / निजी क्लिनिक में |
| Informal health care provider | 596 | 385 | 487 | 1995 | 333 | 1035 | अनौपचारिक स्वास्थ्य देखभाल प्रदाता |
| All | 621 | 567 | 592 | 711 | 710 | 710 | कुल |

Source/स्रोत: National Sample Survey Office, 75th Round, Jul 2017 - June 2018

Chapter :3

Education



Chapter-3: Education

- At all India level, the literacy rate has increased from 73 in 2011 to 77.7 in 2017. It is observed that the female and male literacy rate in 2017 is at 70.3 and 84.7 respectively. (**Table3.1**)
- As per NSS 75th Round (July, 2017- June, 18), the literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above is observed as 73.5 and 87.7 in rural and urban areas respectively. The gender gap in rural is 16.5 while this gender gap is 9.4 in urban areas. (**Table3.2**)
- The Gender gap in the literacy rates was the highest for Rajasthan (23.2), followed by Bihar (19.2) and Uttar Pradesh (18.4). In urban areas, the highest gender gap was observed in Bihar (20.2) followed by Rajasthan (16.5). In rural areas, the highest gender gap was observed in Rajasthan (25.0) followed by Uttar Pradesh (20.1) and Bihar (19.9). (**Table -3.4**)
- As per NSS 75th Round (July, 2017- June, 18), only 8.3% of the females of age 15 years & above had successfully completed graduation and above level of courses, while 12.8 % of males of age 15 years and above had successfully completed graduation and above level of courses. (**Table3.11**).
- Average no. of years completed in formal education by females with level of education below primary or above was 9.4 years in the age group of 15 years and above and 8.9 years in the age group of 25 years and above, while for males this average was 9.9 and 9.7 years respectively. (**Table -3.12**)
- As per NSS 75th Round (July, 2017- June, 18), 81.8 % of female students were pursuing education upto 10th standard whereas this percentage was 81.8% for males. The Humanities was the most preferred course among females (53.9 %) and males (46.4 %) followed by Science and Commerce. (**Table -3.13**)
- As per NSS 75th Round (July, 2017- June, 18), 41.2 % of females in the age group 3 to 35 years were currently attending education and this percentage for males was 46.2 %. However, 16.6 % females in the age group of 3 to 35 years were never enrolled while 11.0 % males were not enrolled. (**Table -3.16**)
- Among the never enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years, 13.6 % females and 14.9 % males were never enrolled in education due to financial constraints whereas, 11.7% females and 1.5% males were never enrolled due to their engagement in domestic activities. (**Table - 3.18**)
- As per NSS 75th Round (July, 2017- June, 18), among ever enrolled persons in the age group 3 - 35 years, 30.2 % of females were currently not attending education due to engagement in domestic activities. 36.9 % of ever enrolled males in the 3 - 35 years' age group were not attending education due to engagement in economic activities. (**Table3.19**)

- As per NSS 75th Round (July, 2017- June, 18), only 3.1 % females and 4.5 % males were pursuing technical/professional courses. In urban areas, 6.3 % females and 8.3 % males were pursuing technical/professional courses whereas in rural areas, 1.7% females and 2.9% males were pursuing technical/professional courses. (**Table – 3.21**)
- As per NSS 75th Round (July, 2017- June, 18), the highest percentage of males (41.6 %) and females (28.2 %) were pursuing Engineering among the students pursuing technical/professional courses. (**Table –3.22**)
- As per NSS 75th Round (July, 2017- June, 18), among the students pursuing technical/professional courses, the highest percentage of female students were in Medicine (59.8 %) followed by Education (59.6%). (**Table –3.23**).
- In 2018-19, among the foreign students enrolled in higher education, 31.69 % were females. The percentage of female foreign students enrolled was the highest for Malaysia (64.12 %) followed by Sri Lanka (55.19 %) and United States (53.29%). (**Table -3.25**)
- The Gender Parity Index (GPI) in higher education increased from 0.94 in 2016-17 to 0.97 in 2017-18. An increasing trend in GPI was also observed in SC & ST categories from 2016-17 to 2017-18. (**Table 3.26**)
- The percentage of persons dropped out among ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years for different levels of last enrolment was the highest for females (19.2%) and males (20.4%) in Secondary level. (**Table 3.30**)

Figure 3.1 Literacy rates for persons of age 7 years and above for Rural & Urban Population

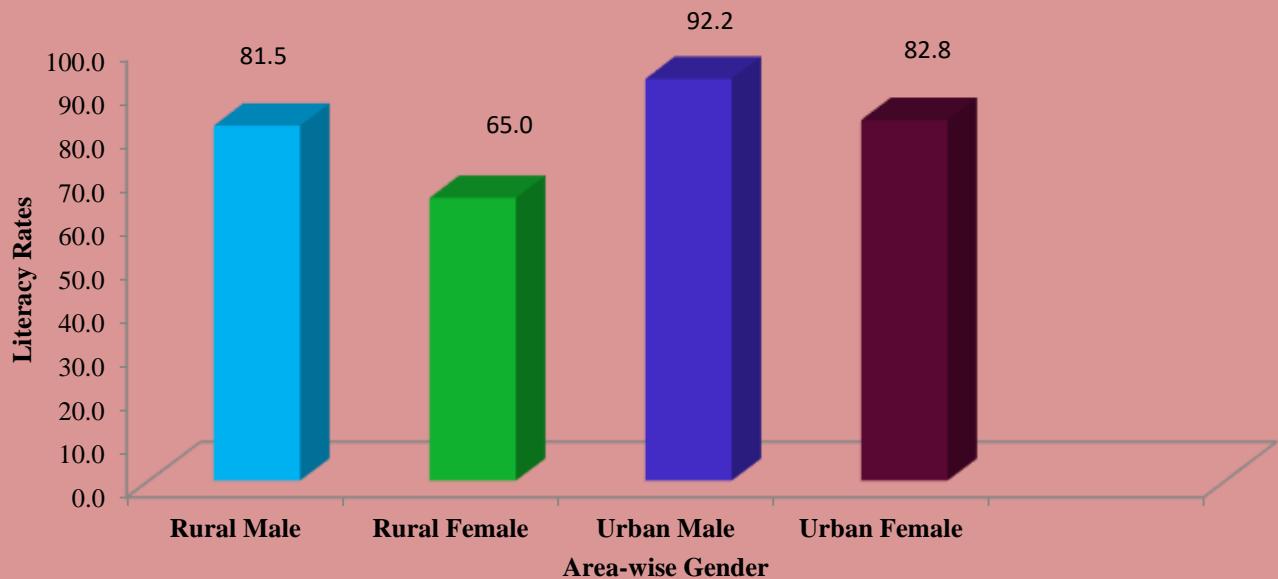


Figure 3.2 Percentage distribution of persons of age 15+ by highest level of education successfully completed

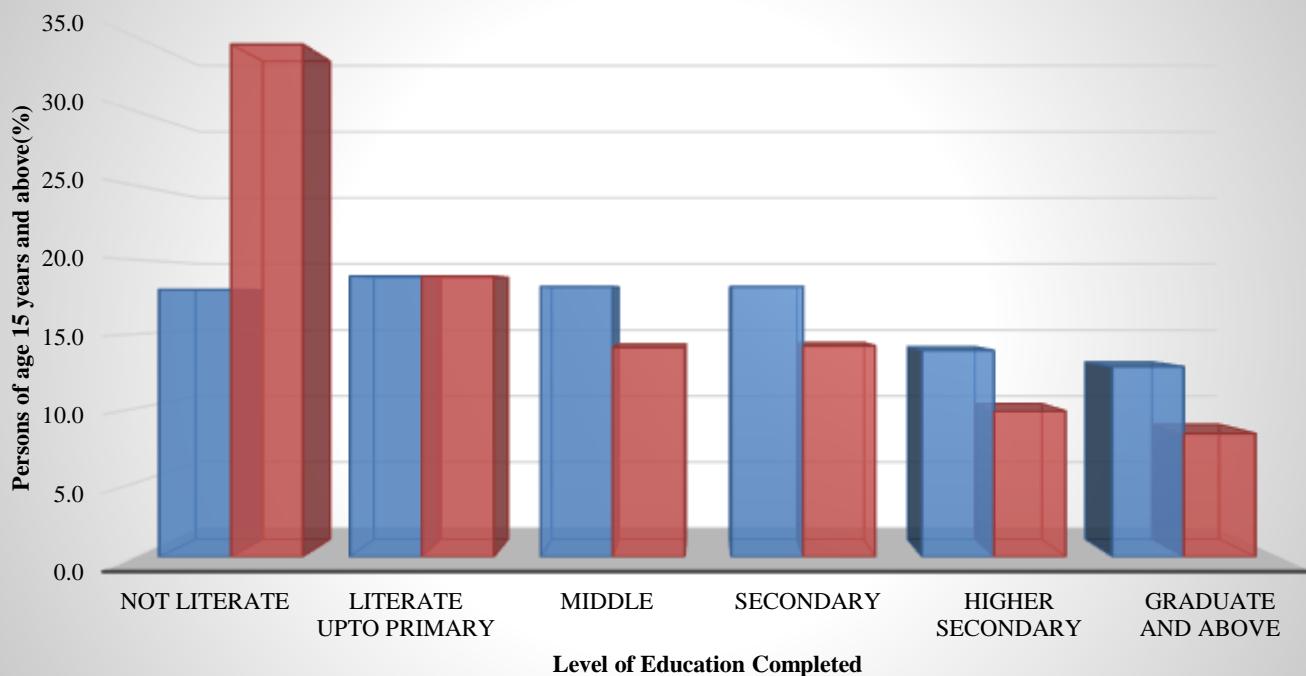
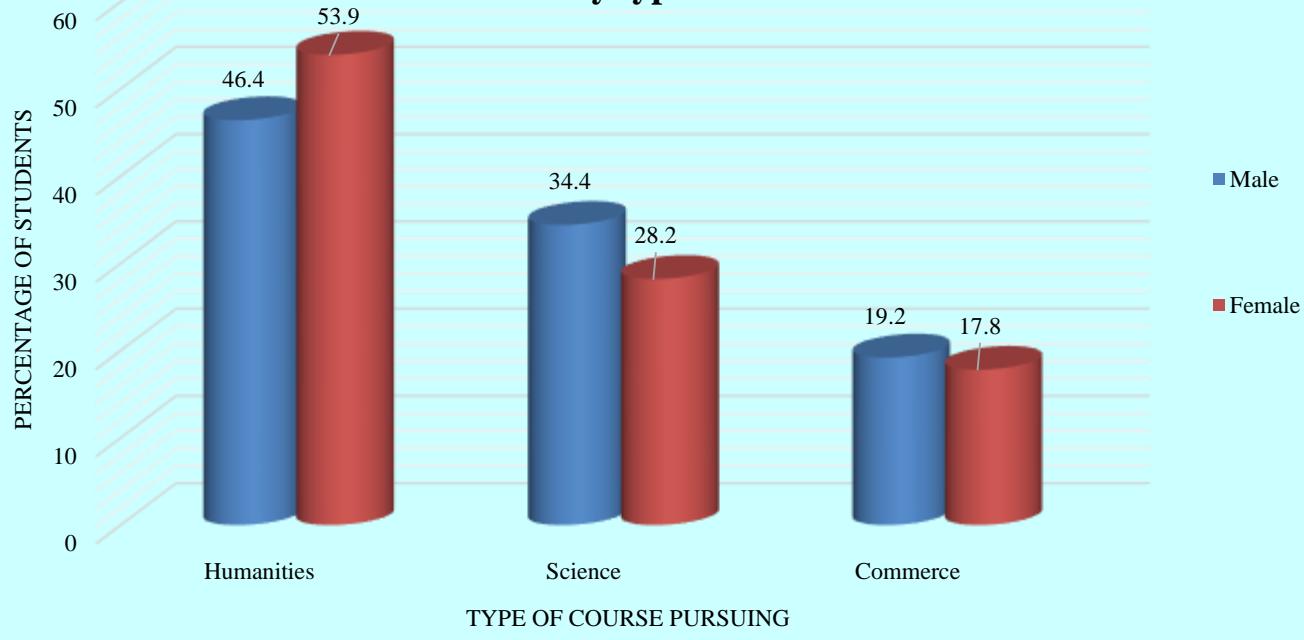


Figure 3.3 Percentage distribution of students pursuing general course by type of course



Adjusted Net Enrolment Ratio by stage of School Education

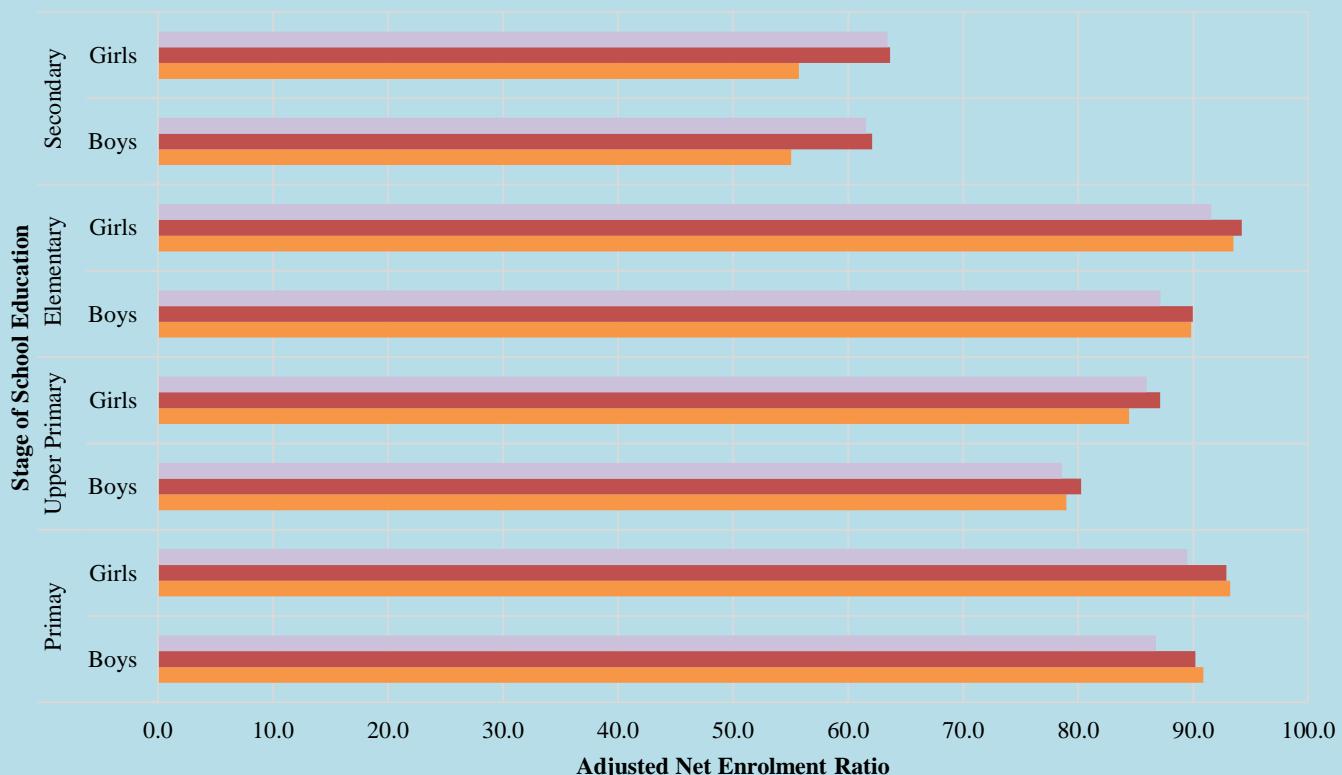


Table 3.1 : Trend in Literacy Rates in Post Independent India

तालिका 3.1: स्वतंत्र भारत में साक्षरता दर में रुझान

| Year वर्ष | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 1951 | 4.9 | 19.0 | 12.1 | 22.3 | 45.6 | 34.6 | 8.9 | 27.2 | 18.3 |
| 1961 | 10.1 | 34.3 | 22.5 | 40.5 | 66.0 | 54.4 | 15.4 | 40.4 | 28.3 |
| 1971 | 15.5 | 48.6 | 27.9 | 48.8 | 69.8 | 60.2 | 22.0 | 46.0 | 34.5 |
| 1981 | 21.7 | 49.6 | 36.0 | 56.3 | 76.7 | 67.2 | 29.8 | 56.4 | 43.6 |
| 1991 | 30.2 | 57.0 | 36.0 | 64.1 | 81.1 | 67.2 | 39.3 | 64.1 | 52.2 |
| 2001 | 46.7 | 71.4 | 59.4 | 73.2 | 86.7 | 80.3 | 53.7 | 75.3 | 64.8 |
| 2011 | 57.9 | 77.2 | 66.8 | 79.1 | 88.8 | 84.1 | 64.6 | 80.9 | 73.0 |
| 2017 | 65.0 | 81.5 | 73.5 | 82.8 | 92.2 | 87.7 | 70.3 | 84.7 | 77.7 |
| % Increase in 2017 over 2011/ 2011 से 2017 में% वृद्धि | 12.2 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 8.8 | 4.7 | 6.5 |

Source/स्रोत: Census of India, Office of Registrar General, India.

Notes: 1. For 1951, the population male , female and persons refers to effective literacy rates and the break up of Rural, Urban and male-female components are crude literacy rates.

2. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 relate to population aged 5 years and above whereas literacy rates for 1981, 1991, 2001 and 2011 relate to the population aged 7 years and above.

The 1981 literacy rates exclude Assam where the 1981 Census could not be conducted.

The 1991 literacy rates exclude Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 Census could not be conducted due to disturbed conditions.

The 2001 literacy rates exclude Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

Table 3.2 : Literacy rates for persons of age 7 years and above for rural & urban population

तालिका 3.2: ग्रामीण और शहरी आबादी के लिए 7 वर्ष या उससे अधिक आयु के व्यक्तियों में साक्षरता दर

| Area क्षेत्र | Rural ग्रामीण | | | | Urban शहरी | | | | Total कुल | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Gender Gap लैगिक अंतर | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Gender Gap लैगिक अंतर | | |
| Gender लिंग | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 2007-08 (NSS 64th round/ दौर) | 77 .0 | 56.7 | 67.0 | 20.3 | 89.9 | 78.1 | 84.3 | 11.8 | 18.2 | |
| 2014 (NSS 71st round/ दौर) | 80.1 | 61.9 | 71.4 | 18.2 | 91.1 | 81.0 | 86.1 | 10.1 | 15.8 | |
| 2017-18 (NSS 75th round/ दौर) | 81.5 | 65.0 | 73.5 | 16.5 | 92.2 | 82.8 | 87.7 | 9.4 | 14.4 | |

Source: National Sample Surveys, National Statistical Office, MoSPI

Note: A person who can read and write a simple message in any language with understanding is considered literate in NSS surveys..

* Gender Gap=Literacy rate for males-Literacy rate for females

Table 3.3 : Literacy Rate (in percent) among persons of age 7 years and above for different States

तालिका 3.3: 7 वर्ष और उससे अधिक आयु के व्यक्तियों में साक्षरता दर (प्रतिशत में)

| States | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 67.5 | 53.4 | 60.4 | 86.3 | 73.1 | 79.6 | 73.4 | 59.5 | 66.4 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Assam | 89.4 | 79.9 | 84.9 | 86.3 | 91.4 | 93.8 | 90.1 | 81.2 | 85.9 | असम |
| Bihar | 78.6 | 58.7 | 69.5 | 96.1 | 75.9 | 83.1 | 79.7 | 60.5 | 70.9 | बिहार |
| Chhattisgarh | 84.0 | 65.6 | 75.0 | 89.3 | 82.3 | 87.2 | 85.4 | 68.7 | 77.3 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | | | | 91.8 | 83.4 | 89.4 | 93.7 | 82.4 | 88.7 | दिल्ली |
| Gujarat | 85.7 | 68.0 | 77.0 | 94.1 | 86.3 | 91.1 | 89.5 | 74.8 | 82.4 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 85.8 | 66.4 | 77.0 | 95.2 | 81.2 | 87.3 | 88.0 | 71.3 | 80.4 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 92.3 | 79.2 | 85.6 | 97.8 | 93.0 | 95.5 | 92.9 | 80.5 | 86.6 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 84.9 | 66.0 | 75.8 | 88.5 | 75.7 | 82.6 | 85.7 | 68.0 | 77.3 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 80.6 | 61.4 | 71.4 | 92.6 | 78.6 | 86.1 | 83.0 | 64.7 | 74.3 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 78.2 | 63.1 | 71.0 | 92.5 | 83.7 | 88.3 | 83.4 | 70.5 | 77.2 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 96.7 | 94.1 | 95.4 | 98.2 | 96.4 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 95.2 | 96.2 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 77.9 | 61.0 | 69.8 | 91.4 | 79.5 | 85.8 | 81.2 | 65.5 | 73.7 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 87.0 | 71.4 | 79.4 | 95.3 | 87.6 | 91.7 | 90.7 | 78.4 | 84.8 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Odisha | 82.0 | 67.3 | 74.9 | 94.4 | 85.9 | 90.2 | 84.0 | 70.3 | 77.3 | ओडिशा |
| Punjab | 85.5 | 74.0 | 80.0 | 93.8 | 86.7 | 90.5 | 88.5 | 78.5 | 83.7 | ਪंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 77.6 | 52.6 | 65.5 | 91.1 | 74.6 | 83.5 | 80.8 | 57.6 | 69.7 | राजस्थान |
| Tamil Nadu | 84.2 | 70.8 | 77.5 | 92.3 | 85.9 | 89.0 | 87.9 | 77.9 | 82.9 | तमில்நாடு |
| Telangana | 70.6 | 53.7 | 62.1 | 91.7 | 79.0 | 85.5 | 80.5 | 65.1 | 72.8 | तेलंगाना |
| Uttarakhand | 93.1 | 79.0 | 86.1 | 97.4 | 85.9 | 92.0 | 94.3 | 80.7 | 87.6 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| Uttar Pradesh | 80.5 | 60.4 | 70.8 | 86.8 | 74.9 | 81.2 | 81.8 | 63.4 | 73.0 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| West Bengal | 82.0 | 72.6 | 77.4 | 91.4 | 84.7 | 88.1 | 84.8 | 76.1 | 80.5 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 81.5 | 65.0 | 73.5 | 92.2 | 82.8 | 87.7 | 84.7 | 70.3 | 77.7 | भारत |

Source:/स्रोत NSS 75th Round, Jul. 2017-Jun. 2018

Table 3.4 : State-wise Gap in the Literacy rates of Males and Females

तालिका 3.4: पुरुषों और महिलाओं की साक्षरता दर में राज्यवार अंतर

| State/Union Territory | Gender Gap लैंगिक अंतर | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | Rural ग्रामीण | Urban शहरी | Total कुल | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 14.1 | 13.2 | 13.9 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Assam | 9.5 | -5.1 | 8.9 | असम |
| Bihar | 19.9 | 20.2 | 19.2 | बिहार |
| Chhattisgarh | 18.4 | 7.0 | 16.7 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | 0.0 | 8.4 | 11.3 | दिल्ली |
| Gujarat | 17.7 | 7.8 | 14.7 | ગुજરાત |
| Haryana | 19.4 | 14.0 | 16.7 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 13.1 | 4.8 | 12.4 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 18.9 | 12.8 | 17.7 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 19.2 | 14.0 | 18.3 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 15.1 | 8.8 | 12.9 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 16.9 | 11.9 | 15.7 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 15.6 | 7.7 | 12.3 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Odisha | 14.7 | 8.5 | 13.7 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Punjab | 11.5 | 7.1 | 10.0 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 25.0 | 16.5 | 23.2 | राजस्थान |
| Tamil Nadu | 13.4 | 6.4 | 10.0 | तமினாங்குளம் |
| Telangana | 16.9 | 12.7 | 15.4 | तेलंगाना |
| Uttarakhand | 14.1 | 11.5 | 13.6 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| Uttar Pradesh | 20.1 | 11.9 | 18.4 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| West Bengal | 9.4 | 6.7 | 8.7 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 16.5 | 9.4 | 14.4 | भारत |

Source:/स्रोत/SS 75th Round, Jul. 2017-Jun. 2018

* Gender Gap=Literacy rate for males-Literacy rate for females.

Table 3.5 Adult Literacy Rate (Age 15 Years and Above)

तालिका 3.5 वयस्क साक्षरता दर (आयु 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक)

| Year वर्ष | Male | Female | Total | Gender Parity Index लिंग समानता सूचकांक(%) |
|--------------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | पुरुष | महिला | कुल | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1961 | 41.5 | 13.2 | 27.8 | 32 |
| 1971 | 47.7 | 19.4 | 34.1 | 41 |
| 1981 | 54.9 | 25.7 | 40.8 | 47 |
| 1991 | 61.9 | 34.1 | 48.5 | 55 |
| 2001 | 73.4 | 47.8 | 61 | 65 |
| 2011 | 78.8 | 59.3 | 69.3 | 75 |

Source/स्रोत: Census of India, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table 3.6 : Adult Literacy Rate by sex and place of residence- 2011

सारणी 3.6: लिंग और निवास स्थान के अनुसार वयस्क साक्षरता दर- 2011

| Sex/सेक्स Place of Residence/निवास स्थान | Male | Female | Total | Gender Parity Index |
|--|-------|--------|-------|---------------------------|
| | पुरुष | महिला | कुल | लिंग समानता सूचकांक(%) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Rural/ ग्रामीण | 74.1 | 50.6 | 62.6 | 68 |
| Urban/ शहरी | 88.3 | 76.9 | 82.8 | 87 |
| Total/ कुल | 78.8 | 59.3 | 69.3 | 75 |
| Residence Parity Index/ निवास समानता सूचकांक | 84 | 66 | 76 | |

Source स्रोत: Census of India, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table 3.7 : Literacy Rate of Youth in the Age Group of 15-24 Years
तालिका 3.7: 15-24 वर्ष की आयु समूह में युवाओं की साक्षरता दर

(in percentage/ प्रतिशत में)

| State/UTs | Percentage literacy rate of youth during 2011 2011 के दौरान युवाओं की प्रतिशत साक्षरता दर | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Total कुल | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 97.1 | 96.2 | 96.7 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 90.8 | 83.2 | 87.0 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 84.9 | 76.4 | 80.7 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 85.2 | 79.6 | 82.4 | অসম |
| Bihar | 79.6 | 63.7 | 72.3 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 93.2 | 91.1 | 92.3 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 92.0 | 82.8 | 87.5 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 93.3 | 76.4 | 86.8 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 93.1 | 91.0 | 92.5 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 94.2 | 91.9 | 93.2 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 96.7 | 95.6 | 96.2 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 92.8 | 85.0 | 89.2 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 92.8 | 86.5 | 90.0 | હરિયાણા |
| Himachal Pradesh | 97.0 | 95.8 | 96.4 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 89.6 | 76.3 | 83.2 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 87.2 | 71.4 | 79.6 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 93.1 | 88.3 | 90.8 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | লক্ষ্মীপ |
| Madhya Pradesh | 89.1 | 77.6 | 83.7 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 95.0 | 92.1 | 93.7 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 90.3 | 85.5 | 87.9 | মণিপুর |
| Meghalaya | 84.0 | 85.5 | 84.8 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 95.1 | 91.7 | 93.4 | মিজোরম |
| Nagaland | 89.1 | 87.3 | 88.2 | নাগালেংড |
| Odisha | 90.9 | 81.2 | 86.0 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 97.9 | 97.1 | 97.5 | পுରুষেরী |
| Punjab | 90.4 | 88.9 | 89.8 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 91.0 | 71.3 | 81.7 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 95.0 | 93.4 | 94.2 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 97.2 | 95.0 | 96.1 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Tripura | 96.2 | 92.5 | 94.3 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 86.6 | 75.8 | 81.6 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 94.0 | 90.0 | 92.0 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 89.2 | 85.2 | 87.3 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| All India (Total) | 90.0 | 81.9 | 86.1 | অগ্রিম ভাৰতীয় (কুল) |

Source/সৌত: Office of Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 3.8 : Gross Enrolment Ratio in Different Stages of Education

तालिका 3.8: शिक्षा के विभिन्न चरणों में सकल नामांकन अनुपात

| Year/ वर्ष | Primary प्राथमिक | | | Upper primary उच्च प्राथमिक | | | Higher Secondary Classes उच्चतर माध्यमिक वर्ग | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|
| | (I-V) 6-10 Years | | | (VI-VIII) 11-13 Years | | | IX-XII (14-17 Years) | | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 2005-06 | 105.8 | 112.8 | 109.4 | 66.4 | 75.2 | 71 | 35.8 | 44.6 | 40.4 |
| 2006-07 | 108 | 114.6 | 111.4 | 69.6 | 77.6 | 73.8 | 36.8 | 45 | 41.1 |
| 2007-08 | 112.6 | 115.3 | 114 | 74.4 | 81.5 | 78.1 | 41.9 | 49.4 | 45.8 |
| 2008-09 | 114 | 114.7 | 114.3 | 76.6 | 82.7 | 79.8 | 43.5 | 51 | 47.4 |
| 2009-10 | 113.8 | 113.8 | 113.8 | 79 | 84.3 | 81.7 | 46.1 | 52.5 | 49.4 |
| 2010-11 | 116.3 | 114.9 | 115.5 | 82.9 | 87.5 | 85.2 | 48.5 | 55.7 | 52.2 |
| 2011-12 | 107.1 | 105.8 | 106.5 | 81.4 | 82.5 | 82 | 54.5 | 58.8 | 56.8 |
| 2012-13* | 107.2 | 104.8 | 106 | 84.6 | 80.6 | 82.5 | 56.5 | 55.5 | 56.8 |
| 2013-14* | 102.6 | 100.2 | 101.4 | 92.8 | 86.3 | 89.3 | 62.6 | 60.9 | 62.5 |
| 2014-15* | 101.4 | 98.9 | 100.1 | 95.3 | 87.7 | 91.2 | 65.8 | 64.9 | 65.3 |
| 2015-16* | 100.7 | 97.9 | 99.2 | 97.6 | 88.7 | 92.8 | 68.7 | 67.6 | 68.1 |
| 2016-17 | 96.4 | 94 | 95.1 | 95.2 | 86.9 | 90.7 | NA | NA | NA |
| 2017-18 | 95.4 | 93.1 | 94.2 | 95.9 | 86.6 | 90.9 | NA | NA | NA |
| 2018-19 | 101.78 | 100.76 | 101.25 | 88.54 | 87 | 87.74 | 50.84 | 49.49 | 50.14 |

Source/स्रोत: Educational Statistics at a Glance 2018, Ministry of Education

School Education in India 2015-16 : Flash Statistics, U-DISE

Table 3.9 : Adjusted Net Enrolment Ratio by level of School Education, all India
तालिका 3.9: स्कूल शिक्षा के स्तर के अनुसार अखिल भारतीय समायोजित नेट नामांकन अनुपात

| Level | Gender | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | लिंग | स्तर |
|---------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Primary | Boys | 90.9 | 90.2 | 86.8 | लड़के | प्राथमिक (I-V) |
| | Girls | 93.2 | 92.9 | 89.5 | लड़कियां | |
| | Total | 92.0 | 91.5 | 88.1 | कुल | |
| Upper Primary | Boys | 79.0 | 80.3 | 78.6 | लड़के | उच्च प्राथमिक (VI-VIII) |
| | Girls | 84.4 | 87.1 | 86.0 | लड़कियां | |
| | Total | 82.5 | 83.5 | 82.0 | कुल | |
| Elementary | Boys | 89.8 | 90.0 | 87.2 | लड़के | प्रारंभिक (I-VIII) |
| | Girls | 93.5 | 94.2 | 91.6 | लड़कियां | |
| | Total | 91.6 | 91.9 | 89.2 | कुल | |
| Secondary | Boys | 55.1 | 62.1 | 61.6 | लड़के | माध्यमिक (IX-X) |
| | Girls | 55.7 | 63.6 | 63.4 | लड़कियां | |
| | Total | 55.4 | 62.8 | 62.4 | कुल | |

Source/स्रोत: Census of India, Office of Registrar General, India.

Table 3.10 : Number of Females per 100 Males Enrolled by stages of education

तालिका 3.10: शिक्षा के चरणों के अनुसार प्रति 100 नामांकित पुरुषों पर महिलाओं की संख्या

| Year वर्ष | Primary प्राथमिक (I-V) | Upper Primary उच्च प्राथमिक (VI-VIII) | Secondary माध्यमिक (IX-X) | Senior Secondary उच्च माध्यमिक (XI-XII) | Higher Education उच्च शिक्षा |
|--------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 2005-06 | 87 | 81 | 73 | 72 | 62 |
| 2006-07 | 88 | 82 | 73 | 74 | 62 |
| 2007-08 | 91 | 84 | 77 | 76 | 63 |
| 2008-09 | 92 | 86 | 79 | 77 | 65 |
| 2009-10 | 92 | 88 | 82 | 80 | 67 |
| 2010-11 | 92 | 89 | 82 | 79 | 78 |
| 2011-12 | 93 | 90 | 84 | 81 | 80 |
| 2012-13* | 94 | 95 | 89 | 87 | 81 |
| 2013-14* | 93 | 95 | 89 | 89 | 85 |
| 2014-15* | 93 | 95 | 91 | 90 | 85 |
| 2015-16* | 93 | 95 | 91 | 90 | 86 |
| 2016-17 | 93 | 94 | 90 | 90 | |
| 2017-18 | 92 | 94 | 91 | 91 | |
| 2018-19 | 92 | 94 | 92 | 93 | |

Source/स्रोत: Educational Statistics at a Glance 2018, Ministry of Education

School Education in India 2015-16 : Flash Statistics, U-DISE

* Figures are provisional.

Table 3.11 : Percentage distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of education successfully completed
तालिका 3.11: सफलतापूर्वक पूरे किए गए शिक्षा के उच्चतम स्तर के अनुसार 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक आयु के व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत वितरण

| Highest level of education completed | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | शिक्षा का उच्चतम स्तर |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| not literate | 22.2 | 41.2 | 31.5 | 8.8 | 19.3 | 13.9 | 18.0 | 34.5 | 26.1 | साक्षर नहीं |
| literate upto primary | 21.2 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 13.5 | 15.9 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | प्राथमिक तक साक्षर |
| middle | 19.8 | 14.4 | 17.2 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 18.2 | 14.1 | 16.2 | मध्य |
| secondary | 17.3 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 20.4 | 17.9 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 14.2 | 16.2 | माध्यमिक |
| higher secondary | 12.0 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 18.1 | 15.1 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 11.9 | उच्च माध्यमिक |
| graduate and above | 7.4 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 24.6 | 18.6 | 21.7 | 12.8 | 8.3 | 10.6 | सातक और उससे ऊपर |
| All | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | समस्त |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.12 : Average number of years completed in formal education by persons with level of education pre-primary or above

तालिका 3.12: पूर्व-प्राथमिक या उससे ऊपर के शैक्षिक स्तर वाले व्यक्तियों द्वारा औपचारिक शिक्षा में पूर्ण किए गए वर्षों की औसत संख्या

| Age Group | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | आयु वर्ग |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 15 years and above | 9.2 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक |
| 25 years and above | 8.8 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 25 वर्ष और उससे अधिक |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.13 : Percentage distribution of students pursuing general courses by type of course
तालिका 3.13: पाठ्यक्रम के प्रकार के अनुसार सामान्य पाठ्यक्रमों में अध्ययनरत छात्रों का प्रतिशत वितरण

| Type of course | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Up to class X | 82.5 | 84 | 83.1 | 77.5 | 76.2 | 76.9 | 81.1 | 81.8 | 81.4 | दसवीं कक्षा तक |
| other (other than upto class X) | 17.5 | 16 | 16.9 | 22.5 | 23.8 | 23.1 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 18.6 | अन्य (दसवीं कक्षा तक) |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | समस्त |
| Humanities | 54.2 | 61.8 | 57.4 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 35 | 46.4 | 53.9 | 49.6 | मानविकी |
| Science | 30.9 | 24.8 | 28.3 | 41.3 | 34.3 | 38.1 | 34.4 | 28.2 | 31.7 | विज्ञान |
| Commerce | 14.9 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 28 | 25.5 | 26.9 | 19.2 | 17.8 | 18.6 | कॉमर्स |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | समस्त |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.14 : Percentage distribution of students pursuing general course by gender of the student for each type of course

तालिका 3.14: प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम के प्रकार के अनुसार सामान्य पाठ्यक्रमों में अध्ययनरत छात्रों का लिंगवार प्रतिशत वितरण

| Type of course | | up to class X दसवीं कक्षा तक | Humanities मानविकी | Science विज्ञान | Commerce वाणिज्य | All/ समस्त समस्त | पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार | |
|----------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Rural | Male | 55.5 | 54.8 | 63.3 | 60.6 | 55.9 | पुरुष | ग्रामीण |
| | Female | 44.5 | 45.2 | 36.7 | 39.4 | 44.1 | महिला | |
| | Person | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | व्यक्ति | |
| Urban | Male | 56.2 | 47.6 | 58.9 | 56.6 | 55.7 | पुरुष | शहरी |
| | Female | 43.8 | 52.4 | 41.1 | 43.4 | 44.3 | महिला | |
| | Person | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | व्यक्ति | |
| Total | Male | 55.6 | 53.0 | 61.5 | 58.6 | 55.8 | पुरुष | कुल |
| | Female | 44.4 | 47.0 | 38.5 | 41.4 | 44.2 | महिला | |
| | Person | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | व्यक्ति | |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.15 : Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers at Different Levels of Education

तालिका 3.15: विभिन्न शैक्षिक स्तरों पर प्रति 100 पुरुष शिक्षकों पर महिला शिक्षकों की संख्या

| Year वर्ष | Primary प्राथमिक | Upper Primary उच्च प्राथमिक | Secondary माध्यमिक | Senior Secondary उच्च माध्यमिक | Higher Secondary उच्च माध्यमिक |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 2005-06 | 65 | 67 | 61 | 62 | NA |
| 2006-07 | 66 | 65 | 63 | 61 | NA |
| 2007-08 | 80 | 67 | 61 | 58 | NA |
| 2008-09 | 73 | 71 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| 2009-10 | 84 | 75 | 63 | 63 | NA |
| 2010-11 | 76 | 80 | 61 | 65 | 59 |
| 2011-12 | 79 | 76 | 66 | 66 | 64 |
| 2012-13* | 100 | 75 | 60 | NA | 67 |
| 2013-14* | 101 | 78 | 67 | NA | 71 |
| 2014-15* | 104 | 81 | 70 | NA | 71 |
| 2015-16* | 105 | 83 | 71 | NA | 74 |
| 2016-17 | 106 | 85 | 73 | NA | 75 |
| 2017-18 | 109 | 87 | 75 | NA | 73 |
| 2018-19 | 120 | 93 | 77 | NA | 79 |

* Figures related to School Education are provisional.

NA: Not Available

Source/स्रोत: Ministry of Education UDISE+ Report No. 2002

Table 3.16 : Percentage distribution of persons of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status

तालिका 3.16: नामांकन की स्थिति के अनुसार 3 से 35 वर्ष की आयु के व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत वितरण

| Enrolment Status | | Currently Not Attending/वर्तमान में भाग नहीं ले रहे | | | Currently Attending फिलहाल भाग ले रहे | नामांकन की स्थिति | |
|---|--------|---|---|--|--|-------------------|---------|
| | | Never Enrolled कभी दाखिला नहीं लिया | Enrolled in Past Academic Year पिछले शैक्षणिक वर्ष में दाखिला लिया | Enrolled in Current Academic Year वर्तमान शैक्षणिक वर्ष में दाखिला लिया | | (7) | (8) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | |
| Rural | Male | 12.6 | 40.9 | 0.4 | 46.1 | ग्रामीण | पुरुष |
| | Female | 19.3 | 39.7 | 0.4 | 40.7 | | महिला |
| | Person | 15.7 | 40.3 | 0.4 | 43.5 | | व्यक्ति |
| Urban | Male | 7.1 | 45.8 | 0.4 | 46.7 | शहरी | पुरुष |
| | Female | 9.6 | 47.7 | 0.4 | 42.6 | | महिला |
| | Person | 8.3 | 46.5 | 0.4 | 44.8 | | व्यक्ति |
| Total | Male | 11 | 42.3 | 0.4 | 46.2 | कुल | पुरुष |
| | Female | 16.6 | 41.8 | 0.4 | 41.2 | | महिला |
| | Person | 13.6 | 42.1 | 0.4 | 43.9 | | व्यक्ति |
| Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18 | | | | | | | |

Table 3.17 : Trend in Average Annual Drop-Out Rate at different stages of School Education

तालिका 3.17: स्कूली शिक्षा के विभिन्न चरणों में औसत वार्षिक ड्रॉप-आउट दर में रुझान

| Year/ वर्ष | Primary प्राथमिक | | Upper Primary उच्च प्राथमिक | | Secondary माध्यमिक | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 2011-12* | 5.3 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 2.1 | NA | NA |
| 2012-13* | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4 | 2.3 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| 2013-14* | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 17.8 | 17.9 |
| 2014-15 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 17.8 | 17.9 |
| 2015-16 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 16.9 | 17.2 |
| 2016-17 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5 | 22.15 | 22.11 |
| 2017-18 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 18.7 | 19.2 |

Source/स्रोत: Education Statistics at Glance, 2018 and UDISE+

Table 3.18 : Percentage of never enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years and their distribution by major reasons for never enrolled - 2018

तालिका 3.18: 3 से 35 वर्ष की आयु के कभी भी नामांकित ना हुए व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत और कभी भी नामांकित ना होने के प्रमुख कारणों के आधार पर उनका वितरण - 2018

| Major Reasons | Rural ग्रामीण | | Urban शहरी | | Rural + Urban ग्रामीण + शहरी | | प्रमुख कारण |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (1) |
| Percentage of never enrolled persons | 12.6 | 19.3 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 11 | 16.6 | कभी नामांकित व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत नहीं |
| Not interested in education | 20.4 | 20.7 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 19.3 | 19.9 | शिक्षा में रुचि नहीं |
| Financial constraints | 13.9 | 13 | 19.4 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 13.6 | वित्तीय बाधाएं |
| Engaged in domestic activities | 1.6 | 12.5 | 0.8 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 11.7 | घरेलू गतिविधियों में व्यस्त |
| Engaged in economic activities | 4.8 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 1.2 | आर्थिक गतिविधियों में व्यस्त |
| School is far off | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.4 | स्कूल दूर है |
| Timings of educational institution not suitable | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | शिक्षण संस्थान की समय सारिणी उपयुक्त नहीं है |
| Language/Medium of instruction used unfamiliar/ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | भाषा / शिक्षा का माध्यम अपरिचित उपयोग किया जाता है |
| Insufficient number of teachers | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | शिक्षकों की अपर्याप्त संख्या |
| Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.1 | शिक्षकों की गुणवत्ता संतोषजनक नहीं |
| Route to educational institution not safe | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | शिक्षण संस्थान के लिए सुरक्षित मार्ग नहीं |
| No tradition in community | 2 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 2 | 4.8 | समुदाय में कोई परंपरा नहीं |
| Non-availability of female teacher | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | महिला शिक्षक की अनुपलब्धता |
| Non-availability of girls' toilet | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | लड़कियों के शौचालय की अनुपलब्धता |
| Marriage | - | 0.4 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | विवाह |
| Others | 55.9 | 45.2 | 59.1 | 50.4 | 56.5 | 46 | अन्य |
| | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |

Source/ स्रोत NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.19 : Percentage of ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years currently not attending education and their distribution by major reason for not attending : 2018
 तालिका 3.19: 3 से 35 वर्ष के कभी भी नामांकित व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत जो वर्तमान में शिक्षा में भाग नहीं ले रहे और न भाग लेने के प्रमुख कारणों के आधार पर उनका वितरण: 2018

| Major Reasons | Rural | | Urban | | Rural + Urban | | प्रमुख कारण | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|--|
| | ग्रामीण | | शहरी | | ग्रामीण + शहरी | | | |
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (1) | |
| Percentage of ever enrolled persons currently not attending education | 41.3 | 40.0 | 46.2 | 47.8 | 42.7 | 42.2 | कभी नामांकित व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत जो वर्तमान में शिक्षा में भाग नहीं ले रहा है | |
| Not interested in education | 20.6 | 15.9 | 14.9 | 12.6 | 18.8 | 14.8 | शिक्षा में रुचि नहीं | |
| Financial constraints | 25.6 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 16.1 | 24.3 | 17.7 | वित्तीय बाधाएं | |
| Engaged in domestic activities | 4.7 | 31.9 | 2.3 | 26.7 | 4.0 | 30.2 | घरेलू गतिविधियों में व्यस्त | |
| Engaged in economic activities | 34.9 | 4.4 | 41.5 | 7.3 | 36.9 | 5.3 | आर्थिक गतिविधियों में व्यस्त | |
| School is far off | 0.6 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.7 | स्कूल दूर है | |
| Timings of educational institution not suitable | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | शिक्षण संस्थान की समय सारिणी उपयुक्त नहीं है | |
| Language/Medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | भाषा / शिक्षा का माध्यम अपरिचित उपयोग किया जाता है | |
| Insufficient number of teachers | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | शिक्षकों की अपर्याप्ति संख्या | |
| Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | शिक्षकों की गुणवत्ता संतोषजनक नहीं | |
| Route to educational institution not safe | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | शिक्षण संस्थान के लिए सुरक्षित मार्ग नहीं | |
| Unable to cope up with studies/failure in studies | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.4 | पढ़ाई में असफलता / पढ़ाई में असफलता | |
| Unfriendly atmosphere at school | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | स्कूल में मैत्रीपूर्ण माहौल | |
| Completed desired level/class | 4.2 | 4.2 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | वांछित स्तर / वर्ग पूरा किया | |
| Preparation for competitive examination | 1.8 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.0 | प्रतियोगी परीक्षा की तैयारी | |
| Non-availability of female teacher | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | महिला शिक्षक की अनुपलब्धता | |
| Non-availability of girls' toilet | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | लड़कियों के शौचालय की अनुपलब्धता | |
| Marriage | - | 12.4 | - | 15.0 | - | 13.2 | शादी | |
| Others | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 4.5 | अन्य | |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | समस्त | |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.20 : Enrolment in Higher Education

सारणी 3.20: उच्च शिक्षा में नामांकन

| Enrolment number in lakhs/ लाखों में नामांकन संख्या | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| Year/ वर्ष | 2016-17 | | | | 2017-18 | | | | 2018-19 | | | |
| Gender | Male | Female | Total | % Female | Male | Female | Total | % Female | Male | Female | Total | % Female |
| लिंग | पुरुष | महिला | कुल | % महिला | पुरुष | महिला | कुल | % महिला | पुरुष | महिला | कुल | % महिला |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Enrolment/नामांकन | 186.50 | 157.23 | 342.12 | 45.96% | 189.90 | 170.22 | 360.12 | 47.27% | 186.50 | 174.50 | 361.00 | 48.34 |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.21 : Percentage distribution of students by type of course pursuing (general course and technical/professional course)

तालिका 3.21: पाठ्यक्रम के प्रकार (सामान्य पाठ्यक्रम और तकनीकी / व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम) के आधार पर छात्रों का प्रतिशत वितरण

| Type of course pursuing | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Person | |
| | पुरुष | महिला | व्यक्ति | पुरुष | महिला | व्यक्ति | पुरुष | महिला | व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| General course | 97.1 | 98.3 | 97.6 | 91.7 | 93.7 | 92.6 | 95.5 | 96.9 | 96.1 | सामान्य पाठ्यक्रम |
| Technical/professional course | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.9 | तकनीकी / व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | समस्त |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.22 : Percentage distribution of students pursuing technical/professional course by type of course

तालिका 3.22: पाठ्यक्रम के प्रकार के अनुसार तकनीकी / व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम में अध्ययनरत छात्रों का प्रतिशत वितरण

| Type of course | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Medicine | 3.8 | 9.2 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 16.9 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 13.8 | 8.0 | औषधि |
| Engineering | 30.1 | 20.2 | 27.0 | 51.6 | 33.6 | 44.9 | 41.6 | 28.2 | 37.0 | अभियांत्रिकी |
| Agriculture | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | कृषि |
| Law | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | विधि |
| Management | 2.7 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 5.6 | प्रबंध |
| Education | 7.2 | 21.2 | 11.6 | 3.6 | 10.1 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 8.5 | शिक्षा |
| CA and similar course | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | सीए और इसी तरह का कोर्स |
| IT/Computer courses | 9.5 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.5 | आईटी / कंप्यूटर पाठ्यक्रम |
| ITI / accredited by professional institutes course | 30.4 | 10.3 | 24.0 | 11.1 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 20.0 | 6.4 | 15.3 | आईटीआई / मान्यता प्राप्त व्यावसायिक संस्थानों से कोर्स |
| others | 10.3 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 13.4 | 9.8 | अन्य |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | समस्त |
| Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.23 : Percentage distribution of students pursuing technical/professional course by gender

तालिका 3.23: तकनीकी / व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम में अध्ययनरत छात्रों का लिंगवार प्रतिशत वितरण

| Type of course | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | कोर्स का प्रकार |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Medicine | 47.4 | 52.6 | 100 | 37.0 | 63.0 | 100 | 40.2 | 59.8 | 100 | औषधि |
| Engineering | 76.3 | 23.7 | 100 | 72.1 | 27.9 | 100 | 73.5 | 26.5 | 100 | अभियांत्रिकी |
| Agriculture | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100 | 62.4 | 37.5 | 100 | 70.7 | 29.3 | 100 | कृषि |
| Law | 78.1 | 21.7 | 100 | 58.6 | 41.4 | 100 | 63.9 | 36.1 | 100 | विधि |
| Management | 46.3 | 53.7 | 100 | 58.2 | 41.8 | 100 | 54.4 | 45.6 | 100 | प्रबंध |
| Education | 42.3 | 57.7 | 100 | 37.3 | 62.7 | 100 | 40.4 | 59.6 | 100 | शिक्षा |
| CA and similar course | 42.0 | 58.0 | 100 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100 | 61.7 | 38.3 | 100 | सीए और इसी तरह का कोर्स |
| IT/Computer courses | 66.3 | 33.7 | 100 | 60.7 | 39.3 | 100 | 63.3 | 36.7 | 100 | आईटी / कंप्यूटर पाठ्यक्रम |
| ITI / accredited by professional institutes course | 86.4 | 13.6 | 100 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 100 | 85.5 | 14.5 | 100 | आईटीआई / मान्यता प्राप्त व्यावसायिक संस्थानों से कोर्स |
| others | 57.5 | 42.5 | 100 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 100 | 52.5 | 47.5 | 100 | अन्य |
| All | 68.3 | 31.7 | 100 | 62.8 | 37.2 | 100 | 65.2 | 34.8 | 100 | समस्त |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.24: Number of Females per 100 Males in University Education in Major Disciplines
तालिका 3.24: विश्वविद्यालय शिक्षा में प्रमुख विषयों में प्रति 100 पुरुषों पर महिलाओं की संख्या

| Year | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | वर्ष |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (8) |
| Arts/ Humanities, Social Science | 98.6 | 104.5 | 109.6 | 111.7 | 113.3 | 111.6 | 111.3 | 111.2 | 112.5 | कला / मानविकी, सामाजिक विज्ञान |
| Engineering & Technology | 40.9 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.6 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 40.6 | अभियांत्रिकी प्रौद्योगिकी |
| Commerce | 71.4 | 78.9 | 80.6 | 80.9 | 83.6 | 85.9 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 95.3 | वाणिज्य |
| Science | 86.9 | 95.2 | 93.4 | 90.2 | 87.7 | 89.1 | 90.8 | 94.7 | 104.1 | विज्ञान |
| IT & Computer | 57.8 | 67.3 | 71.7 | 80.1 | 78.5 | 77.2 | 73.6 | 71.3 | 69.4 | आईटी और कंप्यूटर |
| Medical Science | 115.0 | 155.4 | 154.0 | 157.5 | 153.8 | 157.1 | 157.5 | 157.1 | 154.1 | चिकित्सा विज्ञान |
| Management | 48.1 | 55.2 | 57.2 | 58.1 | 57.8 | 59.6 | 60.3 | 61.9 | 60.4 | प्रबंध |
| Law | 46.2 | 47.0 | 46.9 | 47.8 | 45.4 | 45.9 | 48.4 | 49.6 | 50.6 | विधि |
| Others | 97.5 | 121.0 | 118.5 | 118.0 | 120.6 | 122.3 | 129.8 | 137.7 | 139.8 | अन्य |

(Others includes Agriculture, Education, Indian language, Foreign language, Oriental learning, Home Science, Fine Arts, Physical Education, Library Education, Fisheries etc.

Source/स्रोत: D/o Higher Education, Ministry of Education

Table 3.25 : Enrolment of Foreign Students in Higher Education

तालिका 3.25: उच्च शिक्षा में विदेशी छात्रों का नामांकन

| Country/ देश | 2016-17 | | | | 2017-18 | | | | 2018-19 | | | | Country/ देश |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | % Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | % Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | % Female महिला | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| All Countries | 31779 | 15796 | 47575 | 33.20 | 31394 | 14750 | 46144 | 31.97 | 32398 | 15029 | 47427 | 31.69 | सभी देश |
| Top Countries/ शीर्ष देश | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nepal | 7796 | 3454 | 11250 | 31 | 8288 | 3233 | 11521 | 28 | 9397 | 3350 | 12747 | 26 | नेपाल |
| Afghanistan | 3912 | 511 | 4423 | 12 | 3890 | 488 | 4378 | 11 | 4083 | 574 | 4657 | 12 | अफगानिस्तान |
| Bangladesh | 1135 | 396 | 1531 | 26 | 1203 | 363 | 1566 | 23 | 1538 | 537 | 2075 | 26 | बांगलादेश |
| Bhutan | 1333 | 951 | 2284 | 42 | 1144 | 855 | 1999 | 43 | 1021 | 790 | 1811 | 44 | भूटान |
| Sudan | 1905 | 168 | 2073 | 8 | 2054 | 166 | 2220 | 7 | 1661 | 244 | 1905 | 13 | सूडान |
| Nigeria | 1414 | 677 | 2091 | 32 | 1259 | 607 | 1866 | 33 | 1091 | 523 | 1614 | 32 | नाइजीरिया |
| Malaysia | 608 | 1037 | 1645 | 63 | 459 | 776 | 1235 | 63 | 390 | 697 | 1087 | 64 | मलेशिया |
| Sri Lanka | 521 | 754 | 1275 | 59 | 549 | 699 | 1248 | 56 | 561 | 691 | 1252 | 55 | श्रीलंका |
| Iran | 676 | 783 | 1459 | 54 | 812 | 746 | 1558 | 48 | 569 | 558 | 1127 | 50 | ईरान |
| Iraq | 697 | 117 | 814 | 14 | 444 | 98 | 542 | 18 | 394 | 104 | 498 | 21 | इराक |
| United Arab Emirates | 570 | 647 | 1217 | 53 | 586 | 535 | 1121 | 48 | 606 | 444 | 1050 | 42 | संयुक्त अरब अमीरात |
| United States | 513 | 611 | 1124 | 54 | 650 | 768 | 1418 | 54 | 709 | 809 | 1518 | 53 | संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका |
| Yemen | 1233 | 110 | 1343 | 8 | 1346 | 125 | 1471 | 9 | 1361 | 137 | 1498 | 9 | यमन |

Source/ स्रोत: D/o Higher Education, Ministry of Education

Table 3.26 : Gender Parity Index(GPI) by education level

तालिका 3.26: शिक्षा स्तर के आधार पर लिंग समानता सूचकांक (GPI)

| Level | 2016-17 | | | 2017-18 | | | 2018-19 | | | स्तर |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|----------------------|
| | All | SC | ST | All | SC | ST | All | SC | ST | |
| | समस्त | एससी | एसटी | समस्त | एससी | एसटी | समस्त | एससी | एसटी | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Primary (I-V) | 1.02 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 0.98 | | | | प्राथमिक |
| Upper Primary (VI-VIII) | 1.10 | 1.09 | 1.03 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.04 | | | | उच्च प्राथमिक |
| Elementary (I-VIII) | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.00 | | | | प्रारंभिक |
| Secondary (IX-X) | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.02 | | | | माध्यमिक |
| Senior Secondary (XI-XII) | 1.02 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.06 | 1.03 | | | | उच्च माध्यमिक |
| Higher Education | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 0.92 | उच्च शिक्षा |

Source/स्रोत: All India Survey on Higher Education Report 2018-19, D/o of Higher Education, Ministry of Education

Table 3.27: Year-wise Gender Parity Index (GPI) for all Categories of Students
तालिका 3.27: सभी श्रेणियों के छात्रों का वर्ष-वार लिंग समानता सूचकांक (जीपीआई)

| Level स्तर | Primary प्राथमिक | Upper Primary उच्च प्राथमिक (VI-VIII) | Elementary प्राथमिक (I-VIII) | Secondary माध्यमिक (IX-X) | Senior Secondary उच्च माध्यमिक (XI-XII) | (IX-XII) | Higher Education उच्च शिक्षा |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------|
| Year/ वर्ष (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1950-51 | 0.41 | 0.22 | 0.38 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1960-61 | 0.50 | 0.34 | 0.47 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1970-71 | 0.63 | 0.45 | 0.59 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1980-81 | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.63 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1990-91 | 0.75 | 0.61 | 0.71 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 2000-01 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.80 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 2005-06 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.69 |
| 2006-07 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.69 |
| 2007-08 | 0.98 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.70 |
| 2008-09 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.72 |
| 2009-10 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.74 |
| 2010-11 | 1.01 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.86 |
| 2011-12 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.88 |
| 2012-13* | 1.02 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 0.89 |
| 2013-14* | 1.03 | 1.08 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 0.92 |
| 2014-15* | 1.03 | 1.09 | 1.05 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 0.92 |
| 2015-16* | 1.03 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 0.92 |
| 2016-17 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 1.00 | NA | 0.94 |
| 2017-18 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 1.01 | NA | 0.97 |
| 2018-19 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.03 | NA | 1.00 |

Source/ स्रोत: Educational Statistics at a Glance 2018, UDISE+ and D/o Higher Education, Ministry of Education

NA: Not Available

*: Figures are provisional

Table 3.28 : Average expenditure (Rs.) relating to basic course per student pursuing general course during the current academic year for each level of current attendance

तालिका 3.28: वर्तमान व्यय के प्रत्येक स्तर के लिए वर्तमान शैक्षणिक वर्ष के दौरान सामान्य पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययनरत प्रति छात्र बुनियादी पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित औसत व्यय (रु.)

| Level of last enrolment | Rural | | | Urban | | | Total | | | अंतिम नामांकन का स्तर | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | कुल | | | | |
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| Pre-primary | 5,879 | 5,378 | 5,655 | 15,370 | 13,433 | 14,509 | 9,475 | 8,405 | 8,997 | पूर्व प्राथमिक | |
| Primary | 3,780 | 3,250 | 3,545 | 14,000 | 12,878 | 13,516 | 6,365 | 5,591 | 6,024 | प्राथमिक | |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 4,267 | 3,570 | 3,953 | 15,986 | 14,537 | 15,337 | 7,273 | 6,367 | 6,866 | उच्च प्राथमिक / मध्य | |
| Secondary | 6,154 | 5,479 | 5,856 | 18,548 | 16,210 | 17,518 | 9,516 | 8,376 | 9,013 | माध्यमिक | |
| Higher Secondary | 9,943 | 8,106 | 9,148 | 25,887 | 21,081 | 23,832 | 15,077 | 12,221 | 13,845 | उच्च माध्यमिक | |
| Diploma/Certificate (below graduate) | 8,017 | 9,228 | 8,545 | 35,785 | 10,189 | 22,281 | 14,197 | 9,510 | 12,045 | डिप्लोमा / सर्टिफिकेट (स्नातक से नीचे) | |
| Diploma / Certificate (Graduate and above) | 13,386 | 11,579 | 12,415 | 27,198 | 10,543 | 19,979 | 18,411 | 11,296 | 14,823 | डिप्लोमा / सर्टिफिकेट (स्नातक और ऊपर) | |
| Graduate | 11,748 | 11,993 | 11,845 | 19,241 | 17,669 | 18,485 | 14,228 | 14,313 | 14,264 | स्नातक | |
| Post Graduate and above | 16,174 | 15,368 | 15,827 | 20,369 | 20,515 | 20,443 | 18,103 | 18,119 | 18,110 | स्नातकोत्तर और ऊपर | |
| All | 5,579 | 4,812 | 5,240 | 17,123 | 15,282 | 16,308 | 8,797 | 7,742 | 8,331 | समस्त | |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.29 : Examination Result Level-wise Out-turn/Pass out in Higher Education

तालिका 3.29: उच्च शिक्षा में परीक्षा परिणाम-वार आउट-टर्न / पास आउट

| Level | 2016-17 | | | 2017-18 | | | 2018-19 | | | स्तर |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | % Female among total pass out कुल पास में से महिला % | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | % Female among total pass out कुल पास में से महिला % | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | % Female among total pass out कुल पास में से महिला % | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Certificate | 29787 | 38146 | 56 | 32406 | 42977 | 57 | 35576 | 39782 | 53 | सर्टिफिकेट |
| Diploma | 461606 | 278955 | 38 | 451831 | 285246 | 39 | 465467 | 318447 | 41 | डिप्लोमा |
| Integrated | 14445 | 11706 | 45 | 14598 | 11811 | 45 | 17593 | 13957 | 44 | एकीकृत |
| M.Phil. | 8805 | 17520 | 67 | 8655 | 19404 | 69 | 7829 | 17958 | 70 | एम.फिल |
| PG Diploma | 63854 | 65178 | 51 | 71625 | 71551 | 50 | 79047 | 80650 | 51 | पीजी डिप्लोमा |
| Ph.D. | 16274 | 12505 | 43 | 20179 | 14221 | 41 | 23765 | 17048 | 42 | पीएच.डी. |
| Post Graduate | 660749 | 817170 | 55 | 656776 | 847627 | 56 | 637265 | 862799 | 58 | स्नातकोन्तर |
| Under Graduate | 3142649 | 3313737 | 51 | 3067201 | 3352438 | 52 | 3042301 | 3432414 | 53 | स्नातक |
| Total | 4398169 | 4554917 | 51 | 4323271 | 4645275 | 52 | 4308843 | 4783055 | 53 | कुल |

Source/स्रोत: All India Survey on Higher Education Report 2018-19, D/o of Higher Education, Ministry of Education

Table 3.30 : Percentage of persons dropped out among ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years for different levels of last enrolment

तालिका 3.30: पिछले नामांकन के विभिन्न स्तरों के लिए कभी भी नामांकित व्यक्तियों के बीच 3-35 उम्र के व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत जिन्होंने पढ़ाई छोड़ दी

| Level of last enrolment | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | अंतिम नामांकन का स्तर |
|--|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Pre-primary | 5.1 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 6.0 | पूर्व प्राथमिक |
| Primary | 9.1 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 10.0 | प्राथमिक |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 17.5 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 18.3 | 17.5 | उच्च प्राथमिक / मध्य |
| Secondary | 21.4 | 20.2 | 20.8 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 20.4 | 19.2 | 19.8 | माध्यमिक |
| Higher Secondary | 10.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 9.6 | उच्च माध्यमिक |
| Diploma/Certificate (below graduate) | 10.7 | 20.2 | 13.3 | 9.7 | 16.4 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 18.6 | 12.7 | डिप्लोमा / सर्टिफिकेट (स्नातक से नीचे) |
| Graduation | 5.6 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | स्नातक |
| Post Graduation and above | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | स्नातकोत्तर और ऊपर |
| Diploma / Certificate (Graduate and above) | 10.1 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 5.3 | डिप्लोमा / सर्टिफिकेट (स्नातक और ऊपर) |
| All | 13.2 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 12.6 | समस्त |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 75th Round July, 2017- June, 18

Table 3.31: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23 Years)

तालिका 3.31: उच्च शिक्षा में सकल नामांकन अनुपात (18-23 वर्ष)

| State/UTs | ALL CATEGORIES/ सभी वर्ग | | | SC/ एससी | | | ST/ एसटी | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Total/ कुल | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Total/ कुल | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Total/ कुल | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| A and N Islands | 20.3 | 26.1 | 23.2 | - | - | - | 11.1 | 17.7 | 14.4 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 35.8 | 29.0 | 32.4 | 31.5 | 26.4 | 28.9 | 30.4 | 22.9 | 26.4 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 29.9 | 29.5 | 29.7 | - | - | - | 32.2 | 32.5 | 32.3 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 19.1 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 21.2 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 25.6 | 23.1 | 24.3 | असम |
| Bihar | 15.1 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 21.9 | 14.7 | 18.3 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 41.6 | 63.9 | 50.6 | 30.6 | 35.6 | 32.7 | - | - | - | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 18.1 | 19.2 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 11.3 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| D and N Haveli | 7.4 | 12.6 | 9.3 | 15.2 | 22.8 | 18.4 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | दादरा और नगर हवेटी |
| Daman and Diu | 4.2 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 16.1 | 25.5 | 20.1 | 10.3 | 15.6 | 12.8 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 43.2 | 50.0 | 46.3 | 31.8 | 36.3 | 33.9 | - | - | - | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 26.4 | 35.0 | 30.1 | 29.3 | 31.1 | 30.1 | 21.6 | 31.8 | 26.4 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 22.0 | 18.7 | 20.4 | 28.8 | 24.9 | 26.9 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.9 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 26.5 | 32.4 | 29.2 | 18.3 | 22.0 | 20.0 | - | - | - | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 34.7 | 44.9 | 39.6 | 25.6 | 33.3 | 29.4 | 35.7 | 43.7 | 39.7 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 29.6 | 32.2 | 30.9 | 18.5 | 23.8 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 17.6 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 19.5 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 13.7 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 28.2 | 29.4 | 28.8 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 30.8 | 43.2 | 37.0 | 18.2 | 33.7 | 25.9 | 18.9 | 27.1 | 23.1 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 3.4 | 11.6 | 7.4 | - | - | - | 1.9 | 6.9 | 4.5 | लक्ष्मीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21.8 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 11.4 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 33.5 | 30.3 | 32.0 | 31.9 | 30.4 | 31.2 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 15.2 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 33.6 | 33.8 | 33.7 | 68.6 | 61.3 | 64.9 | 24.1 | 23.0 | 23.5 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 23.8 | 27.7 | 25.8 | 81.3 | 211.4 | 142.7 | 21.1 | 25.7 | 23.5 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 26.5 | 24.8 | 25.7 | 134.9 | 128.3 | 132.5 | 26.8 | 25.0 | 25.9 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 17.8 | 19.7 | 18.7 | - | - | - | 17.7 | 20.2 | 19.0 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 24.2 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 20.0 | 14.4 | 11.3 | 12.8 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 41.7 | 51.6 | 46.4 | 32.5 | 38.0 | 35.1 | - | - | - | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 25.5 | 34.3 | 29.5 | 17.8 | 25.2 | 21.1 | - | - | - | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 20.6 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 20.4 | 21.3 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 54.0 | 53.9 | 53.9 | 40.7 | 32.6 | 36.5 | 27.3 | 41.3 | 34.4 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 49.8 | 48.3 | 49.0 | 41.4 | 41.7 | 41.6 | 43.3 | 32.5 | 37.8 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 35.8 | 36.5 | 36.2 | 30.9 | 36.4 | 33.7 | 32.7 | 28.8 | 30.7 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 21.1 | 17.4 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 14.0 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 24.2 | 27.5 | 25.8 | 21.9 | 26.4 | 24.0 | 43.3 | 41.9 | 42.6 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 29.3 | 30.7 | 30.0 | 47.4 | 48.3 | 47.8 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 20.0 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 14.7 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 10.2 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| INDIA | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 17.9 | 16.5 | 17.2 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: All India Survey on Higher Education Report 2018-19, D/o of Higher Education, Ministry of Education

Table 3.32 : Gender Parity Indices (GPI)
तालिका 3.32: लिंग समानता सूचकांक (GPI)

| State/ Sub Indicators | 2015-16 | | | 2016-17 | | | 2017-18 | | | 2018-19 | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Primar y/ प्राथमि क | Seconda ry/ माध्यमि क | Higher Seconda ry/ उच्च माध्यमि क | Primar y/ प्राथमि क | Seconda ry/ माध्यमि क | Higher Seconda ry/ उच्च माध्यमि क | Primar y/ प्राथमि क | Seconda ry/ माध्यमि क | Higher Seconda ry/ उच्च माध्यमि क | Primar y/ प्राथमि क | Seconda ry/ माध्यमि क | Higher Seconda ry/ उच्च माध्यमि क | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| A & N Islands | 0.95 | 0.95 | 1.05 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 1.08 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 1.04 | 1.07 | 1.11 | 1.20 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.99 | 1.02 | 1.07 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.07 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 1.15 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 1.07 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.03 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 1.03 | 1.15 | 1.04 | 1.02 | 1.15 | 1.07 | 1.03 | 1.13 | 1.08 | 1.03 | 1.17 | 1.00 | असम |
| Bihar | 1.06 | 1.18 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1.11 | 1.00 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 1.10 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.18 | 1.11 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.05 | 0.99 | 1.12 | 1.15 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| D & N Haveli | 0.93 | 0.91 | 1.14 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1.17 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 1.16 | 1.04 | 0.99 | 1.33 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 1.06 | 1.21 | 1.97 | 1.10 | 1.25 | 2.02 | 1.12 | 1.14 | 2.21 | 0.96 | 1.14 | 1.82 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.14 | 1.06 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.06 | 1.21 | 1.15 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.10 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.13 | 1.03 | 1.01 | 1.19 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 1.01 | 1.15 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 1.03 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 1.04 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 0.92 | 1.02 | 0.85 | 0.96 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 1.03 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 1.14 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 1.00 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1.02 | 0.97 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.06 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| J & K | 1.03 | 0.97 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 0.96 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 0.99 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 1.01 | 1.09 | 1.03 | 0.99 | 1.10 | 1.04 | 0.99 | 1.11 | 1.04 | 0.99 | 1.06 | 1.02 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.16 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 1.14 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 1.13 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 1.21 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.12 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 0.92 | 0.99 | 1.12 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 1.11 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.51 | लक्ष्मीपुरी |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.92 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 0.95 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.06 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.95 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 1.03 | 0.99 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 0.91 | 1.02 | 1.04 | 0.94 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 1.03 | 1.16 | 1.18 | 1.01 | 1.17 | 1.15 | 1.01 | 1.15 | 1.16 | 1.02 | 1.20 | 1.22 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 0.97 | 1.03 | 1.08 | 0.96 | 1.04 | 1.09 | 0.98 | 1.01 | 1.11 | 0.98 | 1.02 | 1.13 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 1.03 | 1.08 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.10 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.09 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 0.98 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.12 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.31 | 1.11 | 1.12 | 1.36 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.38 | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.26 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 1.04 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.12 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.02 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 0.98 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.99 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 0.82 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.83 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 0.92 | 1.11 | 1.25 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 1.24 | 0.92 | 1.08 | 1.20 | 0.92 | 1.11 | 1.25 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 1.01 | 1.04 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.23 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.23 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.12 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.16 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 1.17 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.15 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 1.01 | 1.04 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 0.98 | 1.02 | 1.08 | 1.03 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1.08 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 1.08 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 1.08 | 1.22 | 0.92 | 1.04 | 0.94 | 0.96 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 1.09 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 1.01 | 1.24 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 1.27 | 1.16 | 1.01 | 1.15 | 1.22 | 1.01 | 1.26 | 1.20 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| All India | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.10 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.03 | अखिल भारतीय |

Source/स्रोत: U-DISE (2015-16) (2016-17) (2017-18) (2018-19)

Table 3.33: Enrolment at Under Graduate Level in Major Disciplines/ Subjects

तालिका 3.33: स्नातक स्तर पर प्रमुख विषयों में नामांकन

(based on actual response)/ (वास्तविक प्रतिक्रिया पर आधारित)

| Discipline/ अनुशासन | | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Total/ कुल |
|--|--|-------------|---------------|------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Arts / कला | | 4390688 | 4958599 | 9349287 |
| Science / विज्ञान | | 2309286 | 2404015 | 4713301 |
| Commerce / बाणिज्य | | 2064394 | 1966492 | 4030886 |
| Engineering & Technology/ अभियांत्रिकी प्रौद्योगिकी | Computer Engineering/ कंप्यूटर इंजीनियरिंग | 527252 | 353097 | 880349 |
| | Mechanical Engineering/ मैकेनिकल इंजीनियरिंग | 742572 | 40207 | 782779 |
| | Electronics Engineering/ इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स इंजीनियरिंग | 358552 | 272813 | 631365 |
| | Civil Engineering/ असेनिक अभियांत्रिकी | 420027 | 116513 | 536540 |
| | Electrical Engineering/ इलेक्ट्रिकल इंजीनियरिंग | 285691 | 108463 | 394154 |
| | Other Engineering & Technology/ अन्य इंजीनियरिंग और प्रौद्योगिकी | 160741 | 68701 | 229442 |
| | Information Technology/ सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी | 110751 | 77211 | 187962 |
| | Architecture/ स्थापत्य | 38623 | 42482 | 81105 |
| | Chemical Engineering/ रासायनिक अभियांत्रिकी | 39099 | 12327 | 51426 |
| | Agriculture Engineering/ कृषि अभियांत्रिकी | 13955 | 7307 | 21262 |
| | Aeronautical Engineering/ एरोनॉटिकल इंजीनियरिंग | 13264 | 3722 | 16986 |
| | Food Technology/ खाद्य प्रौद्योगिकी | 7965 | 5469 | 13434 |
| | Metallurgical Engineering/ मेटलर्जिकल इंजीनियरिंग | 7323 | 2266 | 9589 |
| | Mining Engineering/ खनन अभियांत्रिकी | 7412 | 224 | 7636 |
| | Marine Engineering/ मरीन इंजीनियरिंग | 3944 | 254 | 4198 |
| | Dairy Technology/ डेयरी प्रौद्योगिकी | 2050 | 973 | 3023 |
| | Planning/ पोर्जना | 491 | 447 | 938 |
| Engineering & Technology Total / इंजीनियरिंग और प्रौद्योगिकी कुल | | 2739712 | 1112476 | 3852188 |
| Education / शिक्षा | | 511255 | 938534 | 1449789 |
| Medical Science/ चिकित्सा विज्ञान | Nursing/ नर्सिंग | 60949 | 220402 | 281351 |
| | General Medicine/ सामान्य दवा | 129809 | 137388 | 267197 |
| | Pharmacy/ फार्मसी | 146639 | 115683 | 262322 |
| | Dentistry/ दंत चिकित्सा | 26464 | 68336 | 94800 |
| | Ayurveda/ आयुर्वेद | 30112 | 44474 | 74586 |
| | Physiotherapy/ फिजियोथेरेपी | 21816 | 45187 | 67003 |
| | Medical Science/ चिकित्सा विज्ञान | 22516 | 42274 | 64790 |
| | Homeopathy/ होम्योपैथी | 20207 | 33075 | 53282 |
| | Unani/ यूनानी चिकित्सा | 3655 | 3794 | 7449 |
| | Ophthalmology/ नेत्र विज्ञान | 2495 | 3919 | 6414 |
| | Other Medical Science/ अन्य चिकित्सा विज्ञान | 1548 | 2165 | 3713 |
| | Occupational Therapy/ व्यावसायिक चिकित्सा | 1141 | 2313 | 3454 |
| | Hospital Administration/ अस्पताल प्रशासन | 1290 | 1932 | 3222 |
| | Pathology/ विकृति विज्ञान | 748 | 2202 | 2950 |
| | Medical Management/ चिकित्सा व्यवस्था | 1002 | 1193 | 2195 |
| | General Surgery/ जनरल सर्जरी | 500 | 1530 | 2030 |
| Medical Science Total / चिकित्सा विज्ञान कुल | | 470891 | 725867 | 1196758 |
| Social Science / सामाजिक विज्ञान | | 440435 | 464880 | 905315 |
| IT & Computer / आईटी और कंप्यूटर | | 441062 | 306265 | 747327 |
| Management / प्रबंध | | 405498 | 245000 | 650498 |
| Law / विधि | | 264725 | 133859 | 398584 |
| Indian Language/ भारतीय भाषा | | 113199 | 192748 | 305947 |
| Agriculture / कृषि | | 176592 | 73431 | 250023 |
| Foreign Language / विदेशी भाषा | | 63888 | 81956 | 145844 |
| Oriental Learning / ओरिएंटल लर्निंग | | 42528 | 35239 | 77767 |
| Home Science / घर विज्ञान | | 10800 | 63922 | 74722 |
| Social Work / सामाजिक कार्य | | 34101 | 32985 | 67086 |
| Area Studies / अध्ययन का क्षेत्र | | 32448 | 33428 | 65876 |
| Physical Education / शारीरिक शिक्षा | | 36153 | 15949 | 52102 |
| Fine Arts / लालित कला | | 25735 | 26027 | 51762 |
| Library & Information Science/ पुस्तकालय और सूचना विज्ञान | | 26230 | 23660 | 49890 |
| Journalism & Mass Communication/ पत्रकारिता और जनसंचार | | 13778 | 12990 | 26768 |
| Design / डिजाइन | | 7549 | 16952 | 24501 |
| Linguistics / भाषाविज्ञान | | 6663 | 16936 | 23599 |
| Fashion Technology / फैशन तकनीक | | 4922 | 15489 | 20411 |
| Veterinary & Animal Sciences/ पशु चिकित्सा और पशु विज्ञान | | 11610 | 7289 | 18899 |
| Hospitality and Tourism / आतिथ्य और पर्यटन | | 8495 | 2123 | 10618 |
| Cultural Studies / सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन | | 4533 | 5355 | 9888 |
| Paramedical Science / पैरामेडिकल साइंस | | 3257 | 4044 | 7301 |
| Religious Studies / धार्मिक अध्ययन | | 3269 | 2689 | 5958 |
| Fisheries Science / मरुप्प विज्ञान | | 2592 | 2205 | 4797 |
| Women Studies / महिला अध्ययन | | 2051 | 1688 | 3739 |
| Footwear Design / फूटवियर डिजाइन | | 653 | 712 | 1365 |
| Marine Science / Oceanography/ समुद्री विज्ञान / समुद्र विज्ञान | | 1194 | 124 | 1318 |
| Defence Studies / रक्षा अध्ययन | | 611 | 703 | 1314 |
| Criminology & Forensic Science / अपराध विज्ञान और फोरेंसिक विज्ञान | | 343 | 615 | 958 |
| Gandhian Studies / गांधीवादी अध्ययन | | 91 | 274 | 365 |
| Grand Total / कुल योग | | 14671231 | 13925520 | 28596751 |

Source/स्रोत: All India Survey on Higher Education Report 2018-19, D/o of Higher Education, Ministry of Education

Table 3.34: Enrolment at Ph.D., M.Phil. & Post Graduate Level in Major Disciplines/ Subjects
 तालिका 3.34: पीएचडी, एम.फिल एवं स्नातकोत्तर स्तर पर प्रमुख विषयों में नामांकन

| Discipline/ अनुशासन | | Ph.D./ पीएचडी. | | | M.Phil./ एम.फिल | | | Post Graduate/ पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट | | |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Total/ कुल | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Total/ कुल | Male/ पुरुष | Female/ महिला | Total/ कुल |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Agriculture/ कृषि | Agriculture/ कृषि | 3123 | 2111 | 5234 | 23 | 19 | 42 | 14868 | 8386 | 23254 |
| | Horticulture/ बागवानी | 334 | 273 | 607 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 2075 | 1406 | 3481 |
| | Forestry/ वनिकी | 118 | 83 | 201 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 551 | 420 | 971 |
| | Sericulture/ रेशम के कीड़ों का पालन | 11 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 47 | 99 |
| Agriculture Total/ कृषि कुल | | 3586 | 2470 | 6056 | 35 | 31 | 66 | 17546 | 10259 | 27805 |
| Area Studies/ अध्ययन का क्षेत्र | | 1728 | 1373 | 3101 | 806 | 1110 | 1916 | 41901 | 72753 | 114654 |
| Commerce/ व्यापार | Commerce/ व्यापार | 2445 | 2906 | 5351 | 612 | 1463 | 2075 | 170011 | 280248 | 450259 |
| | Foreign Trade/ विदेशी व्यापार | | | | 0 | 3 | 3 | 58 | 16 | 74 |
| Source/स्रोत: Census of India, Office of Registrar General, India. | | 2445 | 2906 | 5351 | 612 | 1466 | 2078 | 170069 | 280264 | 450333 |
| Criminology & Forensic Science/ अपराध विज्ञान और फोरेंसिक विज्ञान | | 18 | 26 | 44 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 332 | 321 | 653 |
| Cultural Studies/ सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन | | 185 | 271 | 456 | 97 | 141 | 238 | 4488 | 8989 | 13477 |
| Defence Studies/ रक्षा अध्ययन | | 61 | 4 | 65 | 154 | 3 | 157 | 2087 | 946 | 3033 |
| Design/ डिजाइन | Design/ डिजाइन | 74 | 52 | 126 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1267 | 1301 | 2568 |
| | Interior Design/ अंतरिक सज्जा | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 190 | 629 | 819 |
| Design Total/ कुल डिजाइन | | 75 | 53 | 128 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1457 | 1930 | 3387 |
| Disability Studies/ विकलांगता अध्ययन | | 1 | 18 | 19 | 2 | 16 | 18 | 95 | 158 | 253 |
| Education/ शिक्षा | | 3117 | 3083 | 6200 | 421 | 818 | 1239 | 78642 | 130694 | 209336 |
| Engineering & Technology/ अभियांत्रिकी प्रौद्योगिकी | Civil Engineering/ अर्सेनिक अभियंगण | 2725 | 1101 | 3826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25681 | 10988 | 36669 |
| | Mechanical Engineering/ मैकेनिकल इंजीनियरिंग | 5043 | 522 | 5565 | | | | 26877 | 3166 | 30043 |
| | Computer Engineering/ कंप्यूटर इंजीनियरिंग | 3431 | 2415 | 5846 | | | | 12660 | 17054 | 29714 |
| | Electronics Engineering/ इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स इंजीनियरिंग | 3027 | 1747 | 4774 | | | | 12111 | 14908 | 27019 |
| | Other Engineering & Technology/ अन्य इंजीनियरिंग और प्रौद्योगिकी | 9090 | 5091 | 14181 | 2 | 27 | 29 | 15768 | 7823 | 23591 |
| | Electrical Engineering/ इलेक्ट्रिकल इंजीनियरिंग | 2731 | 999 | 3730 | | | | 12993 | 7104 | 20097 |
| | Information Technology/ सूचान प्रौद्योगिकी | 213 | 165 | 378 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1354 | 1677 | 3031 |
| | Architecture/ आर्किटेक्चर | 168 | 201 | 369 | | | | 1231 | 1647 | 2878 |
| | Chemical Engineering/ रासायनिक अभियांत्रिकी | 735 | 405 | 1140 | | | | 1677 | 945 | 2622 |
| Engineering & Technology/ अभियांत्रिकी प्रौद्योगिकी | Agriculture Engineering/ कृषि अभियांत्रिकी | 216 | 79 | 295 | | | | 977 | 491 | 1468 |
| | Metallurgical Engineering/ मैटलर्जिकल इंजीनियरिंग | 534 | 139 | 673 | | | | 1081 | 193 | 1274 |
| | Food Technology/ खाद्य प्रौद्योगिकी | 133 | 135 | 268 | | | | 522 | 566 | 1088 |
| | Planning/ योजना | 7 | 1 | 8 | | | | 489 | 539 | 1028 |
| | Aeronautical Engineering/ एरोनॉटिकल इंजीनियरिंग | 415 | 59 | 474 | | | | 500 | 153 | 653 |
| | Marine Engineering/ मरीन इंजीनियरिंग | 145 | 35 | 180 | | | | 263 | 36 | 299 |
| | Mining Engineering/ खनन अभियांत्रिकी | 133 | 15 | 148 | | | | 278 | 17 | 295 |
| | Urban Planning/ शहरी नियोजन | | | | | | | 93 | 119 | 212 |
| | Dairy Technology/ डेयरी प्रौद्योगिकी | 8 | 6 | 14 | | | | 78 | 84 | 162 |
| | Transportation Planning/ परिवहन योजना | | | | | | | 44 | 0 | 44 |
| Engineering & Technology Total/ इंजीनियरिंग और प्रौद्योगिकी कुल | | 28754 | 13115 | 41869 | 3 | 32 | 35 | 114677 | 67510 | 182187 |
| Fashion Technology/ फैशन तकनीक | | 13 | 51 | 64 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 235 | 1827 | 2062 |
| Fine Arts/ ललित कला | Fine Arts/ ललित कला | 258 | 257 | 515 | 79 | 102 | 181 | 1267 | 1345 | 2612 |
| | Performing Arts/ कला प्रदर्शन | 82 | 62 | 144 | 17 | 13 | 30 | 723 | 1098 | 1821 |
| | Visual Arts/ दृश्य कला | 33 | 33 | 66 | 10 | 19 | 29 | 771 | 685 | 1456 |
| | Music/ संगीत | 121 | 112 | 233 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 505 | 701 | 1206 |
| Fine Arts Total/ ललित कला कुल | | 494 | 464 | 958 | 112 | 140 | 252 | 3266 | 3829 | 7095 |
| Fisheries Science/ मर्स्य विज्ञान | | 165 | 120 | 285 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 661 | 566 | 1227 |
| Footwear Design/ फुटवियर डिजाइन | Retail & Fashion Merchandise/ खुदरा और फैशन मर्केटइंग | | | | | | | 42 | 49 | 91 |
| | Creative Designing CAD/CAM/ क्रिएटिव डिजाइनिंग सीएडी / सीएसएम | | | | | | | 35 | 14 | 49 |
| | Footwear Design & Production/ जूते डिजाइन और उतारदान | | | | | | | 25 | 17 | 42 |
| | CAD/ सीएडी | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 12 |

| Footwear Design Total/ जूते डिजाइन कुल | | | | | | | 107 | 87 | 194 | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Foreign Language/ विदेशी भाषा | English/ अंग्रेज़ी | 1217 | 2072 | 3289 | 530 | 1742 | 2272 | 60151 | 128099 | 188250 |
| | Other Foreign Languages/ अन्य विदेशी भाषाएँ | 289 | 80 | 369 | 272 | 89 | 361 | 3440 | 2298 | 5738 |
| | French/ फ्रेंच | 10 | 15 | 25 | 16 | 26 | 42 | 168 | 242 | 410 |
| | German/ जर्मन | 2 | 5 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 88 | 140 | 228 |
| | Spanish/ स्पेनिश | 3 | 1 | 4 | 23 | 15 | 38 | 35 | 41 | 76 |
| Foreign Language Total/ विदेशी भाषा कुल | | 1521 | 2173 | 3694 | 854 | 1884 | 2738 | 63882 | 130820 | 194702 |
| Gandhian Studies/ गांधीवादी अध्ययन | | 35 | 26 | 61 | 24 | 21 | 45 | 384 | 488 | 872 |
| Home Science/ घरेलू विज्ञान | Home Science/ घरेलू विज्ञान | 77 | 758 | 835 | 4 | 45 | 49 | 423 | 8543 | 8966 |
| | Nutrition/ पोषण | 7 | 33 | 40 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 135 | 1611 | 1746 |
| | Food Technology/ खाद्य प्रौद्योगिकी | 9 | 20 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 244 | 871 | 1115 |
| Home Science Total/ घरेलू विज्ञान कुल | | 93 | 811 | 904 | 13 | 63 | 76 | 802 | 11025 | 11827 |
| Hospitality and Tourism/ आविष्यक और पर्यटन | | | | | | | | 198 | 161 | 359 |
| Indian Language/ भारतीय भाषा | Hindi/ हिन्दी | 1135 | 1261 | 2396 | 280 | 452 | 732 | 38850 | 83238 | 122088 |
| | Other Indian Languages/ अन्य भारतीय भाषाएँ | 512 | 532 | 1044 | 212 | 287 | 499 | 24894 | 37304 | 62198 |
| | Bengali/ बंगाली | 293 | 186 | 479 | 147 | 94 | 241 | 7337 | 20421 | 27758 |
| | Urdu/ उर्दू | 323 | 139 | 462 | 129 | 77 | 206 | 8742 | 13515 | 22257 |
| | Sanskrit/ संस्कृत | 561 | 487 | 1048 | 211 | 190 | 401 | 7033 | 14193 | 21226 |
| | Tamil/ तामिल | 282 | 570 | 852 | 349 | 849 | 1198 | 3611 | 9359 | 12970 |
| | Telugu/ तेलुगू | 209 | 92 | 301 | 23 | 15 | 38 | 4339 | 6977 | 11316 |
| | Punjabi/ पंजाबी | 310 | 314 | 624 | 101 | 112 | 213 | 1888 | 4540 | 6428 |
| | Kannada/ कन्नड़ | 293 | 174 | 467 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 2190 | 3320 | 5510 |
| | Odia/ ओडिया | 36 | 46 | 82 | 40 | 68 | 108 | 1608 | 2063 | 3671 |
| | Malayalam/ मलयालम् | 69 | 192 | 261 | 12 | 45 | 57 | 749 | 2118 | 2867 |
| Indian Language Total/ भारतीय भाषा कुल | | 4023 | 3993 | 8016 | 1511 | 2199 | 3710 | 101241 | 197048 | 298289 |
| IT & Computer/ आईटी और कंप्यूटर | Computer Application/ कंप्यूटर अनुप्रयोग | 423 | 340 | 763 | 81 | 95 | 176 | 81044 | 71193 | 152237 |
| | Computer Science/ कंप्यूटर विज्ञान | 864 | 1028 | 1892 | 195 | 778 | 973 | 11585 | 21837 | 33422 |
| | Information Technology/ सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी | 123 | 87 | 210 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 5357 | 5896 | 11253 |
| | Animation/ एनीमेशन | | | | | | | 53 | 34 | 87 |
| | Multi Media/ मल्टी मीडिया | | | | | | | 32 | 18 | 50 |
| IT & Computer Total/ आईटी और कंप्यूटर कुल | | 1410 | 1455 | 2865 | 293 | 881 | 1174 | 98071 | 98978 | 197049 |
| Journalism & Mass Communication/ पत्रकारिता और जनसंचार | | 444 | 352 | 796 | 82 | 68 | 150 | 8871 | 8433 | 17304 |
| Law/ विधि | Law/ विधि | 1314 | 1232 | 2546 | 59 | 68 | 127 | 13507 | 10605 | 24112 |
| | Constitutional Law/ संविधानिक कानून | | | | 216 | 66 | 282 | 238 | 159 | 397 |
| | Cyber Crime/ साइबर अपराध | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 110 | 75 | 185 |
| | International Law/ अंतर्राष्ट्रीय कानून | | | | | | | 111 | 55 | 166 |
| | Civil Law/ सिविल कानून | | | | | | | 15 | 22 | 37 |
| Law Total/ कानून कुल | | 1314 | 1232 | 2546 | 275 | 135 | 410 | 13981 | 10916 | 24897 |
| Library & Information Science/ पुस्तकालय और सूचना विज्ञान | | 506 | 361 | 867 | 83 | 81 | 164 | 5344 | 5831 | 11175 |
| Linguistics/ भाषाविज्ञान | | 448 | 465 | 913 | 126 | 232 | 358 | 22 | 248 | 270 |
| Management/ प्रबंध | Business Administration/ बिजनेस एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन | 1971 | 1984 | 3955 | 78 | 167 | 245 | 345965 | 246793 | 592758 |
| | Business Management/ व्यवसाय प्रबंधन | 1632 | 1328 | 2960 | 76 | 165 | 241 | 12224 | 7283 | 19507 |
| | Other Management/ अन्य प्रबंधन | 1014 | 727 | 1741 | 23 | 20 | 43 | 3892 | 2381 | 6273 |
| | Technology/ प्रौद्योगिकी | | | | | | | 2999 | 1415 | 4414 |
| | Financial Management/ वित्तीय प्रबंधन | 116 | 79 | 195 | 3 | 19 | 22 | 1704 | 1123 | 2827 |
| | Hospital Administration/ अस्पताल प्रशासन | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1072 | 1491 | 2563 |
| | Human Resource Management/ मानव संसाधन प्रबंधन | 37 | 35 | 72 | 8 | 22 | 30 | 1165 | 1359 | 2524 |
| | Marketing Management/ विपणन प्रबंधन | 466 | 284 | 750 | 12 | 22 | 34 | 1438 | 638 | 2076 |
| Management/ प्रबंध | International Business/ अंतर्राष्ट्रीय व्यापार | 48 | 48 | 96 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 504 | 490 | 994 |
| | Pharmaceutical Technology/ फार्मास्यूटिकल टेक्नोलॉजी | 11 | 10 | 21 | | | | 343 | 383 | 726 |
| | Hotel Management/ होटल प्रबंधन | 46 | 24 | 70 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 331 | 121 | 452 |
| | Agri-Business Management/ एग्री-बिजनेस मैनेजमेंट | 12 | 4 | 16 | | | | 203 | 43 | 246 |
| | Tourism Management/ पर्यटन प्रबंधन | 70 | 21 | 91 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 27 | 12 | 39 |
| Management Total/ प्रबंधन कुल | | 5425 | 4546 | 9971 | 208 | 423 | 631 | 371867 | 263532 | 635399 |
| Marine Science / Oceanography/ समुद्री विज्ञान / समुद्र विज्ञान | | 190 | 255 | 445 | 2 | 20 | 22 | 379 | 520 | 899 |
| Medical Science/ चिकित्सा विज्ञान | Pharmacy/ फार्मेसी | 163 3 | 1255 | 2888 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23947 | 35511 | 59458 |
| | Dentistry/ दंत चिकित्सा | 313 | 247 | 560 | | | | 4797 | 9439 | 14236 |
| | Nursing/ नर्सिंग | 206 | 463 | 669 | 2 | 25 | 27 | 2535 | 10843 | 13378 |
| | General Medicine/ सामान्य दवा | 72 | 49 | 121 | 54 | 50 | 104 | 6785 | 5263 | 12048 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| Medical Science/ चिकित्सा विज्ञान | Ayurveda/ आयुर्वेद | 191 | 214 | 405 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3232 | 5422 | 8654 |
| | Other Medical Science/ अन्य चिकित्सा विज्ञान | 462 | 556 | 1018 | 53 | 102 | 155 | 4194 | 3367 | 7561 |
| | Physiotherapy/ फिजियोथेरेपी | 143 | 106 | 249 | | | | 1926 | 3625 | 5551 |
| | General Surgery/ जनरल सर्जरी | 11 | 1 | 12 | | | | 4043 | 1445 | 5488 |
| | Anesthesiology/ एनेसिसियोलॉजी | 20 | 22 | 42 | | | | 1764 | 1800 | 3564 |
| | Gynaecology/ स्त्री रोग | 1 | 11 | 12 | | | | 424 | 2496 | 2920 |
| | Pediatrics/ बच्चों की दवा करने की विज्ञान | 40 | 19 | 59 | | | | 1404 | 1375 | 2779 |
| | Homeopathy/ हायमोपैथी | 29 | 24 | 53 | | | | 864 | 1640 | 2504 |
| | Pathology/ विकृति विज्ञान | 10 | 16 | 26 | | | | 714 | 1669 | 2383 |
| | Orthopaedics/ हड्डी रोग | 26 | 1 | 27 | | | | 2186 | 115 | 2301 |
| | Ophthalmology/ नेत्र विज्ञान | 15 | 8 | 23 | | | | 635 | 1261 | 1896 |
| | Public Health/ सार्वजनिक स्वास्थ्य | 18 | 23 | 41 | | | | 711 | 1072 | 1783 |
| | Radiology/ रेडियोलॉजी | 31 | 11 | 42 | | | | 1062 | 664 | 1726 |
| | Medical Science/ चिकित्सा विज्ञान | | | | | | | 463 | 1148 | 1611 |
| | Microbiology/ कीटाणु-विज्ञान | 64 | 56 | 120 | | | | 362 | 928 | 1290 |
| | ENT/ कर्णनासाकूठ | 6 | 3 | 9 | | | | 591 | 639 | 1230 |
| | Dermatology/ त्वचा विज्ञान | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | 342 | 704 | 1046 |
| | Psychiatry/ मनश्विकित्सा | 10 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 34 | 36 | 459 | 427 | 886 |
| | Bio-Chemistry/ जैव सायन विज्ञान | 76 | 67 | 143 | | | | 239 | 517 | 756 |
| | Physiology/ शरीर क्रिया विज्ञान | 54 | 45 | 99 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 216 | 355 | 571 |
| | Bio-Technology/ जैव प्रौद्योगिकी | 10 | 12 | 22 | | | | 112 | 308 | 420 |
| | Anatomy/ शरीर-रसन-विज्ञान | 72 | 59 | 131 | | | | 146 | 254 | 400 |
| | Radiotherapy/ रेडियोथेरेपी | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | 187 | 178 | 365 |
| | Indian Medicine/ भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति | 7 | 9 | 16 | | | | 116 | 237 | 353 |
| | Occupational Therapy/ व्यावसायिक चिकित्सा | 23 | 20 | 43 | | | | 119 | 206 | 325 |
| | Forensic Medicine/ Toxicology/ फोरेंसिक मेडिसिन/ विष विज्ञान | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | 162 | 56 | 218 |
| | Unani/ पूर्णांगी चिकित्सा | | | | | | | 72 | 129 | 201 |
| | Lab Medicine/ लैब मेडिसिन | 9 | 7 | 16 | | | | 50 | 101 | 151 |
| | Cardiology/ कार्डियलॉजी | 96 | 10 | 106 | | | | 126 | 21 | 147 |
| | Neurology/ तंत्रिका-विज्ञान | 90 | 20 | 110 | | | | 89 | 43 | 132 |
| | Oncology/ कैंसर विज्ञान | 69 | 18 | 87 | | | | 70 | 62 | 132 |
| | Bio-Physics/ जैव भौतिकी | 0 | 5 | 5 | | | | 60 | 52 | 112 |
| | Medical Physics/ चिकित्सा भौतिकी | 12 | 10 | 22 | 2 | 22 | 24 | 66 | 44 | 110 |
| | Medical Management/ चिकित्सा व्यवस्था | | | | | | | 69 | 33 | 102 |
| | Nuclear Medicine/ नाभिकीय औषधि | 3 | 0 | 3 | | | | 47 | 43 | 90 |
| | Gastroenterology/ गैस्ट्रोएंटरोलॉजी | 63 | 4 | 67 | | | | 62 | 8 | 70 |
| | Haematology/ रुधिर | 4 | 0 | 4 | | | | 30 | 38 | 68 |
| | Urology/ रूढिरियां | 61 | 7 | 68 | | | | 51 | 16 | 67 |
| | Nephrology/ नेफ्रोलॉजी | 25 | 4 | 29 | | | | 43 | 15 | 58 |
| | Endocrinology/ अंतःस्त्राविका | 25 | 15 | 40 | | | | 24 | 8 | 32 |
| | Hospital Administration/ अस्पताल प्रशासन | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 23 | 9 | 32 |
| | Plastic Surgery/ शल्य-चिकित्सा | 35 | 13 | 48 | | | | 22 | 4 | 26 |
| | Bio-Statistics/ जैव सांख्यिकी | | | | | | | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| | Hepatology/ हीपैटोलॉजी | 15 | 3 | 18 | | | | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Medical Science Total/ चिकित्सा विज्ञान कुल | | 4053 | 3420 | 7473 | 113 | 256 | 369 | 65655 | 93595 | 159250 |
| Oriental Learning/ ओरिएंटल लर्निंग | Oriental Learning/ ओरिएंटल लर्निंग | 662 | 344 | 1006 | 131 | 95 | 226 | 14896 | 10355 | 25251 |
| | Veda/ वेद | 23 | 0 | 23 | 14 | 14 | 28 | 579 | 327 | 906 |
| | Jyotisha/ ज्योतिष | 13 | 2 | 15 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 236 | 67 | 303 |
| Oriental Learning Total/ ओरिएंटल लर्निंग कुल | | 698 | 346 | 1044 | 169 | 113 | 282 | 15711 | 10749 | 26460 |
| Paramedical Science/ पैरामेडिकल साइंस | | | | | | | | 69 | 84 | 153 |
| Physical Education/ शारीरिक शिक्षा | Physical Education/ शारीरिक शिक्षा | 748 | 212 | 960 | 220 | 89 | 309 | 6166 | 2623 | 8789 |
| | Yoga/ योग | 21 | 8 | 29 | 52 | 13 | 65 | 38 | 44 | 82 |
| Physical Education Total/ शारीरिक शिक्षा कुल | | 769 | 220 | 989 | 272 | 102 | 374 | 6204 | 2667 | 8871 |
| Religious Studies/ धार्मिक अध्ययन | | 345 | 231 | 576 | 54 | 33 | 87 | 2891 | 1918 | 4809 |
| Science/ विज्ञान | Mathematics/ गणित | 2446 | 2058 | 4504 | 559 | 1484 | 2043 | 47024 | 89212 | 136236 |
| | Chemistry/ रसायन विज्ञान | 4553 | 3483 | 8036 | 364 | 628 | 992 | 52509 | 72017 | 124526 |
| | Physics/ भौतिक विज्ञान | 3614 | 2340 | 5954 | 423 | 776 | 1199 | 30176 | 42621 | 72797 |
| | Other Science/ अन्य विज्ञान | 5388 | 4857 | 10245 | 298 | 504 | 802 | 26708 | 40417 | 67125 |
| | Zoology/ प्राणि विज्ञान | 1026 | 1353 | 2379 | 143 | 319 | 462 | 14675 | 36229 | 50904 |
| | Botany/ वनस्पति विज्ञान | 1015 | 1472 | 2487 | 147 | 297 | 444 | 11616 | 31420 | 43036 |
| | Bio-Technology/ जैव प्रौद्योगिकी | 849 | 1213 | 2062 | 128 | 296 | 424 | 5640 | 13838 | 19478 |
| | Microbiology/ कीटाणु-विज्ञान | 302 | 465 | 767 | 17 | 122 | 139 | 4985 | 14169 | 19154 |
| | Statistics/ सांख्यिकी | 302 | 301 | 603 | 36 | 84 | 120 | 4245 | 6450 | 10695 |
| | Life Science/ जीवन विज्ञान | 997 | 1078 | 2075 | 52 | 91 | 143 | 2976 | 6200 | 9176 |
| | Bio-Chemistry/ जैव रसायन विज्ञान | 474 | 592 | 1066 | 23 | 94 | 117 | 2336 | 6044 | 8380 |
| | Environmental Science/ पर्यावरण विज्ञान | 546 | 572 | 1118 | 105 | 173 | 278 | 3097 | 4184 | 7281 |
| | Geology/ भूगोलशास्त्र | 557 | 319 | 876 | 49 | 16 | 65 | 4340 | 2794 | 7134 |
| | Bio-Science/ जीव विज्ञान | 794 | 1158 | 1952 | 7 | 32 | 39 | 1352 | 3531 | 4883 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Electronics/ इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स | 171 | 136 | 307 | 16 | 29 | 45 | 2342 | 1898 | 4240 |
| | Geo-Physics/ भू-भौतिकी | 46 | 19 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 772 | 569 | 1341 |
| | Genetics/ अनुवर्णशिक्षा | 58 | 68 | 126 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 344 | 862 | 1206 |
| | Science/ विज्ञान | 40 | 40 | 80 | | | | | | |
| Science Total/ विज्ञान का कुल | | 23178 | 21524 | 44702 | 2368 | 4953 | 7321 | 215137 | 372455 | 587592 |
| Social Science/ सामाजिक विज्ञान | Political Science/ राजनीति विज्ञान | 1059 | 661 | 1720 | 406 | 480 | 886 | 66940 | 80466 | 147406 |
| | Sociology/ नागरिक सास्त्र | 714 | 879 | 1593 | 204 | 397 | 601 | 49207 | 90974 | 140181 |
| | History/ इतिहास | 1320 | 1020 | 2340 | 605 | 657 | 1262 | 60570 | 69439 | 130009 |
| | Economics/ अर्थशास्त्र | 1378 | 1355 | 2733 | 382 | 557 | 939 | 37331 | 53820 | 91151 |
| | Other Social Science/ अन्य सामाजिक विज्ञान | 2226 | 2173 | 4399 | 554 | 674 | 1228 | 32340 | 50399 | 82739 |
| | Geography/ भूगोल | 771 | 386 | 1157 | 223 | 220 | 443 | 22571 | 26361 | 48932 |
| | Psychology/ मनोविज्ञान | 362 | 734 | 1096 | 78 | 297 | 375 | 12215 | 26951 | 39166 |
| | Public Administration/ सार्वजनिक प्रशासन | 211 | 112 | 323 | 69 | 48 | 117 | 13029 | 7684 | 20713 |
| | Philosophy/ दर्शन | 560 | 495 | 1055 | 176 | 224 | 400 | 5283 | 5448 | 10731 |
| | Anthropology/ मनुष्य जाति का विज्ञान | 95 | 124 | 219 | 26 | 40 | 66 | 1453 | 1758 | 3211 |
| | Mathematics/ गणित | 8 | 14 | 22 | | | | 622 | 536 | 1158 |
| | Statistics/ सांख्यिकी | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 73 | 153 | 226 |
| | Population Studies/ जनसंख्या अध्ययन | 22 | 19 | 41 | 37 | 22 | 59 | 64 | 56 | 120 |
| Social Science Total/ सामाजिक विज्ञान कुल | | 8726 | 7972 | 16698 | 2760 | 3616 | 6376 | 301698 | 414045 | 715743 |
| Social Work/ सामाजिक कार्य | | 345 | 238 | 583 | 160 | 183 | 343 | 22994 | 25717 | 48711 |
| Veterinary & Animal Sciences/ पशु चिकित्सा और पशु विज्ञान | Veterinary & Animal Sciences/ पशु चिकित्सा और पशु विज्ञान | 839 | 479 | 1318 | | | | 2070 | 1387 | 3457 |
| | Dairy Science/ दैयरी विज्ञान | 6 | 2 | 8 | | | | 38 | 32 | 70 |
| Veterinary & Animal Sciences Total/ पशु चिकित्सा और पशु विज्ञान कुल | | 845 | 481 | 1326 | | | | 2108 | 1419 | 3527 |
| Women Studies/ महिला अध्ययन | | 33 | 72 | 105 | 11 | 37 | 48 | 630 | 10802 | 11432 |
| All India/ अंतिल भारतीय | | 95043 | 74127 | 169170 | 11623 | 19069 | 30692 | 1733702 | 2241584 | 3975286 |

Source/ स्रोत: All India Survey on Higher Education Report 2018-19, D/o of Higher Education, Ministry of Education

Table 3.35 : State & Post-wise Number of Male & Female Teacher
 तालिका 3.35: पुरुष और महिला शिक्षक की राज्य-वार और पद-वार संख्या

| States | Professor & Equivalent प्रोफेसर और समकक्ष | | | Reader & Associate Professor रीडर एंड एसोसिएट प्रोफेसर | | | Lecturer/Assistant Professor व्याख्याता / सहायक प्रोफेसर | | | Demonstrator/Tutor प्रदर्शनकारी / ट्यूटर | | | Temporary Teacher etc अस्थायी शिक्षक आदि | | | Visiting Teacher विजिटिंग टीचर | | | राज्य |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 26 | 2 | 28 | 51 | 13 | 64 | 110 | 46 | 156 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 55 | 104 | 159 | 11 | 19 | 30 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7160 | 1872 | 9032 | 6845 | 2327 | 9172 | 47564 | 25762 | 73326 | 805 | 3356 | 4161 | 2135 | 1425 | 3560 | 82 | 65 | 147 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 146 | 20 | 166 | 139 | 36 | 175 | 636 | 462 | 1098 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 10 | 28 | 8 | 11 | 19 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 1271 | 375 | 1646 | 2654 | 1526 | 4180 | 8370 | 6020 | 14390 | 478 | 373 | 851 | 788 | 960 | 1748 | 21 | 13 | 34 | असम |
| Bihar | 1847 | 412 | 2259 | 3343 | 791 | 4134 | 14582 | 3727 | 18309 | 448 | 400 | 848 | 494 | 176 | 670 | 174 | 56 | 230 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 395 | 282 | 677 | 224 | 334 | 558 | 783 | 1317 | 2100 | 13 | 10 | 23 | 20 | 85 | 105 | 18 | 51 | 69 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 1077 | 579 | 1656 | 894 | 513 | 1407 | 7388 | 6029 | 13417 | 473 | 1509 | 1982 | 948 | 1023 | 1971 | 101 | 96 | 197 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 6 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 95 | 86 | 181 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 11 | 6 | 17 | 21 | 9 | 30 | 115 | 40 | 155 | 5 | 25 | 30 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 2046 | 1051 | 3097 | 1671 | 2283 | 3954 | 5016 | 6781 | 11797 | 142 | 438 | 580 | 397 | 696 | 1093 | 77 | 49 | 126 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 161 | 48 | 209 | 259 | 284 | 543 | 1055 | 1251 | 2306 | 14 | 42 | 56 | 51 | 151 | 202 | 19 | 83 | 102 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 3955 | 1387 | 5342 | 4862 | 2446 | 7308 | 21900 | 13756 | 35656 | 1183 | 3192 | 4375 | 1282 | 1389 | 2671 | 1277 | 900 | 2177 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 2290 | 1021 | 3311 | 2157 | 2066 | 4223 | 11575 | 13363 | 24938 | 365 | 992 | 1357 | 426 | 913 | 1339 | 248 | 261 | 509 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 850 | 258 | 1108 | 803 | 415 | 1218 | 3458 | 3356 | 6814 | 190 | 698 | 888 | 138 | 203 | 341 | 23 | 19 | 42 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 787 | 246 | 1033 | 712 | 440 | 1152 | 3775 | 2755 | 6530 | 238 | 392 | 630 | 1051 | 731 | 1782 | 45 | 30 | 75 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 764 | 153 | 917 | 856 | 310 | 1166 | 6186 | 2656 | 8842 | 217 | 230 | 447 | 538 | 358 | 896 | 66 | 32 | 98 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 11150 | 4115 | 15265 | 9668 | 5721 | 15389 | 42345 | 36487 | 78832 | 4026 | 7314 | 11340 | 5496 | 5328 | 10824 | 791 | 896 | 1687 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 3119 | 1982 | 5101 | 2903 | 2752 | 5655 | 14630 | 25499 | 40129 | 979 | 2359 | 3338 | 1253 | 3622 | 4875 | 61 | 77 | 138 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | 23 | 19 | 42 | | | | | | | | | लक्ष्मीप | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4472 | 2402 | 6874 | 3613 | 2083 | 5696 | 22811 | 15762 | 38573 | 1442 | 2081 | 3523 | 2166 | 1910 | 4076 | 268 | 174 | 442 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 9752 | 3846 | 13598 | 12731 | 6213 | 18944 | 63627 | 44010 | 107637 | 2169 | 3990 | 6159 | 4465 | 5010 | 9475 | 1721 | 1405 | 3126 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 256 | 93 | 349 | 625 | 480 | 1105 | 1596 | 1650 | 3246 | 17 | 104 | 121 | 83 | 83 | 166 | 39 | 9 | 48 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 160 | 65 | 225 | 240 | 241 | 481 | 957 | 1353 | 2310 | 42 | 98 | 140 | 60 | 83 | 143 | 3 | 10 | 13 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 118 | 25 | 143 | 259 | 203 | 462 | 479 | 434 | 913 | 35 | 90 | 125 | 97 | 113 | 210 | 6 | 9 | 15 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 115 | 50 | 165 | 83 | 97 | 180 | 812 | 1097 | 1909 | 29 | 50 | 79 | 20 | 13 | 33 | 8 | 5 | 13 | नगालैंड |
| Odisha | 2261 | 593 | 2854 | 2857 | 1122 | 3979 | 16802 | 9463 | 26265 | 1329 | 1836 | 3165 | 797 | 792 | 1589 | 159 | 86 | 245 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 648 | 244 | 892 | 464 | 276 | 740 | 1930 | 1486 | 3416 | 298 | 461 | 759 | 33 | 37 | 70 | 2 | 2 | पुडुचेरी | |
| Punjab | 2344 | 1353 | 3697 | 2220 | 2081 | 4301 | 15202 | 21862 | 37064 | 536 | 3787 | 4323 | 423 | 1366 | 1789 | 146 | 255 | 401 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 4689 | 1678 | 6367 | 3866 | 2468 | 6334 | 33600 | 20306 | 53906 | 2309 | 1111 | 3420 | 474 | 313 | 787 | 172 | 102 | 274 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 97 | 29 | 126 | 115 | 49 | 164 | 676 | 484 | 1160 | 30 | 62 | 92 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 9 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 10975 | 5162 | 16137 | 11262 | 8260 | 19522 | 73693 | 74475 | 148168 | 2159 | 5299 | 7458 | 2206 | 2274 | 4480 | 138 | 90 | 228 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 5261 | 1556 | 6817 | 4356 | 2432 | 6788 | 36881 | 24506 | 61387 | 658 | 1890 | 2548 | 1532 | 1130 | 2662 | 73 | 43 | 116 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 122 | 27 | 149 | 165 | 75 | 240 | 927 | 461 | 1388 | 212 | 238 | 450 | 110 | 57 | 167 | 62 | 38 | 100 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 10038 | 2846 | 12884 | 10257 | 4961 | 15218 | 67938 | 31709 | 99647 | 2830 | 3768 | 6598 | 4583 | 2397 | 6980 | 345 | 167 | 512 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 1645 | 498 | 2143 | 1318 | 701 | 2019 | 6803 | 4327 | 11130 | 369 | 570 | 939 | 719 | 473 | 1192 | 56 | 33 | 89 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 3783 | 869 | 4652 | 3877 | 2170 | 6047 | 23107 | 10957 | 34064 | 1207 | 1113 | 2320 | 6362 | 5045 | 11407 | 928 | 658 | 1586 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| All India | 93799 | 35150 | 128949 | 96376 | 56181 | 152557 | 557447 | 413754 | 971201 | 25274 | 47900 | 73174 | 39229 | 38281 | 77510 | 7158 | 5750 | 12908 | अखिल भारतीय |

Source: अधिकारी AISHE Report 2018-19, D/o Higher Education.

Chapter :4

Participation in Economy



Chapter-4: Participation in Economy

- Periodic Labour Force Survey(PLFS) 2018-19 results indicate that in the rural sector, the Worker Population Ratio(WPR) was 19.0 for females and 52.1 for males. In Urban sector, the ratio is 14.5 for females and 52.7 for males. In both rural and urban areas, WPRs for females were considerably lower than WPRs for males. WPR in 2018-19 vis-à-vis 2017-18 has risen except for urban males.(**Table4.1**)
- As per PLFS (2018-19), In the rural areas, both females and males, the maximum WPR for persons in the age group of 15 years and above has been obtained in Dadra & Nagar Haveli. In urban areas, maximum female WPR has been obtained in Sikkim and maximum male WPR in Daman & Diu. (**Table4.2**)
- As per PLFS (2018-19), majority of the females (59.6%) and males (57.4%) workers in usual status (ps+ss) were self-employed in rural area. In urban sector, 54.7% femalesand 47.2% males were regular wage/salaried employee. Casual labour among the female workers and male workers were higher in rural area as compared to urban. (**Table4.4**)
- The share of workers in Agriculture Sector has shown declined trend since 43rd round of NSS to (1987-88) to PLFS (2018-19). In the Trade, Hotel & Restaurant sector, on the other hand, the share of workers has shown an increasing trend. (**Table4.6**)
- Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) for male workers in age 15+ years above had declined from 79.8% to 75.5% from 2011-12 to 2018-19. LFPR for female workers in the same age group also declined from 31.2% to 24.5% during the same period. (**Table4.8**)
- As per PLFS(2018-19),for the age group of 15 years and above, the unemployment rate for women in rural areas was 3.5 as against 5.5 for men whereas it was 9.8 and 7.0 for women and men respectively in urban areas. (**Table 4.14**)
- At All India level, the average earning of casual worker, both female and male, shown an increasing trend over all the quarters. The earnings of female worker continued to lag behind that of male worker. (**Table 4.15.1 to4.15.4**)
- As per PLFS 2017-18, average wage per hour earned by females in the age group 15 years and above was highest in the States/UTs of Andaman & Nicobar Island (Rs. 147 per our) followed by Lakshadweep (Rs. 131 per our), Nagaland (Rs. 96 per our), and was lowest in the States/UTs Daman & Diu (Rs. 26 per hour) followed by Odisha (Rs. 27 per hour). Similarly, average wage per hour earned by males in the same age group was found highest in the States/UTs of Arunachal Pradesh (Rs. 104 per hour) followed by Nagaland (Rs. 98 per hour)and was lowest in the States/UTs West Bengal (Rs. 39 per hour) followed by Chhattisgarh (Rs. 41 per hour). (**Table 4.16.1 and 4.16.2**)
- As per PLFS 2018-19, average wage per hour earned by females in the age groups 15 years and above was highest in the States/UTs of Lakshadweep (Rs. 121 per our)followed by Andaman & Nicobar Island (Rs. 120 per our) and Chandigarh (Rs. 108 per our)and was lowest in the States/UTs Daman & Diu (Rs. 27 per hour) followed by Dadra & Nagar Haveli (Rs. 31 per

hour), Chhattisgarh (33 per hour). Similarly, average wage per hour earned by males in the same age group was highest in the States/UTs of Lakshadweep (Rs. 131 per hour) followed by Arunachal Pradesh (Rs. 115 per hour) and Andaman & Nicobar Island (Rs. 106 per hour) and was lowest in the States/UTs Dadra & Nagar Haveli (Rs. 38 per hour) followed by West Bengal (Rs. 42 per hour). (**Table 4.16.3 and 4.16.4**)

- As per the data of Basic Statistical Returns of Reserve bank of India, 31.88, 29.51, 31.43 and 30.44 percent of the bank accounts in Scheduled Commercial Banks (SCB) were held by female population in Rural, Semi- Urban, Urban and Metropolitan areas. (**Table 4.17**)
- As per Time Use Survey Report 2019, at All India level, females spent in a day on an average 247 minutes on “Unpaid domestic services for household members” and 61 minutes on “Employment and related activities” whereas average time spent by males was 25 minutes per day and 263 minutes per day respectively on the same activities. (**Table 4.29**)
- As per Time Use Survey Report 2019, at All India level, on an average 134 minutes were spent in a day by females for “Unpaid care giving services for household members” against 76 minutes spent by males on the same activity. (**Table 4.34**)
- As per Time Use Survey Report 2019, on an average 299 minutes were spent in a day by females at all India level for “Unpaid domestic service activities for household members” against 97 minutes spent by males on the same activity. Similar trends were observed both in rural and urban areas. Under the all unpaid domestic services, females are spending major time on the activity “Food and meals management and preparation” in rural as well as urban areas. (**Table 4.36**)
- As per Time Use Survey Report 2019, in the States/UTs of Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Odisha, Punjab, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Daman & Diu, females in the age group 15-59 years were spending more than all India average time (290 minutes) on “Unpaid domestic services for household members” whereas males in the States/UTs of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Odisha, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu were spending more than all India average time (28 minutes) in the same age group under the same activity. (**Table 4.42 and 4.43**)
- As per Time Use Survey Report 2019, in the States/UTs of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Goa, Haryana, Kerala, Manipur, Mizoram, Telangana, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep, females in the age group 15-59 years were spending more than all India average time (45 minutes) on “Unpaid care giving services for household members” whereas males in the same age group were spending more than all India average time (12 minutes) under the same activity in the States/UTs of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Telangana, Tripura, Uttarakhand and Puducherry. (**Table 4.42 and 4.43**)

Figure 4.1: Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) by broad industry division during 2018-19 (PLFS)

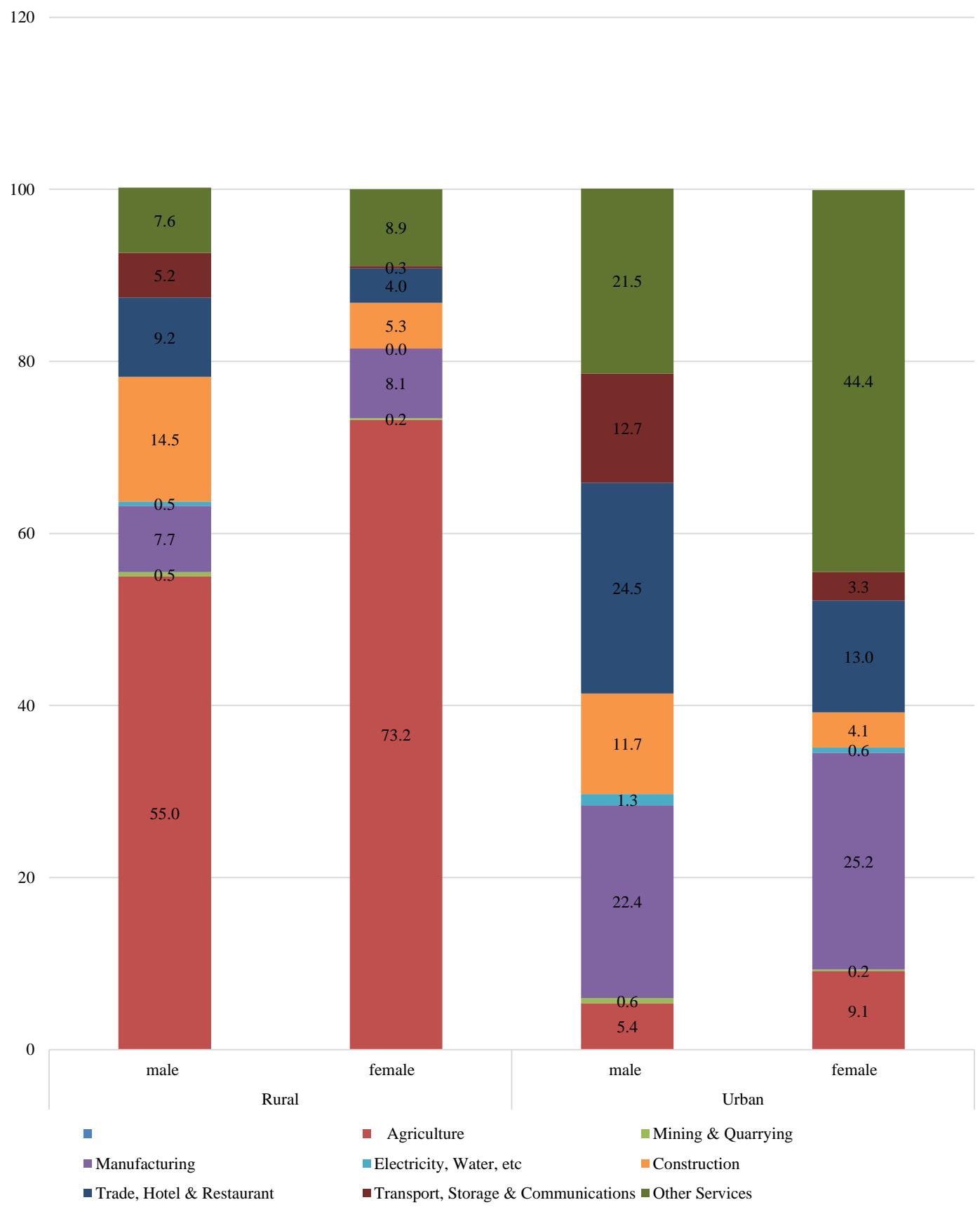


Figure 4.2: Unemployment rates (in the labour force) according to usual status during PLFS (2017-18) and PLFS (2018-19)

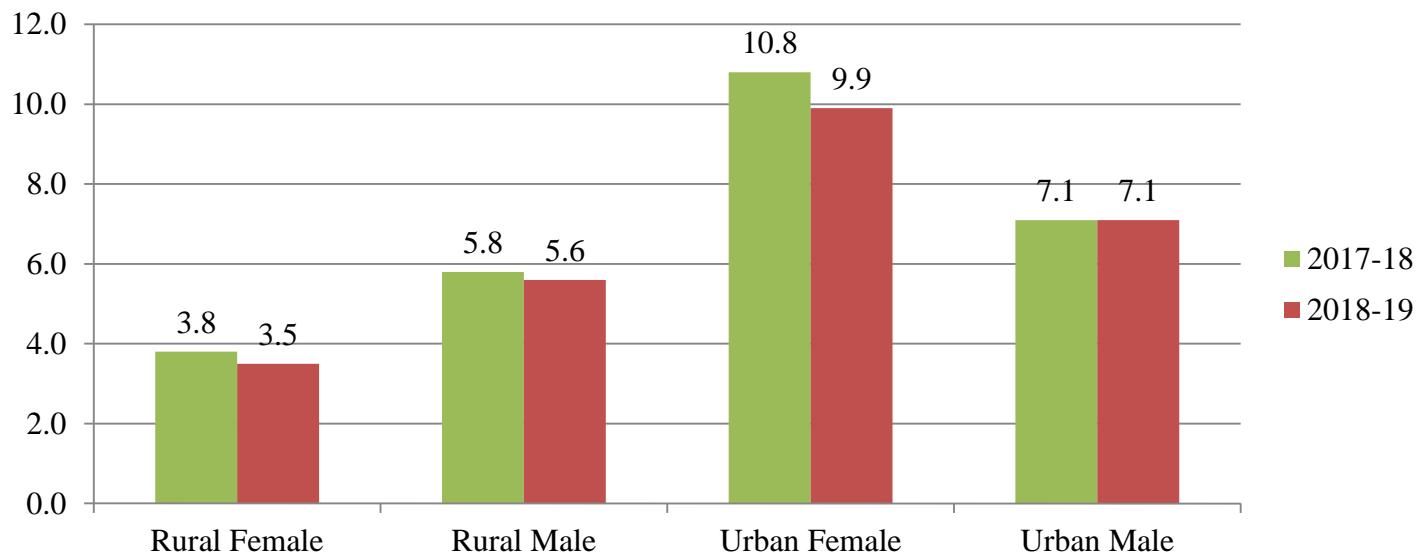


Figure 4.3: Average time (in minutes) spent in different activities in a day per person

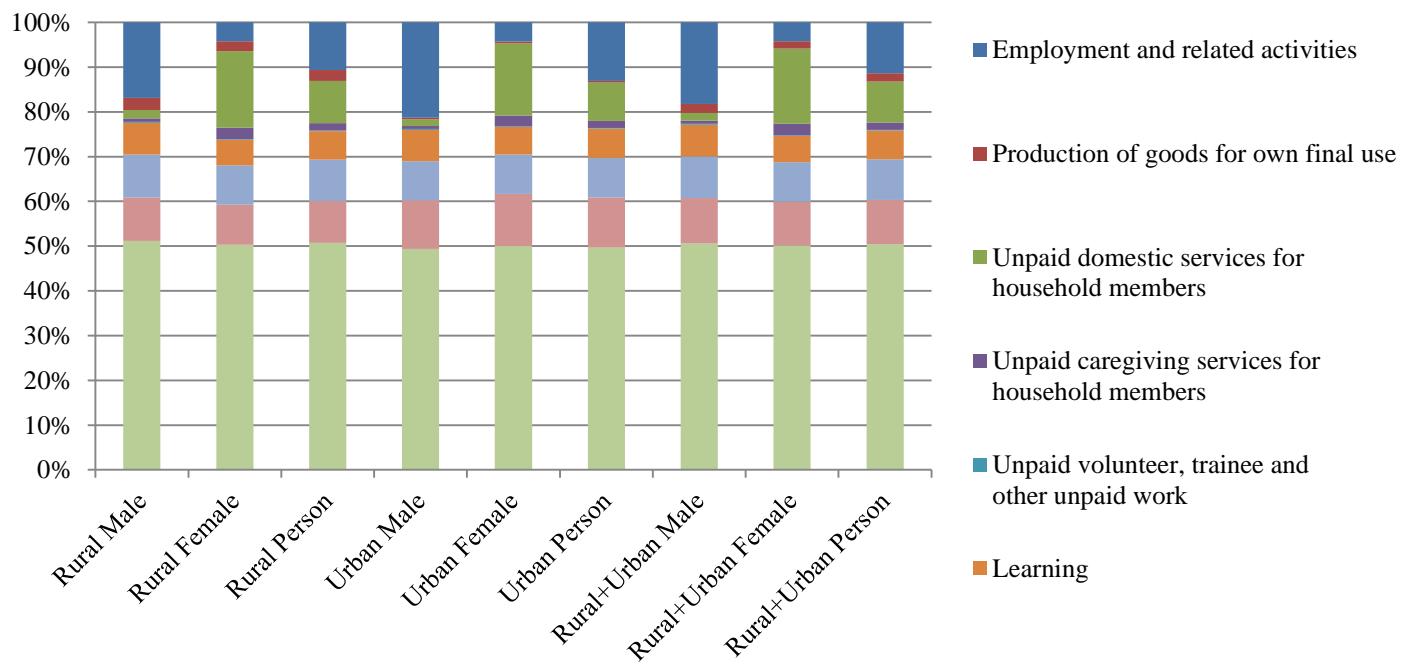


Table 4.1 : Worker Population Ratio for year 2017-18 and 2018-19
 तालिका 4.1: वर्ष 2017-18 और 2018-19 में कामगार जनसंख्या अनुपात

| State/Union Territory | 2017-18 | | | | 2018-19 | | | | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Rural ग्रामीण | | Urban शहरी | | Rural ग्रामीण | | Urban शहरी | | | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| A & N Islands | 13.5 | 60.4 | 16.2 | 57.9 | 15.8 | 57.9 | 15.4 | 63.1 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 38.1 | 59.1 | 22.8 | 54.3 | 36.0 | 56.6 | 19.5 | 53.9 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 10.0 | 48.8 | 6.7 | 44.8 | 11.7 | 48.8 | 8.0 | 46.9 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 8.1 | 54.7 | 11.0 | 57.8 | 8.9 | 53.7 | 9.0 | 50.9 | অসম | |
| Bihar | 2.5 | 42.0 | 4.2 | 42.3 | 2.6 | 43.6 | 4.1 | 43.4 | বিহার | |
| Chandigarh | 8.0 | 53.8 | 15.5 | 56.3 | 11.9 | 67.2 | 18.1 | 53.9 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Chhattisgarh | 38.8 | 55.6 | 20.8 | 54.5 | 38.9 | 53.4 | 20.5 | 54.5 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| D & N Haveli | 36.2 | 55.1 | 15.7 | 67.4 | 48.2 | 65.7 | 13.2 | 60.6 | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Daman & Diu | 22.4 | 54.6 | 18.5 | 71.5 | 6.6 | 55.4 | 16.7 | 66.3 | दमन और दीव | |
| Delhi | 2.2 | 45.2 | 10.1 | 52.2 | 9.0 | 41.4 | 12.5 | 51.3 | दिल्ली | |
| Goa | 20.4 | 56.8 | 16.8 | 49.9 | 18.3 | 50.7 | 21.7 | 54.9 | গোয়া | |
| Gujarat | 16.5 | 55.3 | 12.2 | 56.7 | 19.0 | 57.8 | 13.2 | 58.4 | ગુજરાત | |
| Haryana | 9.6 | 47.8 | 9.3 | 52.3 | 9.4 | 48.3 | 13.2 | 51.9 | হরিয়ানা | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 40.0 | 55.1 | 16.9 | 54.3 | 46.9 | 56.0 | 21.9 | 53.0 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 22.9 | 55.4 | 13.9 | 53.2 | 27.5 | 56.8 | 11.8 | 53.1 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর | |
| Jharkhand | 10.5 | 46.9 | 9.6 | 43.4 | 15.4 | 48.7 | 8.5 | 47.9 | জ্বারখণ্ড | |
| Karnataka | 21.1 | 58.5 | 16.8 | 54.1 | 21.7 | 57.1 | 15.1 | 55.5 | কর্ণাটক | |
| Kerala | 16.6 | 50.9 | 16.0 | 50.0 | 21.1 | 54.2 | 19.7 | 53.4 | কেরল | |
| Lakshadweep | 7.8 | 53.4 | 7.0 | 43.5 | 4.7 | 38.0 | 8.6 | 42.2 | লক্ষ্মীপুর | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 25.6 | 56.3 | 14.7 | 53.7 | 23.2 | 55.9 | 12.8 | 51.6 | মধ্য প্রদেশ | |
| Maharashtra | 28.9 | 55.7 | 14.9 | 53.7 | 29.7 | 55.5 | 15.6 | 53.7 | মহারাষ্ট্র | |
| Manipur | 13.9 | 49.3 | 17.4 | 45.6 | 16.5 | 48.9 | 19.7 | 45.5 | মণিপুর | |
| Meghalaya | 37.3 | 49.4 | 21.0 | 47.4 | 35.6 | 49.6 | 19.1 | 48.2 | মেঘালয় | |
| Mizoram | 20.4 | 56.5 | 20.2 | 46.1 | 21.0 | 55.8 | 21.2 | 48.0 | মিজোরম | |
| Nagaland | 8.3 | 43.0 | 9.1 | 40.2 | 14.7 | 44.3 | 7.9 | 41.4 | নাগালেংড | |
| Odisha | 14.4 | 53.8 | 11.7 | 53.4 | 18.4 | 53.6 | 12.6 | 53.5 | ଓଡିଶା | |
| Puducherry | 5.2 | 46.1 | 14.0 | 51.6 | 33.9 | 59.7 | 19.3 | 54.4 | পুড়ুচেরী | |
| Punjab | 9.9 | 54.3 | 12.3 | 56.3 | 13.8 | 52.4 | 13.3 | 55.5 | ਪੰਜਾਬ | |
| Rajasthan | 21.5 | 48.2 | 9.8 | 49.5 | 25.8 | 48.3 | 10.7 | 50.4 | রাজস্থান | |
| Sikkim | 34.9 | 60.3 | 25.2 | 62.1 | 42.2 | 58.7 | 27.2 | 61.2 | সিকিম | |
| Tamil Nadu | 29.4 | 55.9 | 20.4 | 56.7 | 33.2 | 56.3 | 21.6 | 54.5 | தமிழ்நாடு | |
| Telangana | 29.9 | 53.6 | 15.9 | 53.8 | 36.9 | 51.5 | 16.1 | 52.6 | তেলংগানা | |
| Tripura | 8.2 | 56.8 | 11.8 | 55.0 | 9.4 | 57.6 | 11.6 | 53.5 | ত্রিপুরা | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9.6 | 47.1 | 7.3 | 48.5 | 10.5 | 47.5 | 6.9 | 45.8 | উত্তর প্রদেশ | |
| Uttarakhand | 14.2 | 47.7 | 7.3 | 51.4 | 14.0 | 49.6 | 8.2 | 49.1 | উত্তরাখণ্ড | |
| West Bengal | 15.2 | 59.0 | 17.4 | 56.3 | 16.0 | 60.4 | 19.4 | 57.9 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল | |
| India | 17.5 | 51.7 | 14.2 | 53.0 | 19.0 | 52.1 | 14.5 | 52.7 | ভারত | |

Source/সোৱত: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, 2017-18 and 2018-19), NSO, MoSPI

Notes: 1. Figures are based on usual status approach and includes principal status and subsidiary status workers of all age

2. The figures represent size of workforce as percentage of population.

Table 4.2 : State-Wise Worker Population Ratio For Persons Aged 15 Years & Above for year 2018-19
तालिका 4.2: वर्ष 2018-19 में 15 वर्ष और ऊपर के व्यक्तियों के राज्य वार कामगार जनसंख्या अनुपात

| States/UTs | Rural | | | Urban | | | Total | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | संपूर्ण | | | | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| A & N Islands | 20.6 | 74.1 | 47.0 | 19.3 | 80.5 | 52.1 | 20.1 | 76.9 | 49.1 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 45.5 | 73.6 | 59.2 | 24.0 | 69.3 | 46.0 | 38.2 | 72.2 | 54.8 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 15.4 | 62.3 | 41.7 | 10.7 | 60.5 | 36.8 | 14.6 | 62.0 | 40.9 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 11.7 | 73.4 | 43.9 | 11.2 | 65.3 | 39.1 | 11.7 | 72.5 | 43.4 | অসম | |
| Bihar | 4.0 | 66.0 | 36.6 | 5.7 | 62.6 | 35.1 | 4.2 | 65.7 | 36.4 | बिहार | |
| Chandigarh | 20.9 | 81.5 | 55.9 | 22.4 | 69.0 | 47.0 | 22.3 | 69.5 | 47.3 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Chhattisgarh | 52.6 | 74.5 | 63.8 | 27.1 | 73.9 | 50.3 | 47.7 | 74.4 | 61.2 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| D& N Haveli | 65.3 | 84.7 | 76.2 | 19.4 | 86.7 | 62.2 | 42.4 | 85.9 | 68.6 | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Daman & Diu | 8.4 | 76.9 | 41.3 | 21.1 | 89.0 | 58.8 | 18.1 | 86.7 | 55.1 | दमन और दीव | |
| Delhi | 14.4 | 71.8 | 44.4 | 16.2 | 67.1 | 44.5 | 16.1 | 67.3 | 44.5 | दिल्ली | |
| Goa | 23.0 | 68.2 | 43.7 | 26.2 | 68.7 | 47.2 | 25.0 | 68.5 | 45.9 | गोवा | |
| Gujarat | 25.0 | 77.5 | 52.1 | 16.0 | 75.2 | 46.5 | 21.1 | 76.5 | 49.7 | ગુજરાત | |
| Haryana | 12.8 | 67.2 | 41.0 | 16.8 | 67.5 | 43.8 | 14.1 | 67.3 | 41.9 | हरियाणा | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 59.4 | 72.1 | 65.6 | 26.7 | 68.6 | 49.0 | 56.3 | 71.7 | 63.9 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 35.3 | 75.7 | 56.0 | 15.0 | 67.9 | 42.3 | 30.8 | 74.0 | 52.9 | जम्मू और कश्मीर | |
| Jharkhand | 23.3 | 74.5 | 47.6 | 10.8 | 62.6 | 36.1 | 20.4 | 71.6 | 44.9 | झारखण्ड | |
| Karnataka | 27.2 | 74.2 | 51.1 | 19.3 | 72.4 | 46.5 | 24.2 | 73.5 | 49.3 | कर्नाटक | |
| Kerala | 26.4 | 67.6 | 45.5 | 24.1 | 67.7 | 44.1 | 25.3 | 67.7 | 44.9 | केरल | |
| Lakshadweep | 6.2 | 46.3 | 27.2 | 10.1 | 54.7 | 30.2 | 9.2 | 52.4 | 29.5 | लक्ष्मीपुर | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 31.6 | 78.4 | 55.9 | 16.4 | 67.8 | 42.7 | 27.5 | 75.6 | 52.3 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Maharashtra | 37.3 | 71.2 | 54.7 | 19.9 | 69.0 | 44.9 | 29.9 | 70.3 | 50.6 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Manipur | 21.7 | 68.4 | 44.7 | 25.7 | 60.9 | 43.3 | 22.9 | 66.1 | 44.3 | मणिपुर | |
| Meghalaya | 55.0 | 76.6 | 65.8 | 25.2 | 63.1 | 42.9 | 49.6 | 74.4 | 61.8 | मेघालय | |
| Mizoram | 26.5 | 70.3 | 49.2 | 25.9 | 58.7 | 41.7 | 26.2 | 64.9 | 45.6 | मिजोरम | |
| Nagaland | 19.3 | 59.9 | 39.7 | 10.4 | 56.6 | 34.0 | 16.8 | 58.9 | 38.1 | नागालैंड | |
| Odisha | 24.2 | 74.6 | 48.9 | 15.8 | 67.4 | 41.0 | 22.8 | 73.4 | 47.6 | ଓଡିଶା | |
| Puducherry | 37.4 | 75.5 | 54.5 | 23.9 | 67.1 | 44.1 | 28.8 | 70.0 | 47.8 | புதுச்சேரி | |
| Punjab | 17.3 | 66.6 | 42.7 | 17.1 | 72.4 | 46.5 | 17.3 | 68.8 | 44.2 | ਪੰਜਾਬ | |
| Rajasthan | 35.9 | 70.4 | 53.2 | 13.9 | 67.3 | 41.1 | 30.2 | 69.6 | 50.0 | राजस्थान | |
| Sikkim | 54.0 | 70.9 | 63.0 | 33.9 | 73.2 | 55.9 | 48.9 | 71.5 | 61.1 | सिक्किम | |
| Tamil Nadu | 41.5 | 71.6 | 55.6 | 26.4 | 68.1 | 46.8 | 34.6 | 69.9 | 51.4 | தமிழ்நாடு | |
| Telangana | 45.4 | 66.2 | 55.4 | 20.4 | 66.6 | 43.8 | 35.2 | 66.4 | 50.6 | తెలంగాణ | |
| Tripura | 11.3 | 72.5 | 42.6 | 14.1 | 64.4 | 39.1 | 11.9 | 71.0 | 41.9 | ত্রিপুরা | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 14.6 | 70.4 | 42.0 | 9.2 | 62.9 | 36.9 | 13.3 | 68.6 | 40.8 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Uttarakhand | 18.1 | 67.6 | 42.1 | 10.8 | 65.3 | 39.5 | 16.2 | 66.9 | 41.4 | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| West Bengal | 20.6 | 79.9 | 50.4 | 23.8 | 73.0 | 48.2 | 21.7 | 77.7 | 49.7 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল | |
| India | 25.5 | 72.2 | 48.9 | 18.4 | 68.6 | 43.9 | 23.3 | 71.0 | 47.3 | भारत | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Note : The rate is according to Usual Principal & Subsidiary Status Approach(ps+ss)

2. The figures represent size of workforce as percentage of population.

Table 4.3 : Age Group wise Worker Population Ratio (WPR) (in %) according to usual status (ps+ss)

तालिका 4.3: सामान्य स्तर (ps+ss) के अनुसार आयु समूह वार कामगार जनसंख्या अनुपात (WPR) (%) में

| Area क्षेत्र | Gender लिंग | 15-29 years | 15-59 years | 15 yrs and above 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक | All समस्त | Gender लिंग | Area क्षेत्र |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | 15-29 वर्ष | 15-59 वर्ष | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Rural | Female | 13.6 | 27.2 | 25.5 | 19.0 | महिला | ग्रामीण |
| | Male | 49.1 | 75.8 | 72.2 | 52.1 | पुरुष | |
| | Person | 31.7 | 51.5 | 48.9 | 35.8 | व्यक्ति | |
| Urban | Female | 12.7 | 20.2 | 18.4 | 14.5 | महिला | शहरी |
| | Male | 47.6 | 73.7 | 68.6 | 52.7 | पुरुष | |
| | Person | 30.9 | 47.5 | 43.9 | 34.1 | व्यक्ति | |
| Total संपूर्ण | Female | 13.3 | 25.0 | 23.3 | 17.6 | महिला | संपूर्ण |
| | Male | 48.6 | 75.1 | 71.0 | 52.3 | पुरुष | |
| | Person | 31.5 | 50.3 | 47.3 | 35.3 | व्यक्ति | |

Source/स्रोतः Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Note : The ratio is according to Usual Principal & Subsidiary Status Approach(ps+ss)

Table 4.4 : State wise Percentage Distribution of Workers According to Broad Employment Status
 तालिका 4.4: व्यापक रोजगार की स्थिति के अनुसार कामगारों का राज्यवार प्रतिशत वितरण

(Jul.17-Jun.18)

| States/UTs | Rural | | | | | | Urban | | | | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|--|
| | ग्रामीण | | | | | | शहरी | | | | | | | |
| | Self-employed | | Regular wage/ Salaried Employee | | Casual Labour | | Self-employed | | Regular wage/ Salaried Employee | | Casual Labour | | | |
| | स्वरोजगार | नियमित मजदूरी / वेतनभौगी कर्मचारी | आकस्मिक मजदूर | स्वरोजगार | नियमित मजदूरी / वेतनभौगी कर्मचारी | आकस्मिक मजदूर | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | | |
| | महिला | पुरुष | महिला | पुरुष | महिला | पुरुष | महिला | पुरुष | महिला | पुरुष | महिला | पुरुष | (14) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| A & N Islands | 24.9 | 38.0 | 55.7 | 48.5 | 19.4 | 13.5 | 28.7 | 26.6 | 70.0 | 59.3 | 1.3 | 14.1 | आंध्रप्रदेश | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 43.4 | 45.8 | 7.2 | 18.1 | 49.4 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 36.7 | 49.3 | 45.2 | 14.7 | 18.1 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pr. | 84.1 | 72.7 | 14.1 | 23.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 23.0 | 41.3 | 75.7 | 52.9 | 1.2 | 5.8 | অসম | |
| Assam | 21.1 | 57.0 | 60.0 | 23.8 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 20.8 | 50.2 | 71.7 | 39.5 | 7.5 | 10.3 | বিহার | |
| Bihar | 39.8 | 58.2 | 16.1 | 7.7 | 44.1 | 34.1 | 41.4 | 50.8 | 57.6 | 29.7 | 1.0 | 19.5 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Chandigarh | 22.3 | 26.3 | 73.4 | 68.9 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 26.1 | 90.0 | 70.7 | 0.1 | 3.2 | ছত্তীসগঢ় | |
| Chhattisgarh | 78.9 | 72.5 | 3.1 | 12.1 | 17.9 | 15.4 | 31.9 | 37.7 | 51.7 | 47.4 | 16.4 | 15.0 | দাদরা ও নগর হোয়েলি | |
| D & N Haveli | 68.7 | 23.0 | 21.2 | 67.9 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 84.8 | 85.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | দমন ও দীব | |
| Daman & Diu | 59.5 | 44.4 | 32.5 | 54.4 | 8.1 | 1.2 | 47.0 | 24.2 | 53.0 | 75.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | দিল্লী | |
| Delhi | 6.3 | 35.9 | 93.7 | 64.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 25.3 | 39.0 | 74.0 | 56.3 | 0.7 | 4.6 | গোবা | |
| Goa | 43.8 | 40.9 | 54.4 | 54.7 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 37.0 | 42.8 | 53.7 | 53.1 | 9.4 | 4.0 | গুজরাত | |
| Gujarat | 65.0 | 62.3 | 10.7 | 17.5 | 24.3 | 20.2 | 40.1 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 54.5 | 10.9 | 5.1 | হারিয়ানা | |
| Haryana | 51.8 | 45.9 | 20.7 | 28.4 | 27.5 | 25.7 | 23.7 | 38.7 | 73.7 | 51.0 | 2.5 | 10.3 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ | |
| Himachal Pr. | 87.3 | 56.4 | 8.0 | 24.3 | 4.7 | 19.4 | 46.6 | 35.4 | 46.3 | 57.4 | 7.1 | 7.2 | জমু ও কশেমীর | |
| J & K | 90.1 | 53.9 | 9.6 | 27.7 | 0.4 | 18.4 | 45.2 | 48.7 | 52.5 | 42.4 | 2.3 | 8.8 | জ্বারখণ্ড | |
| Jharkhand | 78.3 | 57.8 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 38.4 | 45.6 | 42.6 | 22.7 | 19.0 | কর্ণাটক | |
| Karnataka | 43.7 | 55.7 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 43.5 | 30.7 | 28.1 | 34.5 | 60.7 | 49.5 | 11.2 | 16.0 | কেরল | |
| Kerala | 34.2 | 41.0 | 33.6 | 21.2 | 32.2 | 37.9 | 29.7 | 38.0 | 53.2 | 32.0 | 17.1 | 30.0 | লক্ষ্মীপুর | |
| Lakshadweep | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 40.8 | 0.0 | 59.0 | 0.0 | 18.5 | 100.0 | 40.3 | 0.0 | 41.2 | মেঘালয় | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 61.4 | 59.5 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 33.9 | 32.4 | 44.1 | 43.8 | 41.3 | 39.5 | 14.6 | 16.7 | মিজোরাম | |
| Maharashtra | 50.1 | 56.5 | 9.0 | 14.7 | 40.8 | 28.8 | 26.6 | 33.6 | 62.8 | 55.4 | 10.6 | 11.1 | নাগালেংড | |
| Manipur | 66.0 | 60.0 | 28.5 | 29.4 | 5.5 | 10.6 | 54.7 | 50.2 | 42.6 | 39.4 | 2.6 | 10.4 | অৱিষ্কার | |
| Meghalaya | 67.9 | 60.0 | 15.2 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 23.4 | 32.0 | 29.7 | 62.6 | 48.8 | 5.5 | 21.4 | পুড়ুচেরী | |
| Mizoram | 89.1 | 79.2 | 10.2 | 13.6 | 0.7 | 7.2 | 56.3 | 39.1 | 42.1 | 47.1 | 1.7 | 13.8 | পাঞ্জাব | |
| Nagaland | 76.4 | 61.2 | 23.6 | 36.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 60.7 | 55.7 | 1.3 | 7.3 | রাজস্থান | |
| Odisha | 59.6 | 60.0 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 30.9 | 28.8 | 30.6 | 40.8 | 50.8 | 47.4 | 18.6 | 11.8 | সিকিম | |
| Puducherry | 26.1 | 19.3 | 37.2 | 50.7 | 36.8 | 30.0 | 27.8 | 32.5 | 65.4 | 50.5 | 6.7 | 17.0 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল | |
| Punjab | 50.4 | 43.8 | 29.9 | 23.7 | 19.7 | 32.5 | 23.7 | 39.6 | 66.1 | 48.8 | 10.2 | 11.6 | ভারত | |
| Rajasthan | 85.5 | 68.1 | 5.2 | 13.8 | 9.3 | 18.0 | 49.6 | 45.8 | 45.4 | 43.9 | 5.0 | 10.3 | বাংলাদেশ | |
| Sikkim | 77.5 | 64.9 | 19.4 | 28.7 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 58.6 | 54.0 | 1.7 | 6.5 | বাণিজ্যিক | |
| Tamil Nadu | 40.0 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 26.8 | 46.0 | 35.6 | 27.5 | 27.8 | 57.0 | 49.5 | 15.5 | 22.7 | বানানাড়ু | |
| Telangana | 43.9 | 61.6 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 49.0 | 24.0 | 33.1 | 30.1 | 54.3 | 54.6 | 12.6 | 15.3 | তেলংগানা | |
| Tripura | 39.9 | 61.8 | 34.0 | 16.5 | 26.2 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 45.4 | 60.5 | 35.2 | 19.1 | 19.4 | ত্রিপুরা | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 81.3 | 67.2 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 11.8 | 24.0 | 40.9 | 47.5 | 52.9 | 40.2 | 6.2 | 12.3 | উত্তর প্রদেশ | |
| Uttarakhand | 77.5 | 56.1 | 17.6 | 25.8 | 4.9 | 18.0 | 40.8 | 43.9 | 57.6 | 46.4 | 1.7 | 9.7 | উত্তরখণ্ড | |
| West Bengal | 58.4 | 48.3 | 15.5 | 12.3 | 26.2 | 39.4 | 52.5 | 41.3 | 42.5 | 40.6 | 5.0 | 18.2 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল | |
| India | 59.6 | 57.4 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 29.3 | 28.3 | 34.5 | 38.7 | 54.7 | 47.2 | 10.7 | 14.2 | ভারত | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Notes: Figures are based on usual status approach and includes principal status and subsidiary status workers of all age

Table 4.5 : Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) by broad status in employment - 2018-19

तालिका 4.5: रोजगार में व्यापक स्थिति के आधार पर सामान्य स्तर (पीएस + एसएस) में कामगारों का प्रतिशत वितरण- 2018-19

| Sector | Worker | Self-employed | | | Regular wage/salary | Casual Labour | All | कामगार | क्षेत्र |
|--------|--------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|---------|---------|
| | | Own account worker, employer स्वयं खाता कर्मी, नियोक्ता | Helper in household enterprise घरेलू उद्यम में सहायक | All self employed सभी स्व-कार्यरत | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Rural | Female | 21.8 | 37.9 | 59.6 | 11.0 | 29.3 | 100.0 | महिला | ग्रामीण |
| | Male | 48.2 | 9.2 | 57.4 | 14.2 | 28.3 | 100.0 | पुरुष | |
| | Person | 41.4 | 16.7 | 58.0 | 13.4 | 28.6 | 100.0 | व्यक्ति | |
| Urban | Female | 24.9 | 9.6 | 34.5 | 54.7 | 10.7 | 100.0 | महिला | शहरी |
| | Male | 34.6 | 4.1 | 38.7 | 47.2 | 14.2 | 100.0 | पुरुष | |
| | Person | 32.6 | 5.3 | 37.8 | 48.7 | 13.5 | 100.0 | व्यक्ति | |
| Total | Female | 22.5 | 30.9 | 53.4 | 21.9 | 24.7 | 100.0 | महिला | संपूर्ण |
| | Male | 44.0 | 7.6 | 51.7 | 24.4 | 24.0 | 100.0 | पुरुष | |
| | Person | 38.8 | 13.3 | 52.1 | 23.8 | 24.1 | 100.0 | व्यक्ति | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Table 4.6 Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) by broad industry division during 1987-88

(NSS 43rd round) to 2018-19 (PLFS)

तालिका 4.6: 1987-88 (NSS 43 वां दौर) से 2018-19 (PLFS) के दौरान व्यापक उद्योग विभाजन के आधार पर सामान्य स्थिति (ps+ss) में कामगारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

| Broad industry division | Category of workers | | 43 rd (1987-88) | 50 th (1993-94) | 55 th (1999-00) | 61 st (2004-05) | 66 th (2009-10) | 68 th (2011-12) | PLFS (2017-18) | PLFS (2018-19) | कामगारों की श्रेणी | व्यापक उद्योग विभाजन | | |
|--|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | |
| Agriculture | Rural | Male | 74.5 | 74.1 | 71.4 | 66.5 | 62.8 | 59.4 | 55.0 | 55.0 | पुरुष | ग्रामीण | कृषि | |
| | | Female | 84.7 | 86.2 | 85.4 | 83.3 | 79.4 | 74.9 | 73.2 | 73.2 | महिला | | | |
| | Urban | Male | 9.1 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.4 | पुरुष | शहरी | | |
| | | Female | 29.4 | 24.7 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 9.1 | महिला | | | |
| Mining & Quarrying | Rural | Male | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | पुरुष | ग्रामीण | खनन और उत्खनन | |
| | | Female | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | महिला | | | |
| | Urban | Male | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | पुरुष | शहरी | | |
| | | Female | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | महिला | | | |
| Manufacturing | Rural | Male | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | पुरुष | Rural ग्रामीण | विनिर्माण | |
| | | Female | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | महिला | | | |
| | Urban | Male | 25.7 | 23.5 | 22.4 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | पुरुष | Urban शहरी | | |
| | | Female | 27.0 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 28.2 | 27.9 | 28.7 | 25.2 | 25.2 | महिला | | | |
| Electricity, Water, etc | Rural | Male | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | पुरुष | Rural ग्रामीण | बिजली, पानी आदि | |
| | | Female | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | महिला | | | |
| | Urban | Male | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | पुरुष | Urban शहरी | | |
| | | Female | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | महिला | | | |
| Construction | Rural | Male | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | पुरुष | Rural ग्रामीण | निर्माण | |
| | | Female | 2.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | महिला | | | |
| | Urban | Male | 5.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | पुरुष | Urban शहरी | | |
| | | Female | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | महिला | | | |
| Trade, Hotel & Restaurant | Rural | Male | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 9.2 | पुरुष | Rural ग्रामीण | व्यापार, होटल और रेस्टरां | |
| | | Female | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | महिला | | | |
| | Urban | Male | 21.5 | 21.9 | 29.4 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | पुरुष | Urban शहरी | | |
| | | Female | 9.8 | 10.0 | 16.9 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 13.0 | महिला | | | |
| Transport, Storage & Communications | Rural | Male | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | पुरुष | Rural ग्रामीण | परिवहन, भंडारण और संचार | |
| | | Female | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | महिला | | | |
| | Urban | Male | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | पुरुष | Urban शहरी | | |
| | | Female | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | महिला | | | |
| Other Services | Rural | Male | 6.2 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | पुरुष | Rural ग्रामीण | अन्य सेवाएं | |
| | | Female | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 8.9 | महिला | | | |
| | Urban | Male | 25.2 | 26.4 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 21.9 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.5 | पुरुष | Urban शहरी | | |
| | | Female | 27.8 | 35.0 | 34.2 | 35.9 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 44.4 | 44.4 | महिला | | | |
| All | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | सभी | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, 2017-18 and 2018-19), NSO, MoSPI

Table 4.7: Proportion (in per cent) of worker in usual status (ps+ss) in informal sector among workers engaged in non-agriculture sector for each State/ UT during 2018-19

तालिका 4.7: 2018-19 के दौरान प्रत्येक राज्य / केंद्रशासित प्रदेश में गैर-कृषि क्षेत्र में लगे कामगारों के बीच अनौपचारिक क्षेत्र में सामान्य स्तर (ps+ss) में कामगारों का अनुपात (प्रतिशत में)

| States/UTs | Rural | | | Urban | | | Total | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | कुल | | | | |
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| A & N Islands | 62.4 | 35.9 | 55.9 | 58.5 | 42.0 | 55.7 | 60.4 | 38.2 | 55.8 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 79.7 | 67.1 | 76.6 | 75.7 | 66.8 | 73.4 | 77.7 | 67.0 | 75.0 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 57.7 | 61.2 | 58.0 | 46.5 | 22.3 | 43.3 | 54.8 | 48.9 | 54.1 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 66.7 | 36.4 | 63.4 | 60.8 | 32.2 | 56.8 | 65.8 | 35.6 | 62.4 | असम | |
| Bihar | 67.0 | 58.2 | 66.8 | 67.2 | 43.2 | 65.3 | 67.0 | 52.6 | 66.5 | बिहार | |
| Chandigarh | 78.0 | 29.2 | 69.7 | 52.4 | 24.4 | 46.2 | 53.6 | 24.6 | 47.3 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Chhattisgarh | 83.5 | 84.5 | 83.7 | 71.2 | 60.5 | 68.7 | 78.6 | 74.6 | 77.7 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| Dadar & Nagar Haveli | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.4 | 22.7 | 6.1 | 21.0 | 24.5 | 17.6 | 23.6 | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Daman & Diu | 63.3 | 59.8 | 62.9 | 31.5 | 47.0 | 33.9 | 35.6 | 48.2 | 37.5 | दमन और दीव | |
| Delhi | 62.2 | 88.9 | 66.4 | 54.1 | 28.6 | 49.9 | 54.5 | 30.8 | 50.5 | दिल्ली | |
| Goa | 55.5 | 61.5 | 57.1 | 58.5 | 46.5 | 55.2 | 57.5 | 51.3 | 55.8 | गोवा | |
| Gujarat | 61.4 | 44.8 | 59.5 | 63.5 | 52.3 | 61.7 | 62.8 | 50.3 | 61.0 | गुजरात | |
| Haryana | 70.4 | 43.9 | 67.9 | 56.5 | 40.4 | 53.6 | 64.4 | 41.7 | 61.3 | हरियाणा | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 55.2 | 22.7 | 49.7 | 52.2 | 45.4 | 50.9 | 54.7 | 26.9 | 49.9 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 74.9 | 48.9 | 72.3 | 73.4 | 50.6 | 70.3 | 74.5 | 49.5 | 71.8 | जम्मू और कश्मीर | |
| Jharkhand | 67.9 | 57.4 | 66.5 | 56.3 | 43.7 | 54.5 | 64.3 | 52.9 | 62.7 | झारखण्ड | |
| Karnataka | 78.6 | 61.2 | 75.4 | 61.2 | 43.8 | 57.8 | 68.5 | 50.7 | 65.1 | कर्नाटक | |
| Kerala | 83.7 | 46.2 | 74.2 | 80.2 | 47.2 | 71.0 | 81.9 | 46.7 | 72.5 | केरल | |
| Lakshadweep | 41.3 | 0.0 | 35.2 | 38.7 | 0.0 | 29.7 | 39.3 | 0.0 | 31.0 | लक्षद्वीप | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 71.6 | 66.1 | 70.6 | 72.6 | 62.4 | 70.9 | 72.1 | 64.5 | 70.8 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Maharashtra | 72.1 | 53.9 | 68.9 | 55.5 | 43.0 | 52.9 | 61.3 | 46.3 | 58.3 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Manipur | 43.5 | 44.6 | 43.8 | 48.6 | 45.7 | 47.7 | 45.3 | 45.1 | 45.2 | मणिपुर | |
| Meghalaya | 45.9 | 41.1 | 44.2 | 45.2 | 29.0 | 40.4 | 45.7 | 38.6 | 43.3 | मेघालय | |
| Mizoram | 51.7 | 60.0 | 53.6 | 39.1 | 50.7 | 43.0 | 43.6 | 53.0 | 46.4 | मिजोरम | |
| Nagaland | 19.9 | 24.8 | 20.7 | 25.4 | 20.1 | 24.6 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 22.2 | नागालैंड | |
| Odisha | 86.0 | 72.0 | 83.4 | 64.8 | 49.7 | 62.0 | 81.0 | 66.7 | 78.4 | ओडिशा | |
| Puducherry | 60.9 | 18.9 | 48.1 | 59.4 | 40.5 | 53.8 | 60.0 | 32.5 | 51.7 | पुडुचेरी | |
| Punjab | 82.5 | 52.8 | 77.3 | 81.8 | 60.6 | 78.2 | 82.1 | 56.7 | 77.7 | पंजाब | |
| Rajasthan | 78.2 | 53.7 | 75.0 | 74.9 | 57.3 | 72.6 | 76.8 | 55.2 | 74.0 | राजस्थान | |
| Sikkim | 47.1 | 35.9 | 44.2 | 65.3 | 55.4 | 62.7 | 54.7 | 43.9 | 51.9 | सिक्किम | |
| Tamil Nadu | 66.4 | 44.6 | 59.5 | 52.8 | 46.9 | 51.1 | 58.5 | 45.8 | 54.8 | तमिलनाडु | |
| Telangana | 70.4 | 71.9 | 70.9 | 63.4 | 60.6 | 62.7 | 65.7 | 66.1 | 65.8 | तेलंगाना | |
| Tripura | 72.9 | 28.5 | 67.5 | 65.9 | 30.1 | 59.3 | 71.3 | 29.0 | 65.5 | त्रिपुरा | |
| Uttarakhand | 92.1 | 74.6 | 90.6 | 79.6 | 55.7 | 77.1 | 87.2 | 66.2 | 85.2 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 65.9 | 31.8 | 62.7 | 58.8 | 54.8 | 58.3 | 63.2 | 42.4 | 61.0 | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| West Bengal | 86.6 | 70.8 | 83.8 | 74.6 | 57.4 | 71.0 | 81.1 | 64.0 | 77.8 | पश्चिम बंगाल | |
| India | 76.5 | 58.5 | 73.6 | 65.8 | 50.2 | 62.8 | 71.5 | 54.1 | 68.4 | भारत | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Table 4.8: Age Group Wise Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) (in percent) in usual status (ps+ss) during 61st (2004-05), 66th (2009-10), 68th Round (2011-12) of NSS and PLFS (2017-18 and 2018-19)
तालिका 4.8: NSS के 61 वें (2004-05), 66 वें (2009-10), 68 वें दौर (2011-12) और पीएलएफएस (2017-18 और 2018-19) के दौरान सामान्य स्तर (ps+ss) में आयु समूह वार श्रम बल सहभागिता दर (LFPR) (प्रतिशत में)

| Age- Group (in years) | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 2018-19 (PLFS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-29 | 58.8 | 15.8 | 37.8 | 58.6 | 17.1 | 38.7 | 58.8 | 16.2 | 38.1 |
| 15+ | 76.4 | 26.4 | 51.5 | 73.7 | 20.4 | 47.5 | 75.5 | 24.5 | 50.2 |
| All ages/ सभी उम्र | 55.1 | 19.7 | 37.7 | 56.7 | 16.1 | 36.9 | 55.6 | 18.6 | 37.5 |
| 2017-18 (PLFS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-29 | 58.9 | 15.9 | 38.1 | 58.5 | 17.5 | 38.5 | 58.8 | 16.4 | 38.2 |
| 15+ | 76.4 | 24.6 | 50.7 | 74.5 | 20.4 | 47.6 | 75.8 | 23.3 | 49.8 |
| All ages/ सभी उम्र | 54.9 | 18.2 | 37.0 | 57.0 | 15.9 | 36.8 | 55.5 | 17.5 | 36.9 |
| 2011-12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-29 | 64.9 | 27.1 | 46.4 | 60.7 | 18.1 | 40.5 | 63.6 | 24.4 | 44.6 |
| 15+ | 81.3 | 35.8 | 58.7 | 76.4 | 20.5 | 49.3 | 79.8 | 31.2 | 55.9 |
| All ages/ सभी उम्र | 55.3 | 25.3 | 40.6 | 56.3 | 15.5 | 36.7 | 55.6 | 22.5 | 39.5 |
| 2009-10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-29 | 68.0 | 30.2 | 49.6 | 61.0 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 65.9 | 26.3 | 46.8 |
| 15+ | 82.5 | 37.8 | 60.4 | 76.2 | 19.4 | 48.8 | 80.6 | 32.6 | 57.1 |
| All ages/ सभी उम्र | 55.6 | 26.5 | 41.4 | 55.9 | 14.6 | 36.2 | 55.7 | 23.3 | 40.0 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-29 | 77.2 | 42.8 | 60.2 | 68.3 | 21.7 | 46.6 | 74.6 | 37.1 | 56.4 |
| 15+ | 85.9 | 49.4 | 67.7 | 79.2 | 24.4 | 53.0 | 84.0 | 42.7 | 63.7 |
| All ages/ सभी उम्र | 55.5 | 33.3 | 44.6 | 57.0 | 17.8 | 38.2 | 55.9 | 29.4 | 43.0 |

Note: The figures are to be read along with the explanatory note for comparability

Table 4.9: State wise Labour Force Participation Rate: 2018-19
तालिका 4.9: राज्य वार श्रम बल सहभागिता दर: 2018-19

| States/ UTs | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| A & N Islands | 62.1 | 23.9 | 42.5 | 65.4 | 24.8 | 46.7 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 59.5 | 37.4 | 48.3 | 57.5 | 21.7 | 39.4 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 52.0 | 13.5 | 34.8 | 50.7 | 11.3 | 31.6 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 57.3 | 9.5 | 34.8 | 56.5 | 10.6 | 34.7 | অসম |
| Bihar | 48.8 | 2.6 | 26.7 | 48.4 | 4.7 | 27.6 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 67.2 | 13.1 | 39.1 | 58.3 | 20.1 | 40.6 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 54.8 | 39.2 | 47.2 | 57.2 | 22.2 | 39.7 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| D & N Haveli | 66.9 | 48.2 | 58.5 | 61.5 | 14.0 | 43.9 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 55.4 | 6.6 | 31.2 | 66.3 | 16.7 | 44.9 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 41.6 | 9.0 | 26.7 | 57.6 | 13.9 | 38.1 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 51.9 | 22.8 | 36.7 | 59.0 | 25.4 | 42.3 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 60.1 | 19.3 | 40.6 | 60.5 | 13.5 | 38.3 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 53.7 | 10.1 | 32.9 | 56.8 | 14.4 | 37.2 | હરિયાણા |
| Himachal Pradesh | 59.1 | 49.0 | 54.0 | 56.7 | 25.8 | 42.7 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 58.5 | 29.3 | 44.4 | 56.2 | 16.2 | 37.0 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 51.7 | 15.5 | 32.9 | 52.4 | 9.3 | 30.7 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 59.0 | 22.0 | 41.1 | 58.4 | 16.1 | 38.0 | ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ |
| Kerala | 56.9 | 25.0 | 39.7 | 56.3 | 24.2 | 39.2 | കേരള |
| Lakshadweep | 62.4 | 8.7 | 36.0 | 54.0 | 16.8 | 34.6 | ലക്ഷദ्वीપ |
| Madhya Pradesh | 57.7 | 23.3 | 41.3 | 55.9 | 13.6 | 35.5 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 58.2 | 30.7 | 45.0 | 56.7 | 17.5 | 37.6 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 52.9 | 19.6 | 36.5 | 50.5 | 21.3 | 36.1 | ਮणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 50.6 | 36.4 | 43.5 | 50.5 | 22.0 | 35.3 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 58.3 | 22.8 | 41.2 | 51.8 | 24.3 | 37.6 | মিজোরাম |
| Nagaland | 51.7 | 18.7 | 35.6 | 49.0 | 13.8 | 32.1 | নাগালেইঁড় |
| Odisha | 57.5 | 19.2 | 38.6 | 59.5 | 16.1 | 37.3 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 68.2 | 37.6 | 52.4 | 58.1 | 20.4 | 37.9 | পুড়ুচেরী |
| Punjab | 56.7 | 15.0 | 36.6 | 59.1 | 15.0 | 38.6 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 51.3 | 26.3 | 39.1 | 55.1 | 12.5 | 34.4 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 60.5 | 42.9 | 52.0 | 63.7 | 29.4 | 48.2 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 60.5 | 35.1 | 47.1 | 58.0 | 23.6 | 40.6 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 56.1 | 38.7 | 47.3 | 57.8 | 19.6 | 39.0 | తెలంగాంా |
| Tripura | 60.9 | 13.2 | 38.1 | 58.5 | 16.6 | 37.4 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 49.9 | 10.7 | 30.5 | 51.6 | 7.3 | 30.5 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 52.3 | 16.1 | 34.2 | 54.6 | 11.8 | 34.3 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 62.9 | 16.2 | 40.0 | 61.1 | 20.2 | 40.7 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 55.1 | 19.7 | 37.7 | 56.7 | 16.1 | 36.9 | ভাৰত |

Source/সোৰ্ত: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Notes: 1. Figures are based on usual status approach and includes principal status and subsidiary status persons of all ages.

2. The figures represent size of labour force as percentage of population

Table 4.10 : State-wise Labour Force Participation Rate for persons aged 15 years & above: 2018-19
तालिका 4.10: 15 वर्ष या उससे अधिक आयु के व्यक्तियों के लिए राज्य-वार श्रम बल सहभागीता दर: 2018-19

| Name of States/UTs | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| A & N Islands | 31.3 | 79.4 | 55.0 | 31.2 | 83.5 | 59.2 | 31.2 | 81.2 | 56.7 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 47.3 | 77.4 | 62.0 | 26.7 | 73.9 | 49.6 | 40.3 | 76.2 | 57.8 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 17.6 | 66.3 | 44.9 | 14.9 | 65.3 | 41.3 | 17.1 | 66.2 | 44.3 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 12.6 | 78.2 | 46.8 | 13.3 | 72.4 | 43.8 | 12.7 | 77.6 | 46.5 | অসম |
| Bihar | 4.0 | 73.5 | 40.6 | 6.5 | 69.7 | 39.2 | 4.3 | 73.1 | 40.4 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 23.0 | 81.5 | 56.8 | 24.8 | 74.1 | 50.8 | 24.7 | 74.4 | 51.1 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 53.0 | 76.5 | 65.0 | 29.3 | 77.5 | 53.2 | 48.4 | 76.7 | 62.7 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| D & N Haveli | 65.3 | 86.2 | 77.1 | 20.5 | 87.9 | 63.3 | 43.0 | 87.2 | 69.6 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 8.4 | 76.9 | 41.3 | 21.1 | 89.1 | 58.8 | 18.1 | 86.8 | 55.1 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 14.4 | 72.2 | 44.7 | 18.0 | 75.3 | 49.9 | 17.8 | 75.2 | 49.7 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 28.6 | 69.8 | 47.5 | 30.7 | 73.8 | 51.9 | 29.9 | 72.4 | 50.3 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 25.4 | 80.4 | 53.8 | 16.4 | 77.8 | 48.0 | 21.5 | 79.3 | 51.3 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 13.7 | 74.7 | 45.3 | 18.5 | 73.9 | 48.0 | 15.3 | 74.4 | 46.2 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 62.1 | 76.1 | 68.9 | 31.4 | 73.4 | 53.8 | 59.2 | 75.8 | 67.4 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 37.6 | 78.0 | 58.3 | 20.5 | 71.9 | 47.0 | 33.8 | 76.6 | 55.8 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 23.4 | 78.9 | 49.8 | 11.8 | 68.6 | 39.5 | 20.7 | 76.4 | 47.4 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 27.6 | 76.6 | 52.5 | 20.5 | 76.1 | 49.1 | 24.9 | 76.5 | 51.2 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 31.3 | 71.0 | 49.7 | 29.7 | 71.4 | 48.8 | 30.6 | 71.2 | 49.3 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 11.3 | 76.2 | 45.4 | 19.6 | 70.0 | 42.4 | 17.8 | 71.7 | 43.1 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 31.8 | 80.8 | 57.2 | 17.4 | 73.4 | 46.1 | 27.9 | 78.8 | 54.2 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 38.5 | 74.6 | 57.1 | 22.1 | 72.8 | 48.0 | 31.6 | 73.8 | 53.3 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 25.7 | 73.8 | 49.4 | 27.8 | 67.6 | 47.6 | 26.3 | 72.0 | 48.9 | ਮणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 56.2 | 78.2 | 67.1 | 29.1 | 66.1 | 46.4 | 51.2 | 76.2 | 63.5 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 28.7 | 73.3 | 51.9 | 29.6 | 63.3 | 45.9 | 29.2 | 68.7 | 49.0 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 24.6 | 69.9 | 47.4 | 18.0 | 66.9 | 42.9 | 22.7 | 69.1 | 46.1 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 25.2 | 79.8 | 52.1 | 20.3 | 75.0 | 47.0 | 24.4 | 79.0 | 51.2 | ଓଡିଶା |
| Puducherry | 41.6 | 86.3 | 61.6 | 25.3 | 71.6 | 46.9 | 31.2 | 76.7 | 52.1 | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 18.9 | 72.0 | 46.3 | 19.3 | 77.0 | 50.0 | 19.1 | 73.9 | 47.7 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 36.6 | 74.8 | 55.8 | 16.2 | 73.5 | 45.4 | 31.4 | 74.5 | 53.0 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 55.0 | 73.0 | 64.6 | 36.6 | 76.1 | 58.7 | 50.3 | 73.9 | 63.0 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 43.9 | 77.0 | 59.4 | 28.9 | 72.5 | 50.2 | 37.0 | 74.8 | 55.1 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 47.6 | 71.9 | 59.4 | 24.6 | 73.2 | 49.3 | 38.3 | 72.4 | 55.1 | తెలంగాంా |
| Tripura | 15.8 | 76.8 | 47.0 | 20.1 | 70.3 | 45.0 | 16.6 | 75.6 | 46.6 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 14.8 | 74.0 | 43.9 | 9.7 | 70.6 | 41.2 | 13.6 | 73.1 | 43.2 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 20.8 | 71.3 | 45.4 | 15.5 | 72.7 | 45.6 | 19.4 | 71.7 | 45.4 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 20.9 | 83.0 | 52.1 | 24.8 | 77.1 | 50.6 | 22.2 | 81.1 | 51.6 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 26.4 | 76.4 | 51.5 | 20.4 | 73.7 | 47.5 | 24.5 | 75.5 | 50.2 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Notes: 1. Figures are based on usual status approach and includes principal status and subsidiary status .

2. The figures represent size of labour force as percentage of population

Table 4.11 : Unemployment rates (in the labour force) according to usual status
तालिका 4.11: सामान्य स्तर के अनुसार बेरोजगारी दर (श्रम बल में)

| Round/ दौर | Year वर्ष | Rural ग्रामीण | | Urban शहरी | |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 27 th | 1972-73 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 4.8 |
| 32 nd | 1977-78 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 12.4 | 5.4 |
| 38 th | 1983 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| 43 rd | 1987-88 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 5.2 |
| 50 th | 1993-94 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 6.1 | 4.1 |
| 55 th | 1999-00 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 4.5 |
| 61 st | 2004-05 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 |
| 66 th | 2009-10 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 5.7 | 2.8 |
| 68 th | 2011-12 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 3.0 |
| PLFS | 2017-18 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 10.8 | 7.1 |
| PLFS | 2018-19 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 7.1 |

Source/ स्रोत: National Sample Survey Office, 68th Round, July 2011 - June 2012

Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, 2017-18 and 2018-19), NSO.

Notes: 1. Figures relate to usual status adjusted labour force

2. The figures are to be read along with explanatory note for comparability

Table 4.12 : Age wise Unemployment rates (in the labour force) according to usual status: 2018-19
तालिका 4.12: सामान्य स्तर के अनुसार आयु वार बेरोजगारी दर (श्रम बल में): 2018-19

| Age- Group/आयु वर्ग (in years)/ (सालों में) | 15-29 | 15-59 | 15+ | All ages/ सभी उम्र | |
|--|-----------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-----|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Rural/ ग्रामीण | Male/ पुरुष | 16.6 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| | Female/ महिला | 13.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| | Person/ व्यक्ति | 16.0 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Urban/ शहरी | Male/ पुरुष | 18.7 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| | Female/ महिला | 25.7 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| | Person/ व्यक्ति | 20.2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| Total/ कुल | Male/ पुरुष | 17.2 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| | Female/ महिला | 17.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| | Person/ व्यक्ति | 17.3 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 |

Source/ स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Note: Figures relate to usual status (principal status + subsidiary status).

Table 4.13: State wise Unemployment Rates: 2018-19

तालिका 4.13: राज्यवार बेरोजगारी दर: 2018-19

| State/UTs | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| A & N Islands | 34.2 | 6.7 | 14.6 | 38.2 | 3.5 | 12.0 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 10.2 | 6.2 | 7.3 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 12.7 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 29.0 | 7.4 | 11.1 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 15.5 | 9.9 | 10.7 | অসম |
| Bihar | 1.7 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 10.5 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 9.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 8.2 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 0.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 5.5 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 19.7 | 2.4 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 9.1 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 1.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 6.7 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 14.9 | 6.5 | 8.8 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 6.0 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 27.2 | 5.6 | 10.1 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 0.6 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.7 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 1.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.2 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 15.6 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 18.8 | 5.2 | 9.7 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 45.6 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 48.7 | 21.8 | 28.6 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.7 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 7.4 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 10.6 | 5.2 | 6.4 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 15.6 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 9.2 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 7.5 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 8.1 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 7.4 | 9.1 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 21.4 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 42.9 | 15.4 | 21.1 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 4.2 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 21.9 | 10.1 | 12.7 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 10.0 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 6.0 | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 11.3 | 6.1 | 7.0 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 2.1 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 14.2 | 8.5 | 9.5 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 4.9 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 5.5 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 4.7 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 17.7 | 9.0 | 11.2 | తెలంగాంా |
| Tripura | 28.3 | 5.5 | 9.3 | 30.1 | 8.7 | 13.5 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1.8 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 11.2 | 10.6 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 13.3 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 30.0 | 10.2 | 13.4 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 1.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 4.9 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 3.5 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 7.7 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS, July 2018- June 2019), NSO, MoSPI

Note: Figures relate to usual status (principal status + subsidiary status).

Table 4.14 : State-wise Unemployment Rate for Persons aged 15 years & above : 2018-19
तालिका 4.14: 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक आयु के व्यक्तियों के लिए राज्य-वार बेरोजगारी दर: 2018-19

| States/UTs | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| A & N Islands | 34.2 | 6.7 | 14.6 | 38.2 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 35.7 | 5.3 | 13.5 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 10.3 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 12.2 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 28.4 | 7.4 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 6.3 | 7.7 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 15.5 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | অসম |
| Bihar | 1.4 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 10.2 | 9.8 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 9.4 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 7.3 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 0.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| D & N Haveli | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 10.4 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 19.7 | 2.4 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 16.4 | 5.3 | 8.7 | গোয়া |
| Gujarat | 1.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 6.7 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 9.3 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 14.9 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.1 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 6.2 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 27.0 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 3.5 | 5.1 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 0.6 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 5.2 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 1.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 15.6 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 18.8 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 17.0 | 4.9 | 9.0 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 45.6 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 48.7 | 21.8 | 28.6 | 48.3 | 26.9 | 31.6 | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.5 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 10.2 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.0 | মহারাষ্ট্র |
| Manipur | 15.5 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 13.0 | 8.1 | 9.4 | মণিপুর |
| Meghalaya | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 7.5 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 7.9 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 5.5 | 7.0 | মিজোরম |
| Nagaland | 21.4 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 42.0 | 15.3 | 20.8 | 25.9 | 14.7 | 17.4 | নাগালেণ্ড |
| Odisha | 4.2 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 21.9 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.0 | ଓডিশা |
| Puducherry | 10.0 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 8.3 | পুড়ুচেরী |
| Punjab | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 7.4 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 2.0 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 14.2 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 5.7 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 5.5 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 4.7 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 17.3 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.3 | తెలంగాంా |
| Tripura | 28.3 | 5.5 | 9.3 | 30.1 | 8.3 | 13.2 | 28.8 | 6.0 | 10.0 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1.8 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 5.7 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 13.3 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 30.2 | 10.2 | 13.4 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 8.9 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 1.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 3.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 5.8 | ভারত |

Source/সোর্স: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS), NSO, July 2018- June 2019.

Note: 1. Figures relate to usual status (principal status + subsidiary status).

**Table 4.15.1 : Average Wage Earning (in Rs.) received per day by Casual Labourers in works other than Public Works
(Jul.-Sep., 2018)**

तालिका 4.15.1: लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य में आकस्मिक मजदूरों की प्रति दिन औसत मजदूरी कमाई (रु में) (Jul.-Sep, 2018)

| State/Union Territory | Rural ग्रामीण | | Urban शहरी | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Works other than Public Works लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य | | Works other than Public Works लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य | | | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| A & N Islands | - | 525 | - | 525 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 177 | 327 | 195 | 367 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | 240 | - | 321 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 197 | 303 | 219 | 323 | অসম | |
| Bihar | 174 | 282 | 245 | 322 | বিহার | |
| Chandigarh | 250 | 150 | 318 | 353 | ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ | |
| Chhattisgarh | 131 | 198 | 152 | 206 | छत्तीਸगढ़ | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 220 | - | 300 | - | ਦਾਦਰਾ ਔਰ ਨਗਰ ਹਵੇਲੀ | |
| Daman & Diu | 268 | - | - | 400 | ਦਮਨ ਔਰ ਦੀਵ | |
| Delhi | - | 326 | 244 | 430 | ਦਿੱਲੀ | |
| Goa | 200 | 400 | 400 | 396 | ਗੋਵਾ | |
| Gujarat | 140 | 180 | 139 | 290 | ગੁਜਰਾਤ | |
| Haryana | 295 | 367 | 218 | 343 | ਹਰਿਯਾਣਾ | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 135 | 353 | 271 | 395 | ਹਿਮਾਚਲ ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 400 | 384 | 325 | 383 | ਜਾਮ੍ਹੂ ਔਰ ਕਸ਼ਮੀਰ | |
| Jharkhand | 175 | 229 | 222 | 271 | ঝারখণ্ড | |
| Karnataka | 163 | 292 | 171 | 364 | ਕਰਨਾਟਕ | |
| Kerala | 358 | 642 | 423 | 710 | ਕੇਰਲ | |
| Lakshadweep | - | 719 | - | 645 | ਲਕ਷ਦ੍ਵੀਪ | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 177 | 223 | 183 | 256 | ਮਧਾ ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ | |
| Maharashtra | 126 | 222 | 171 | 301 | ਮਹਾਰਾਸ਼ਟਰ | |
| Manipur | 303 | 335 | 238 | 348 | ਮਣਿਪੁਰ | |
| Meghalaya | 191 | 343 | 173 | 336 | ਮੇਘਾਲਾਇ | |
| Mizoram | 283 | 324 | 369 | 372 | ਮਿਜੋਰਮ | |
| Nagaland | - | 293 | - | 365 | ਨਾਗਾਲੈਂਡ | |
| Odisha | 166 | 230 | 184 | 269 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା | |
| Puducherry | 214 | 370 | 265 | 359 | ਪੁਡੂਚੇਰੀ | |
| Punjab | 238 | 304 | 239 | 317 | ਪੰਜਾਬ | |
| Rajasthan | 263 | 296 | 289 | 295 | ਰਾਜਸਥਾਨ | |
| Sikkim | 457 | 421 | 400 | 454 | ਸਿੱਕਿਮ | |
| Tamil Nadu | 198 | 367 | 250 | 407 | ਤਮਿਲਨਾਡੂ | |
| Telangana | 241 | 335 | 259 | 355 | ਤੇਲਾਂਗਾਨਾ | |
| Tripura | 163 | 267 | 227 | 312 | ਤ্ਰਿਪੁਰਾ | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 201 | 264 | 187 | 292 | ਉਤਰ ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ | |
| Uttarakhand | 200 | 326 | 239 | 303 | ਉਤਤਰਾਖਣਡ | |
| West Bengal | 160 | 242 | 173 | 275 | ਪশਿਂਸ ਬੰਗਲਾ | |
| India | 170 | 277 | 205 | 342 | ਭਾਰਤ | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS), NSO, July 2018- June 2019.

Table 4.15.2 : Average Wage Earning (in Rs.) received per day by Casual Labourers in works other than Public Works

(Oct.-Dec., 2018)

तालिका 4.15.2: लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य में आकस्मिक मजदूरों की प्रति दिन औसत मजदूरी कमाई (रु में)

(अक्टूबर-दिसंबर, 2018)

| State/Union Territory | Rural ग्रामीण | | Urban शहरी | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Works other than Public Works लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य करता है | | Works other than Public Works लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य करता है | | | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| A & N Islands | 500 | 486 | 1300 | 515 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 190 | 331 | 243 | 383 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 350 | 353 | 200 | 329 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 180 | 299 | 319 | 323 | असम | |
| Bihar | 197 | 289 | 400 | 321 | बिहार | |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | 294 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Chhattisgarh | 143 | 198 | 153 | 224 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | - | - | - | - | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Daman & Diu | - | 300 | - | 400 | दमन और दीव | |
| Delhi | - | 500 | 299 | 386 | दिल्ली | |
| Goa | - | 398 | 397 | 386 | गोवा | |
| Gujarat | 196 | 245 | 202 | 315 | गुजरात | |
| Haryana | 255 | 356 | 240 | 337 | हरियाणा | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 337 | 354 | 350 | 357 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 392 | 353 | 400 | जम्मू और कश्मीर | |
| Jharkhand | 169 | 239 | 221 | 267 | झारखण्ड | |
| Karnataka | 168 | 298 | 191 | 367 | कर्नाटक | |
| Kerala | 378 | 659 | 366 | 678 | केरल | |
| Lakshadweep | - | 536 | - | 694 | लक्षद्वीप | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 218 | 231 | 193 | 262 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Maharashtra | 151 | 247 | 182 | 299 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Manipur | 315 | 357 | 271 | 351 | मणिपुर | |
| Meghalaya | 210 | 319 | 216 | 348 | मेघालय | |
| Mizoram | - | 352 | 358 | 383 | मिजोरम | |
| Nagaland | - | 250 | - | 372 | नागालैंड | |
| Odisha | 176 | 262 | 183 | 261 | ओडिशा | |
| Puducherry | 125 | 320 | 290 | 358 | पुडुचेरी | |
| Punjab | 221 | 302 | 225 | 322 | पंजाब | |
| Rajasthan | 251 | 304 | 292 | 321 | राजस्थान | |
| Sikkim | - | - | 400 | 400 | सिक्किम | |
| Tamil Nadu | 195 | 374 | 242 | 415 | तमिलनाडु | |
| Telangana | 231 | 319 | 258 | 368 | तेलंगाना | |
| Tripura | 252 | 279 | 262 | 315 | त्रिपुरा | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 144 | 275 | 215 | 291 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Uttarakhand | - | 325 | 225 | 311 | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| West Bengal | 178 | 238 | 200 | 286 | पश्चिम बंगाल | |
| India | 186 | 287 | 226 | 349 | भारत | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS), NSO, July 2018- June 2019.

Table 4.15.3 : Average Wage Earning (in Rs.) received per day by Casual Labourers in works other than Public Works
 (Jan- Mar., 2019)

तालिका 4.15.3: लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य में आकस्मिक मजदूरों की प्रति दिन औसत मजदूरी कमाई (रु में) (Jan.-Mar., 2019)

| State/Union Territory | Rural ग्रामीण | | Urban शहरी | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Works other than Public Works | | Works other than Public Works | | | |
| | लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य करता है | लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य करता है | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| A & N Islands | 572 | 469 | 1300 | 505 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 190 | 351 | 217 | 373 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | 247 | 240 | 327 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 216 | 303 | 291 | 343 | অসম | |
| Bihar | 241 | 301 | 318 | 323 | বিহার | |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | 361 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Chhattisgarh | 160 | 199 | 160 | 220 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 200 | 389 | - | 400 | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Daman & Diu | - | 350 | - | - | दमन और दीव | |
| Delhi | - | - | 250 | 399 | दिल्ली | |
| Goa | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | गोवा | |
| Gujarat | 184 | 206 | 159 | 324 | ગુજરાત | |
| Haryana | 237 | 343 | 262 | 350 | हरियाणा | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 345 | 359 | 260 | 366 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 416 | 368 | 408 | জামু ওর কশ্মীর | |
| Jharkhand | 165 | 254 | 200 | 269 | জ্বারখণ্ড | |
| Karnataka | 184 | 315 | 196 | 369 | কর্ণাটক | |
| Kerala | 403 | 678 | 332 | 684 | কেরল | |
| Lakshadweep | - | 875 | - | 778 | লক্ষ্মীপ | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 208 | 234 | 185 | 263 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Maharashtra | 143 | 242 | 154 | 316 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Manipur | 361 | 365 | 284 | 374 | মণিপুর | |
| Meghalaya | 245 | 331 | 227 | 357 | মেঘালয় | |
| Mizoram | - | 337 | 339 | 382 | মিজোরাম | |
| Nagaland | - | 300 | - | 368 | নাগালেঁড় | |
| Odisha | 184 | 235 | 200 | 266 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା | |
| Puducherry | 151 | 355 | 286 | 411 | পুঁজুচেরী | |
| Punjab | 109 | 319 | 207 | 326 | ਪੰਜਾਬ | |
| Rajasthan | 234 | 316 | 278 | 315 | রাজস্থান | |
| Sikkim | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | সিকিম | |
| Tamil Nadu | 199 | 379 | 261 | 430 | தமிழ்நாடு | |
| Telangana | 217 | 311 | 284 | 394 | తెలంగాంా | |
| Tripura | 302 | 308 | 271 | 336 | ত্রিপুরা | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 207 | 276 | 214 | 291 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Uttarakhand | 276 | 308 | - | 324 | উত্তরাখণ্ড | |
| West Bengal | 191 | 247 | 238 | 294 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল | |
| India | 190 | 287 | 220 | 358 | ভারত | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS), NSO, July 2018- June 2019.

**Table 4.15.4 : Average Wage Earning (in Rs.) received per day by Casual Labourers in works other than Public Works
(Apr.-Jun., 2019)**

तालिका 4.15.4: लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य में आकस्मिक मजदूरों की प्रति दिन औसत मजदूरी कमाई (रु में) (Apr.-Jun., 2019)

| State/Union Territory | Rural ग्रामीण | | Urban शहरी | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Works other than Public Works | | Works other than Public Works | | | |
| | लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य करता है | लोक निर्माण के अलावा अन्य कार्य करता है | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (10) | |
| A & N Islands | - | 456 | - | 525 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 274 | 369 | 292 | 390 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 250 | 303 | 350 | 327 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 235 | 297 | 277 | 352 | অসম | |
| Bihar | 226 | 311 | 319 | 332 | বিহার | |
| Chandigarh | 400 | 400 | 0 | 369 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Chhattisgarh | 140 | 218 | 196 | 242 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | - | 350 | 350 | 400 | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | दमन और दीव | |
| Delhi | - | - | 250 | 418 | दिल्ली | |
| Goa | 337 | 340 | 374 | 400 | गोवा | |
| Gujarat | 202 | 221 | 184 | 327 | ગુજરાત | |
| Haryana | 318 | 378 | 333 | 376 | हरियाणा | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 352 | 361 | 300 | 352 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 411 | 391 | 411 | জামু ওয়ার কশেমীর | |
| Jharkhand | 218 | 267 | 226 | 293 | জ্বারখণ্ড | |
| Karnataka | 164 | 311 | 200 | 373 | কর্ণাটক | |
| Kerala | 388 | 732 | 372 | 680 | কেরল | |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | 778 | লক্ষ্মীপ | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 186 | 224 | 194 | 269 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Maharashtra | 140 | 249 | 189 | 314 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Manipur | 300 | 361 | 320 | 375 | মণিপুর | |
| Meghalaya | 197 | 323 | 255 | 354 | মেঘালয় | |
| Mizoram | 342 | 368 | 316 | 383 | মিজোরাম | |
| Nagaland | - | 283 | - | 365 | নাগালেঁড় | |
| Odisha | 201 | 258 | 224 | 283 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା | |
| Puducherry | 476 | 539 | 379 | 420 | পুঁজুচেরী | |
| Punjab | 287 | 296 | 218 | 341 | ਪੰਜਾਬ | |
| Rajasthan | 190 | 299 | 275 | 324 | রাজস্থান | |
| Sikkim | 172 | 418 | 400 | 418 | সিকিম | |
| Tamil Nadu | 204 | 400 | 275 | 432 | தமிழ்நாடு | |
| Telangana | 252 | 327 | 326 | 433 | తెలంగాంా | |
| Tripura | 334 | 311 | 261 | 327 | ত্রিপুরা | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 221 | 276 | 312 | 305 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Uttarakhand | 341 | 330 | 400 | 337 | উত্তরাখণ্ড | |
| West Bengal | 207 | 270 | 196 | 298 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল | |
| India | 199 | 297 | 244 | 368 | ভারত | |

Source/स्रोत: Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS), NSO, July 2018- June 2019.

Table 4.16.1 :Average Wage (in Rs.) Per Hour Earned by Occupation Divisions as per National Occupational Classification (NCO) 2004 in PLFS 2017-18- Male

तालिका 4.16.1: पीएलएफएस 2017-18 में राष्ट्रीय व्यवसायिक वर्गीकरण (एनसीओ) 2004 के अनुसार व्यवसायिक विभाजन के आधार पर अर्जित औसत वेतन प्रति घंटा (रु में) - पुरुष

| State \ UT | NCO Division | | | | | | | | | | all/ सभी (excl n.r.) | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 165 | 143 | 120 | 107 | 74 | 84 | 65 | 57 | 48 | 76 | | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Himachal Pradesh | 144 | 133 | 125 | 84 | 56 | 73 | 46 | 44 | 48 | 65 | | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Punjab | 148 | 111 | 110 | 94 | 46 | 39 | 38 | 41 | 36 | 52 | | पंजाब |
| Chandigarh | 92 | 122 | 129 | 77 | 66 | 208 | 49 | 85 | 46 | 70 | | चंडीगढ़ |
| Uttarakhand | 135 | 126 | 106 | 83 | 52 | 71 | 42 | 43 | 37 | 61 | | उत्तराखण्ड |
| Haryana | 135 | 110 | 112 | 94 | 59 | 38 | 45 | 50 | 42 | 60 | | हरियाणा |
| Delhi | 240 | 188 | 138 | 82 | 51 | 57 | 44 | 53 | 36 | 71 | | दिल्ली |
| Rajasthan | 113 | 123 | 92 | 74 | 42 | 63 | 44 | 38 | 36 | 52 | | राजस्थान |
| Uttar Pradesh | 123 | 103 | 94 | 89 | 39 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 30 | 44 | | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Bihar | 119 | 96 | 78 | 91 | 40 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 44 | | बिहार |
| Sikkim | 111 | 120 | 129 | 108 | 76 | 61 | 56 | 48 | 49 | 78 | | सिक्किम |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 135 | 161 | 121 | 126 | 110 | 121 | 55 | 52 | 33 | 104 | | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Nagaland | 97 | 110 | 126 | 91 | 95 | 64 | 85 | 66 | 59 | 98 | | नागालैंड |
| Manipur | 150 | 111 | 86 | 89 | 86 | 69 | 42 | 43 | 45 | 76 | | मणिपुर |
| Mizoram | 130 | 122 | 109 | 98 | 92 | 46 | 53 | 41 | 41 | 83 | | मिजोरम |
| Tripura | 124 | 120 | 93 | 80 | 61 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 40 | 60 | | त्रिपुरा |
| Meghalaya | 121 | 131 | 105 | 109 | 79 | 59 | 45 | 41 | 44 | 67 | | मेघालय |
| Assam | 129 | 127 | 128 | 102 | 55 | 32 | 44 | 42 | 32 | 54 | | অসম |
| West Bengal | 98 | 121 | 88 | 73 | 33 | 30 | 33 | 35 | 28 | 39 | | পশ्चিম বঙ্গাল |
| Jharkhand | 163 | 93 | 90 | 80 | 41 | 32 | 56 | 54 | 35 | 52 | | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Odisha | 129 | 111 | 88 | 97 | 45 | 27 | 34 | 39 | 28 | 44 | | ଓଡିଶା |
| Chhattisgarh | 103 | 132 | 86 | 81 | 36 | 33 | 37 | 50 | 24 | 41 | | ছত্তীসগ়ড় |
| Madhya Pradesh | 107 | 114 | 87 | 72 | 33 | 30 | 41 | 37 | 26 | 41 | | মধ্য প্রদেশ |
| Gujarat | 85 | 99 | 83 | 67 | 44 | 33 | 40 | 39 | 28 | 46 | | গুজরাত |
| Daman & Diu | 38 | 69 | 97 | 74 | 61 | 54 | 63 | 38 | 38 | 48 | | দমন ওর দীব |
| D & N Haveli | 119 | 71 | 73 | 50 | 45 | 21 | 60 | 41 | 32 | 46 | | দাদুরা ওর নগুর হোলী |
| Maharashtra | 133 | 133 | 107 | 70 | 42 | 29 | 43 | 43 | 33 | 59 | | মহারাষ্ট্র |
| Andhra Pradesh | 111 | 128 | 88 | 67 | 49 | 35 | 43 | 46 | 38 | 51 | | আংগ্রে প্রদেশ |
| Karnataka | 127 | 115 | 88 | 69 | 45 | 38 | 49 | 47 | 37 | 57 | | কর্ণাটক |
| Goa | 183 | 147 | 128 | 88 | 55 | 47 | 63 | 60 | 44 | 84 | | গোয়া |
| Lakshadweep | 108 | 94 | 156 | 98 | 55 | 54 | 112 | 162 | 69 | 97 | | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Kerala | 95 | 119 | 115 | 89 | 52 | 75 | 64 | 60 | 64 | 72 | | কেরল |
| Tamil Nadu | 116 | 106 | 88 | 53 | 42 | 41 | 47 | 49 | 42 | 56 | | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Puducherry | 106 | 136 | 94 | 88 | 45 | 48 | 47 | 54 | 45 | 64 | | புதுচেরি |
| A & N Island | 160 | 258 | 204 | 110 | 85 | 96 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 97 | | অংডমান ওর নিকোবার দ্বীপ সমূহ |
| Telangana | 114 | 122 | 93 | 76 | 52 | 33 | 50 | 50 | 36 | 60 | | তেলংগানা |
| All India | 123 | 119 | 96 | 77 | 45 | 38 | 42 | 43 | 34 | 52 | | অস্থিল ভারত |

Note: The data belongs to population in the age group 15 years and above

Table 4.16.2 :Average Wage (in Rs.) Per Hour Earned by Occupation Divisions as per National Occupational Classification (NCO)

2004 in PLFS 2017-18- Female

तालिका 4.16.2: पीएलएफएस 2017-18 में राष्ट्रीय व्यवसायिक वर्गीकरण (एनसीओ) 2004 के अनुसार व्यवसायिक विभाजन के आधार पर अर्जित औसत वेतन प्रति घंटा (रु में) - महिला

| State \ UT | NCO Division | | | | | | | | | | all/ सभी (excl n.r.) | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 231 | 106 | 82 | 92 | 49 | 139 | 17 | 69 | 46 | 84 | जम्मू और कश्मीर | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 155 | 96 | 50 | 126 | 23 | 21 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 46 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Punjab | 59 | 87 | 99 | 131 | 30 | 31 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 59 | पंजाब | |
| Chandigarh | 158 | 101 | 45 | 105 | 59 | 0 | 14 | 71 | 18 | 57 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Uttarakhand | 50 | 80 | 48 | 78 | 34 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 28 | 47 | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| Haryana | 183 | 119 | 75 | 95 | 50 | 29 | 31 | 48 | 27 | 56 | हरियाणा | |
| Delhi | 193 | 135 | 78 | 91 | 35 | 0 | 27 | 37 | 23 | 74 | दिल्ली | |
| Rajasthan | 195 | 94 | 58 | 81 | 34 | 26 | 27 | 31 | 29 | 48 | राजस्थान | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 171 | 74 | 94 | 96 | 35 | 26 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 60 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Bihar | 46 | 75 | 56 | 136 | 33 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 25 | 40 | बिहार | |
| Sikkim | 89 | 96 | 85 | 75 | 37 | 70 | 102 | 100 | 35 | 74 | सिक्किम | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 294 | 117 | 40 | 91 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 47 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Nagaland | 128 | 94 | 102 | 96 | 70 | 86 | 0 | 33 | 53 | 96 | नागालैंड | |
| Manipur | 130 | 91 | 41 | 96 | 65 | 35 | 34 | 22 | 24 | 67 | मणिपुर | |
| Mizoram | 150 | 105 | 89 | 99 | 52 | 59 | 27 | 63 | 31 | 90 | मिजोरम | |
| Tripura | 122 | 86 | 92 | 70 | 43 | 36 | 44 | 25 | 33 | 54 | त्रिपुरा | |
| Meghalaya | 103 | 58 | 69 | 76 | 49 | 26 | 32 | 0 | 35 | 59 | मेघालय | |
| Assam | 147 | 102 | 45 | 42 | 43 | 23 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 37 | असम | |
| West Bengal | 73 | 86 | 47 | 54 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 20 | 31 | पश्चिम बंगाल | |
| Jharkhand | 168 | 87 | 53 | 93 | 43 | 79 | 26 | 0 | 29 | 41 | झारखण्ड | |
| Odisha | 9 | 59 | 49 | 73 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 31 | 19 | 27 | ओडिशा | |
| Chhattisgarh | 71 | 86 | 56 | 145 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 29 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 85 | 103 | 53 | 82 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 17 | 20 | 31 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Gujarat | 53 | 64 | 76 | 70 | 38 | 17 | 25 | 27 | 24 | 39 | गुजरात | |
| Daman & Diu | 0 | 42 | 70 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 33 | 30 | 23 | 26 | दमन और दीव | |
| D & N Haveli | 0 | 87 | 139 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 26 | 48 | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Maharashtra | 131 | 91 | 85 | 60 | 29 | 19 | 24 | 29 | 21 | 42 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 240 | 114 | 72 | 72 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 40 | 24 | 34 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Karnataka | 91 | 87 | 62 | 71 | 30 | 18 | 27 | 52 | 24 | 39 | कर्नाटक | |
| Goa | 102 | 179 | 146 | 81 | 54 | 32 | 38 | 0 | 39 | 90 | गोवा | |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 203 | 111 | 103 | 127 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 34 | 131 | लक्ष्मीपुरी | |
| Kerala | 133 | 120 | 77 | 63 | 34 | 30 | 42 | 33 | 34 | 64 | केरल | |
| Tamil Nadu | 133 | 82 | 69 | 45 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 40 | तमिलनाडु | |
| Puducherry | 121 | 100 | 72 | 82 | 27 | 25 | 29 | 34 | 24 | 60 | पुडुचेरी | |
| A & N Island | 460 | 445 | 191 | 115 | 73 | 143 | 79 | 0 | 43 | 147 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Telangana | 81 | 62 | 58 | 64 | 28 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 29 | 36 | तेलंगाना | |
| All India | 118 | 92 | 69 | 70 | 30 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 24 | 42 | अखिल भारत | |

Note: The data belongs to population in the age group 15 years and above

Table 4.16.3 :Average Wage (in Rs.) Per Hour Earned by Occupation Divisions as per National Occupational Classification (NCO) 2004 in PLFS 2018-19- Male

तालिका 4.16.3:पीएलएफएस 2018-19 में राष्ट्रीय व्यवसायिक वर्गीकरण (एनसीओ) 2004 के अनुसार व्यवसायिक विभाजन के आधार पर अर्जित औसत वेतन प्रति घंटा (रु में) - पुरुष

| State \ UT | NCO Division | | | | | | | | | | all/ सभी (excl n.r.) | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 177 | 163 | 135 | 123 | 66 | 98 | 60 | 52 | 50 | 83 | जम्मू और कश्मीर | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 144 | 179 | 103 | 86 | 49 | 80 | 51 | 41 | 42 | 66 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Punjab | 141 | 128 | 105 | 83 | 52 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 36 | 50 | पंजाब | |
| Chandigarh | 199 | 138 | 112 | 117 | 65 | 67 | 53 | 74 | 50 | 92 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Uttarakhand | 128 | 142 | 95 | 88 | 40 | 66 | 38 | 56 | 39 | 59 | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| Haryana | 191 | 149 | 118 | 84 | 59 | 66 | 50 | 58 | 44 | 66 | हरियाणा | |
| Delhi | 175 | 152 | 118 | 98 | 53 | 63 | 48 | 59 | 43 | 78 | दिल्ली | |
| Rajasthan | 112 | 123 | 105 | 91 | 44 | 39 | 46 | 43 | 37 | 55 | राजस्थान | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 132 | 106 | 91 | 76 | 42 | 30 | 43 | 41 | 34 | 49 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Bihar | 136 | 92 | 85 | 93 | 43 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 44 | बिहार | |
| Sikkim | 85 | 191 | 173 | 133 | 78 | 103 | 66 | 36 | 52 | 88 | सिक्किम | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 160 | 163 | 138 | 138 | 124 | 60 | 73 | 67 | 40 | 115 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Nagaland | 111 | 97 | 110 | 113 | 82 | 72 | 73 | 59 | 50 | 90 | नागालैंड | |
| Manipur | 105 | 119 | 90 | 113 | 97 | 113 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 84 | मणिपुर | |
| Mizoram | 131 | 115 | 115 | 101 | 88 | 46 | 49 | 57 | 47 | 89 | मिजोरम | |
| Tripura | 126 | 132 | 107 | 70 | 82 | 44 | 41 | 49 | 39 | 66 | त्रिपुरा | |
| Meghalaya | 131 | 110 | 103 | 109 | 59 | 58 | 41 | 33 | 39 | 58 | मेघालय | |
| Assam | 100 | 133 | 124 | 101 | 57 | 55 | 41 | 41 | 33 | 55 | অসম | |
| West Bengal | 92 | 109 | 87 | 71 | 32 | 32 | 37 | 37 | 31 | 42 | পশ्चিম বঙ্গাল | |
| Jharkhand | 167 | 117 | 84 | 72 | 55 | 29 | 55 | 49 | 35 | 50 | জ্বারখণ্ড | |
| Odisha | 148 | 127 | 96 | 106 | 39 | 28 | 37 | 39 | 32 | 49 | ଓଡିଶା | |
| Chhattisgarh | 114 | 168 | 101 | 67 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 48 | 27 | 52 | ଛତ୍ତିସଗଢ଼ | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 143 | 119 | 100 | 89 | 42 | 30 | 43 | 38 | 29 | 45 | ମଧ୍ୟ ପ୍ରଦେଶ | |
| Gujarat | 105 | 101 | 103 | 72 | 45 | 26 | 42 | 44 | 28 | 51 | ગુજરાત | |
| Daman & Diu | 152 | 30 | 107 | 96 | 86 | 39 | 62 | 36 | 36 | 44 | ଦମନ ଓର ଦୀବ | |
| D & N Haveli | 94 | 73 | 108 | 38 | 72 | 0 | 44 | 36 | 31 | 38 | ଦାଦରା ଓର ନଗର ହେଲୀ | |
| Maharashtra | 138 | 130 | 105 | 73 | 44 | 36 | 47 | 48 | 35 | 58 | ମହାରାଷ୍ଟ୍ର | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 145 | 135 | 90 | 75 | 53 | 54 | 47 | 51 | 38 | 57 | ଆଂଧ୍ର ପ୍ରଦେଶ | |
| Karnataka | 138 | 132 | 102 | 66 | 45 | 41 | 51 | 51 | 37 | 63 | କର୍ନାଟକ | |
| Goa | 107 | 132 | 111 | 90 | 70 | 60 | 74 | 73 | 59 | 85 | ଗୋଵା | |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 235 | 205 | 145 | 110 | 111 | 102 | 52 | 109 | 131 | ଲକ୍ଷ୍ମୀଦ୍ଵୀପ | |
| Kerala | 136 | 130 | 110 | 87 | 55 | 77 | 80 | 69 | 72 | 82 | କେରାଳ | |
| Tamil Nadu | 138 | 128 | 84 | 62 | 45 | 41 | 47 | 52 | 45 | 59 | தமிழ்நாடு | |
| Puducherry | 127 | 124 | 85 | 97 | 57 | 44 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 69 | புଜୁଚେରୀ | |
| A & N Island | 74 | 175 | 278 | 87 | 90 | 138 | 78 | 107 | 101 | 106 | ଅନ୍ତର୍ମାନ ଓର ନିକୋବାର ଦ୍ଵୀପ ସମୂହ | |
| Telangana | 108 | 117 | 85 | 58 | 48 | 32 | 50 | 55 | 40 | 60 | తେଳଙ୍ଗାନା | |
| All India | 133 | 124 | 98 | 79 | 46 | 38 | 46 | 47 | 36 | 55 | ଆଖିଲ ଭାରତ | |

Note: The data belongs to population in the age group 15 years and above

Table 4.16.4 :Average Wage (in Rs.) Per Hour Earned by Occupation Divisions as per National Occupational Classification (NCO)

2004 in PLFS 2018-19- Female

तालिका 4.16.4: पीएलएफएस 2018-19 में राष्ट्रीय व्यवसायिक वर्गीकरण (एनसीओ) 2004 के अनुसार व्यवसायिक विभाजन के आधार पर अर्जित औसत वेतन प्रति घंटा (रु में) - महिला

| State \ UT | NCO Division | | | | | | | | | | all/ सभी (excl n.r.) | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | (12) | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 237 | 113 | 78 | 92 | 29 | 50 | 87 | 59 | 40 | 83 | जम्मू और कश्मीर | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 162 | 122 | 100 | 55 | 39 | 40 | 29 | 31 | 27 | 65 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Punjab | 105 | 81 | 61 | 74 | 26 | 25 | 31 | 22 | 24 | 43 | पंजाब | |
| Chandigarh | 196 | 158 | 118 | 55 | 65 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 38 | 108 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Uttarakhand | 0 | 143 | 45 | 71 | 37 | 81 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 54 | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| Haryana | 195 | 95 | 85 | 86 | 37 | 19 | 36 | 46 | 32 | 65 | हरियाणा | |
| Delhi | 149 | 174 | 116 | 89 | 41 | 0 | 25 | 56 | 43 | 84 | दिल्ली | |
| Rajasthan | 62 | 99 | 77 | 102 | 41 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 25 | 47 | राजस्थान | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 122 | 73 | 64 | 92 | 27 | 19 | 25 | 42 | 28 | 49 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Bihar | 94 | 68 | 41 | 168 | 49 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 27 | 40 | बिहार | |
| Sikkim | 73 | 157 | 107 | 91 | 51 | 39 | 63 | 0 | 43 | 86 | सिक्किम | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 121 | 57 | 88 | 80 | 42 | 0 | 127 | 54 | 76 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Nagaland | 0 | 106 | 130 | 65 | 61 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 92 | नागालैंड | |
| Manipur | 121 | 99 | 42 | 100 | 78 | 51 | 47 | 97 | 37 | 79 | मणिपुर | |
| Mizoram | 136 | 110 | 80 | 108 | 45 | 50 | 45 | 74 | 58 | 89 | मिजोरम | |
| Tripura | 172 | 86 | 106 | 99 | 39 | 31 | 29 | 63 | 30 | 69 | त्रिपुरा | |
| Meghalaya | 188 | 60 | 68 | 90 | 35 | 22 | 32 | 65 | 31 | 50 | मेघालय | |
| Assam | 104 | 83 | 60 | 118 | 31 | 31 | 16 | 61 | 21 | 37 | असम | |
| West Bengal | 147 | 82 | 59 | 53 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 19 | 20 | 34 | पश्चिम बंगाल | |
| Jharkhand | 57 | 89 | 57 | 109 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 0 | 25 | 40 | झारखण्ड | |
| Odisha | 98 | 83 | 54 | 76 | 20 | 31 | 25 | 30 | 22 | 36 | ଓଡିଶା | |
| Chhattisgarh | 128 | 90 | 75 | 59 | 26 | 20 | 27 | 65 | 21 | 33 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 133 | 62 | 69 | 89 | 32 | 24 | 25 | 18 | 25 | 35 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Gujarat | 105 | 84 | 66 | 53 | 38 | 22 | 30 | 33 | 24 | 42 | गुजरात | |
| Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 27 | 27 | दमन और दीव | |
| D & N Haveli | 0 | 45 | 58 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 27 | 31 | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Maharashtra | 326 | 102 | 60 | 73 | 33 | 26 | 25 | 33 | 21 | 48 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24 | 111 | 93 | 59 | 27 | 28 | 32 | 31 | 25 | 37 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Karnataka | 151 | 104 | 78 | 55 | 27 | 22 | 33 | 60 | 24 | 46 | कर्नाटक | |
| Goa | 84 | 119 | 99 | 68 | 39 | 43 | 45 | 0 | 47 | 66 | गोवा | |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 190 | 120 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 158 | 50 | 48 | 121 | लक्ष्मीपुरी | |
| Kerala | 108 | 131 | 79 | 62 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 33 | 40 | 64 | केरल | |
| Tamil Nadu | 119 | 91 | 77 | 55 | 35 | 23 | 26 | 28 | 25 | 41 | तमिलनाडु | |
| Puducherry | 144 | 126 | 109 | 78 | 23 | 0 | 36 | 31 | 27 | 59 | पुदुचेरी | |
| A & N Island | 258 | 265 | 158 | 84 | 80 | 154 | 63 | 0 | 52 | 120 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Telangana | 96 | 95 | 56 | 62 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 39 | तेलंगाना | |
| All India | 181 | 98 | 70 | 68 | 32 | 27 | 28 | 33 | 25 | 45 | अखिल भारत | |

Note: The data belongs to population in the age group 15 years and above

Table 4.17: Population Group-Wise Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks

तालिका 4.17: जनसंख्या समूह-वार अनुसूचित वाणिज्यिक बैंकों में जमा

| <i>As on March 2019</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>मार्च 2019 तक</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>No. of Accounts in thousand, Amount in Rs. Crore</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group/ समूह | Individuals | | of which Females | | Others | | Total | | % Female to Total Individuals | |
| | व्यक्तिगत | | महिला | | अन्य | | कुल | | कुल व्यक्तियों में महिलाओं का % | |
| | No of Accounts खातों की संख्या | Amount राशि | No of Accounts खातों की संख्या | Amount राशि | No of Accounts खातों की संख्या | Amount राशि | No of Accounts खातों की संख्या | Amount राशि | No of Accounts खातों की संख्या | Amount राशि |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Rural/ ग्रामीण | 637367.96 | 1147185.16 | 212766.45 | 339909.79 | 30092.76 | 210108.25 | 667460.72 | 1357293.41 | 31.88 | 25.04 |
| Semi-Urban/ अर्ध शहरी | 553913.26 | 1459806.88 | 173781.94 | 450822.57 | 450822.57 | 34934.45 | 588847.71 | 2060748.18 | 29.51 | 21.88 |
| Urban/ शहरी | 316854.60 | 1664385.58 | 106461.86 | 553384.29 | 553384.29 | 21892.53 | 338747.13 | 2697052.93 | 31.43 | 20.52 |
| Metropolitan/ महानगर | 346347.01 | 2816575.22 | 114969.47 | 959231.80 | 959231.80 | 31317.08 | 377664.10 | 6523913.99 | 30.44 | 14.70 |
| All India/ अखिल भारतीय | 1854482.83 | 7087952.84 | 607979.72 | 2303348.46 | 2303348.46 | 118236.82 | 1972719.65 | 12639008.51 | 30.82 | 18.22 |

NOTE - 1. From 2019, 'Female' and 'Individuals' deposits exclude Non-Resident Individual deposits due to change in the format of the source.

2. Total deposits accounts with scheduled commercial banks exclude inter-bank deposit.

3. Individuals include hindu undivided families, resident individuals, Farmers, Businessmen, Traders, Professionals and Self-employed persons, Wage and salary earners, etc.

Source/स्रोत: Basic Statistical Return -2 (BSR-2) Survey, RBI

Table 4.18 : State-wise Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks By Broad Ownership Category
 तालिका 4.18: व्यापक स्वामित्र श्रेणी के अनुसार अनुसूचित वाणिज्यिक बैंकों में राज्य-वार जमा

As on March, 2019

मार्च, 2019 तक

No. of Accounts in thousand, Amount in Rs. Crore

खातों की संख्या हजार में, राशि रुपये करोड़ में

| State/UTs | Individuals व्यक्तिगत | | | | Person (including others) | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश | |
|----------------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Male पुरुष | | Female महिला | | व्यक्ति (अन्य सहित) | | | |
| | No of Accounts खातों की संख्या | Amount राशि | No of Accounts खातों की संख्या | Amount राशि | No of Accounts खातों की संख्या | Amount राशि | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| A & N Islands | 380.33 | 2092 | 197.22 | 1059 | 615.681 | 5186 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 51622.10 | 122527 | 34059.02 | 74138 | 91670.674 | 300452 | आंध्र प्रदेश | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 979.31 | 5664 | 467.12 | 2730 | 1548.936 | 16659 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | |
| Assam | 25737.66 | 67189 | 13320.43 | 28820 | 41005.351 | 147091 | অসম | |
| Bihar | 81511.97 | 178730 | 35594.82 | 63470 | 125866.480 | 353169 | बिहार | |
| Chandigarh | 2539.32 | 24197 | 1303.67 | 14015 | 4185.926 | 68300 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| Chhattisgarh | 26118.76 | 62830 | 11821.50 | 27288 | 39671.833 | 142656 | छत्तीसगढ़ | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 610.70 | 1553 | 192.77 | 645 | 864.261 | 3994 | दादरा और नगर हवेली | |
| Daman & Diu | 395.63 | 1797 | 153.29 | 860 | 618.720 | 5055 | दमन और दीव | |
| Delhi | 31433.59 | 311521 | 15389.71 | 171201 | 50850.314 | 1210108 | दिल्ली | |
| Goa | 3130.09 | 25133 | 1983.05 | 15659 | 5782.595 | 71135 | गोवा | |
| Gujarat | 67597.16 | 304100 | 25272.30 | 122172 | 98768.872 | 674922 | ગુજરાત | |
| Haryana | 33041.93 | 176246 | 16094.94 | 93523 | 51270.033 | 409974 | हरियाणा | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8841.38 | 49341 | 4186.63 | 22963 | 13464.595 | 95529 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 13451.32 | 58647 | 7402.54 | 28502 | 21661.174 | 118122 | जम्मू और कश्मीर | |
| Jharkhand | 30954.52 | 101568 | 13434.66 | 38337 | 45663.953 | 218585 | झारखण्ड | |
| Karnataka | 73655.59 | 325740 | 45587.27 | 185489 | 125117.732 | 934364 | कर्नाटक | |
| Kerala | 34928.96 | 133133 | 28989.89 | 91604 | 73495.187 | 495762 | केरल | |
| Lakshadweep | 60.73 | 560 | 35.38 | 192 | 100.606 | 1096 | लक्षद्वीप | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 73474.59 | 173605 | 25379.33 | 78961 | 105532.190 | 368951 | मध्य प्रदेश | |
| Maharashtra | 121409.20 | 634778 | 60512.34 | 309820 | 197887.425 | 2607845 | महाराष्ट्र | |
| Manipur | 1674.91 | 3643 | 950.94 | 1321 | 2743.213 | 9927 | मणिपुर | |
| Meghalaya | 1529.43 | 8006 | 1175.93 | 5253 | 2840.817 | 24063 | मेघालय | |
| Mizoram | 750.93 | 3398 | 594.36 | 1949 | 1416.119 | 9255 | मिजोरम | |
| Nagaland | 909.63 | 4883 | 471.20 | 1784 | 1479.138 | 11183 | नागालैंड | |
| Odisha | 41784.57 | 120908 | 15563.97 | 44436 | 62128.831 | 309554 | ଓଡିଶା | |
| Puducherry | 1526.60 | 7255 | 935.83 | 3712 | 2830.751 | 17818 | புதுச்சேரி | |
| Punjab | 37196.98 | 194319 | 19271.79 | 97993 | 59582.908 | 379577 | ਪੰਜਾਬ | |
| Rajasthan | 62354.30 | 192341 | 25352.22 | 80773 | 91436.253 | 379008 | राजस्थान | |
| Sikkim | 611.08 | 4070 | 381.99 | 1833 | 1030.769 | 9632 | सिक्किम | |
| Tamil Nadu | 78895.92 | 312149 | 48858.68 | 168372 | 141073.289 | 798738 | தமிழ்நாடு | |
| Telangana | 40502.66 | 162519 | 23381.14 | 94842 | 68060.069 | 458581 | తెలంగాణ | |
| Tripura | 3017.84 | 12209 | 2212.98 | 5506 | 5381.675 | 24880 | ত্রিপুরা | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 184883.98 | 557471 | 75587.42 | 228341 | 270239.353 | 1041507 | उत्तर प्रदेश | |
| Uttarakhand | 12369.26 | 61200 | 6191.02 | 28191 | 19457.870 | 137040 | उत्तराखण्ड | |
| West Bengal | 96620.19 | 379280 | 45672.39 | 167596 | 147376.054 | 779291 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল | |
| India | 1246503.11 | 4784604 | 607979.72 | 2303348 | 1972719.647 | 12639009 | भारत | |

NOTE - 1. From 2019, 'Female' and 'Individuals' deposits exclude Non-Resident Individual deposits due to change in the format of the source.

2. Total deposits accounts with scheduled commercial banks exclude inter-bank deposit.

3. Individuals include hindu undivided families, resident individuals, Farmers, Businessmen, Traders, Professionals and Self-employed persons, Wage and salary earners, etc.

Source/स्रोत:Basic Statistical Return -2 (BSR-2) Survey, RBI

Table 4.19: Percentage of women employed in various Bank-Groups at various levels in Scheduled Commercial Banks

तालिका 4.19: अनुसूचित वाणिज्यिक बैंकों में विभिन्न बैंक-समूहों में विभिन्न स्तरों पर कार्यरत महिलाओं का प्रतिशत

(as on March, 2019)

(मार्च 2019 तक)

| Bank Group | | Officers अधिकारी | Clerks कलर्क | Subordinates अधीनस्थ | Total कुल | बैंक समूह | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Rural | Public Sector Banks | 14.51 | 14.27 | 12.02 | 13.99 | सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के बैंक | ग्रामीण |
| | Foreign Banks | 15.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.00 | विदेशी बैंक | |
| | Regional Rural Banks | 11.55 | 14.05 | 10.69 | 12.46 | क्षेत्रीय ग्रामीण बैंक | |
| | Private Sector Banks | 11.07 | 23.43 | 21.79 | 12.49 | निजी क्षेत्र के बैंक | |
| | Small Finance Bank | 12.36 | 3.79 | 1.08 | 11.44 | लघु वित्त बैंक | |
| Semi Urban | Public Sector Banks | 22.35 | 25.60 | 12.66 | 21.89 | सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के बैंक | अर्धशहरी |
| | Foreign Banks | 10.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.53 | विदेशी बैंक | |
| | Regional Rural Banks | 22.08 | 29.41 | 10.90 | 23.83 | क्षेत्रीय ग्रामीण बैंक | |
| | Private Sector Banks | 15.37 | 39.92 | 17.61 | 17.72 | निजी क्षेत्र के बैंक | |
| | Small Finance Bank | 12.70 | 8.08 | 2.06 | 10.24 | लघु वित्त बैंक | |
| Urban | Public Sector Banks | 26.12 | 37.53 | 14.14 | 28.55 | सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के बैंक | शहरी |
| | Foreign Banks | 31.81 | 34.04 | 0.00 | 31.60 | विदेशी बैंक | |
| | Regional Rural Banks | 23.42 | 42.61 | 14.62 | 28.72 | क्षेत्रीय ग्रामीण बैंक | |
| | Private Sector Banks | 19.77 | 43.32 | 23.12 | 21.18 | निजी क्षेत्र के बैंक | |
| | Small Finance Bank | 14.83 | 15.49 | 2.99 | 12.57 | लघु वित्त बैंक | |
| Metropolitan | Public Sector Banks | 31.30 | 44.31 | 15.97 | 33.69 | सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के बैंक | महानगर |
| | Foreign Banks | 30.70 | 47.28 | 11.11 | 31.20 | विदेशी बैंक | |
| | Regional Rural Banks | 27.83 | 51.94 | 4.55 | 33.69 | क्षेत्रीय ग्रामीण बैंक | |
| | Private Sector Banks | 27.34 | 49.76 | 25.87 | 27.88 | निजी क्षेत्र के बैंक | |
| | Small Finance Bank | 14.16 | 9.41 | 3.61 | 12.61 | लघु वित्त बैंक | |
| All Scheduled Commercial Banks | | 22.85 | 0.31 | 13.60 | 0.24 | सभी अनुसूचित वाणिज्यिक बैंक | |

Source/स्रोत: Basic Statistical Return -2 (BSR-2) Survey, RBI

Table 4.20 : State-wise Distribution of Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks by Category
तालिका 4.20: श्रेणी के अनुसार अनुसूचित वाणिज्यिक बैंकों के कर्मचारियों का राज्य-वार वितरण

As on March, 2019

मार्च, 2019 तक

| State/UT | Total Employees कुल कर्मचारी | | | | Females महिला | | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| | Officers अधिकारी | Clerks कलर्क | Subordinate Frequency अधीनस्थ आवृत्ति | Total कुल | Officers अधिकारी | Clerks कलर्क | Subordinate Frequency अधीनस्थ आवृत्ति | Total कुल | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| A & N Islands | 280 | 196 | 53 | 529 | 70 | 73 | 8 | 151 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 31,661 | 18,357 | 6,805 | 56,823 | 6,639 | 5,538 | 1,314 | 13,491 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 543 | 322 | 116 | 981 | 115 | 54 | 20 | 189 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 15,094 | 5,450 | 2,800 | 23,344 | 2,886 | 1,348 | 229 | 4,463 | অসম |
| Bihar | 31131 | 14964 | 5766 | 51861 | 4252 | 2419 | 305 | 6976 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 6093 | 1,567 | 588 | 8,248 | 1895 | 672 | 103 | 2,670 | ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ |
| Chhattisgarh | 12066 | 5324 | 1856 | 19246 | 2067 | 1473 | 144 | 3684 | छत्तीਸगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 305 | 96 | 32 | 433 | 47 | 16 | 4 | 67 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 217 | 87 | 30 | 334 | 24 | 13 | 4 | 41 | दमन और दीव |
| NCT Of Delhi | 46,306 | 10,687 | 5,072 | 62,065 | 15,029 | 3,621 | 761 | 19,411 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 3393 | 1718 | 680 | 5791 | 1151 | 819 | 238 | 2208 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 50,196 | 19,190 | 8,557 | 77,943 | 7,770 | 5,228 | 954 | 13,952 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 34665 | 11040 | 4572 | 50277 | 7924 | 2869 | 598 | 11391 | হরিয়ানা |
| Himachal Pradesh | 5,847 | 3,495 | 1,702 | 11,044 | 1,072 | 628 | 326 | 2,026 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9329 | 3637 | 2910 | 15876 | 1942 | 1004 | 827 | 3773 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 14,301 | 7,640 | 2,844 | 24,785 | 2,942 | 2,155 | 208 | 5,305 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 63989 | 27884 | 11819 | 103692 | 16482 | 11248 | 2415 | 30145 | কর্নাটক |
| Kerala | 37,175 | 20,120 | 6,034 | 63,329 | 14,536 | 10,312 | 1,903 | 26,751 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 45 | 17 | 21 | 83 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 19 | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Madhya Pradesh | 35,298 | 15,448 | 7,216 | 57,962 | 5,890 | 4,416 | 408 | 10,714 | মধ্য প্রদেশ |
| Maharashtra | 176961 | 39285 | 15676 | 231922 | 49922 | 14839 | 1719 | 66480 | মহারাষ্ট্র |
| Manipur | 906 | 468 | 119 | 1,493 | 255 | 132 | 8 | 395 | মণিপুর |
| Meghalaya | 1276 | 839 | 439 | 2554 | 409 | 335 | 134 | 878 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 665 | 362 | 156 | 1,183 | 224 | 140 | 29 | 393 | মিজোরম |
| Nagaland | 793 | 411 | 130 | 1334 | 214 | 127 | 31 | 372 | নাগালেঙ্গ |
| Odisha | 21,844 | 10,630 | 4,254 | 36,728 | 4,454 | 2,571 | 279 | 7,304 | ଓଡିଶା |
| Puducherry | 1402 | 680 | 188 | 2270 | 345 | 304 | 53 | 702 | পুড়ুচেরী |
| Punjab | 35,836 | 13,459 | 6,470 | 55,765 | 7,978 | 3,924 | 966 | 12,868 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 40253 | 17542 | 9774 | 67569 | 5629 | 3302 | 671 | 9602 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 605 | 252 | 106 | 963 | 161 | 83 | 20 | 264 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 82279 | 32308 | 9492 | 124079 | 19712 | 14901 | 2086 | 36699 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 34,700 | 13,453 | 5,227 | 53,380 | 7,808 | 4,287 | 1,052 | 13,147 | తెలంగాంా |
| Tripura | 2889 | 943 | 331 | 4163 | 369 | 202 | 25 | 596 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 79,694 | 37,702 | 15,661 | 133,057 | 13,800 | 6,868 | 1,193 | 21,861 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 9305 | 4938 | 2079 | 16322 | 1986 | 1198 | 257 | 3441 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 58,321 | 19,217 | 9,989 | 87,527 | 10,100 | 4,107 | 1,048 | 15,255 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 9,45,663 | 3,59,728 | 1,49,564 | 14,54,955 | 2,16,110 | 1,11,230 | 20,344 | 3,47,684 | भारत |

Source/সৌত: Basic Statistical Return -2 (BSR-2) Survey, RBI

Table 4.21: Proprietary Establishments and employment therein by sex of the owner: 2014

तालिका 4.21: मालिक के लिंगानुसार स्वामित्व प्रतिष्ठान और उसमें रोजगार: 2014

| | | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | % Female % महिला | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Rural | Establishment | 9342670 | 2452819 | 11834222 | 20.73% | प्रतिष्ठान | ग्रामीण |
| | Workers | 16709863 | 3641531 | 20437388 | 17.82% | कर्मी | |
| Urban | Establishment | 707430 | 308948 | 1019286 | 30.31% | प्रतिष्ठान | शहरी |
| | Workers | 1311080 | 411819 | 1729873 | 23.81% | कर्मी | |
| Total | Establishment | 10050100 | 2761767 | 12853508 | 21.49% | प्रतिष्ठान | कुल |
| | Workers | 18020943 | 4053350 | 22167261 | 18.29% | कर्मी | |

Source/स्रोत: Sixth Economic Census (2014), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Figures in absolute Number

**Table 4.22: Non-agricultural proprietary Establishments and employment therein by sex of the owner:
2014**

तालिका 4.22: मालिक के लिंगानुसार गैर-कृषि स्वामित्व प्रतिष्ठान और उसमें रोजगार: 2014

| | | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | % Female % महिला | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Rural | Establishment | 16149809 | 2790225 | 19000169 | 14.69 % | प्रतिष्ठान | ग्रामीण |
| | Workers | 28679897 | 4623335 | 33475585 | 13.81 % | कर्मी | |
| Urban | Establishment | 17876783 | 2498827 | 20436846 | 12.23 % | प्रतिष्ठान | शहरी |
| | Workers | 42435503 | 4771497 | 47417860 | 10.06 % | कर्मी | |
| Total | Establishment | 34026592 | 5289052 | 39437015 | 13.41 % | प्रतिष्ठान | कुल |
| | Workers | 71115400 | 9394832 | 80893445 | 11.61 % | कर्मी | |

Source/स्रोत: Sixth Economic Census (2014), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Figures in absolute Number

Table 4.23: Non-agricultural establishments and employment therein by sex of the owner : 2014

तालिका 4.22: मालिक के लिंगानुसार गैर-कृषि प्रतिष्ठान और उसमें रोजगार: 2014

| | Type of Establishment प्रतिष्ठान का प्रकार | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | % Female % महिला | Type of Establishment प्रतिष्ठान का प्रकार | |
|-------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Rural | Own Account Establishment | 16297005 | 5362506 | 21659511 | 24.76% | स्वयं का खाता प्रतिष्ठान | ग्रामीण |
| | Establishments with hired worker | 18322370 | 6856220 | 25178590 | 27.23% | काम पर रखने वाले कार्यकर्ता के साथ प्रतिष्ठान | |
| | All Establishments | 34619375 | 12218726 | 46838101 | 26.09% | सभी प्रतिष्ठान | |
| Urban | Own Account Establishment | 13901011 | 3706609 | 17607620 | 21.05% | स्वयं का खाता प्रतिष्ठान | शहरी |
| | Establishments with hired worker | 35741224 | 8224422 | 43965646 | 18.71% | काम पर रखने वाले कार्यकर्ता के साथ प्रतिष्ठान | |
| | All Establishments | 49642235 | 11931031 | 61573266 | 19.38% | सभी प्रतिष्ठान | |
| Total | Own Account Establishment | 30198016 | 9069115 | 39267131 | 23.10% | स्वयं का खाता प्रतिष्ठान | कुल |
| | Establishments with hired worker | 54063594 | 15080642 | 69144236 | 21.81% | काम पर रखने वाले कार्यकर्ता के साथ प्रतिष्ठान | |
| | All Establishments | 84261610 | 24149757 | 108411367 | 22.28% | सभी प्रतिष्ठान | |

Source/स्रोत: Sixth Economic Census (2014), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Figures in absolute Number

Table 4.24: Distribution of proprietary establishments by sex of owner: 2014
 तालिका 4.24: मालिक के लिंगानुसार स्वामित्व प्रतिष्ठानों का वितरण: 2014

| States/UTs | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Total कुल | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | % Female महिला % | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | % Female महिला % | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | % Female महिला % | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| A & N Islands | 69 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 5 | 12 | 105 | 43 | 29 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 63493 | 27001 | 30 | 37306 | 9779 | 21 | 100799 | 36780 | 27 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 30 | 54 | 64 | 46 | 43 | 48 | 76 | 97 | 56 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 44142 | 24414 | 36 | 15292 | 5427 | 26 | 59434 | 29841 | 33 | অসম |
| Bihar | 19153 | 2461 | 11 | 7612 | 758 | 9 | 26765 | 3219 | 11 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 25 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 18 | 8 | 232 | 18 | 7 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 13127 | 1340 | 9 | 5531 | 749 | 12 | 18658 | 2089 | 10 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 6 | 1 | 14 | 40 | 3 | 7 | 46 | 4 | 8 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 5 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 50 | 16 | 11 | 41 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 80 | 8 | 9 | 7384 | 1111 | 13 | 7464 | 1119 | 13 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 237 | 193 | 45 | 334 | 131 | 28 | 571 | 324 | 36 | গোয়া |
| Gujarat | 13694 | 5298 | 28 | 31520 | 11192 | 26 | 45214 | 16490 | 27 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 7425 | 1681 | 18 | 6183 | 763 | 11 | 13608 | 2444 | 15 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6372 | 4786 | 43 | 547 | 232 | 30 | 6919 | 5018 | 42 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 30399 | 9659 | 24 | 8912 | 3086 | 25 | 39311 | 12745 | 24 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 9922 | 1151 | 10 | 2484 | 428 | 15 | 12406 | 1579 | 11 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 24360 | 6909 | 22 | 23219 | 5566 | 19 | 47579 | 12475 | 21 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 6129 | 8799 | 59 | 8024 | 6144 | 43 | 14153 | 14943 | 51 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 42 | 10 | 5 | 33 | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26020 | 3109 | 11 | 16455 | 3202 | 16 | 42475 | 6311 | 13 | মধ্য প্রদেশ |
| Maharashtra | 28241 | 5971 | 17 | 40017 | 7286 | 15 | 68258 | 13257 | 16 | মহারাষ্ট্র |
| Manipur | 7011 | 31074 | 82 | 4264 | 14512 | 77 | 11275 | 45586 | 80 | মণিপুর |
| Meghalaya | 1414 | 1646 | 54 | 275 | 368 | 57 | 1689 | 2014 | 54 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 463 | 161 | 26 | 939 | 756 | 45 | 1402 | 917 | 39 | মিজোরম |
| Nagaland | 2374 | 1766 | 43 | 272 | 353 | 56 | 2646 | 2119 | 44 | নাগালেংড |
| Odisha | 109417 | 17946 | 14 | 13495 | 2183 | 14 | 122912 | 20129 | 14 | ଓଡିଶା |
| Puducherry | 74 | 12 | 14 | 166 | 73 | 30 | 240 | 85 | 26 | পুড়ুচেরী |
| Punjab | 4199 | 1581 | 27 | 7311 | 1347 | 16 | 11510 | 2928 | 20 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 60660 | 7118 | 10 | 42795 | 7649 | 15 | 103455 | 14767 | 12 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 308 | 238 | 44 | 106 | 54 | 34 | 414 | 292 | 41 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 43215 | 8151 | 16 | 61192 | 10035 | 14 | 104407 | 18186 | 15 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 20070 | 4998 | 20 | 7298 | 7185 | 49 | 27368 | 12183 | 31 | তেলংগানা |
| Tripura | 5512 | 881 | 14 | 3933 | 262 | 6 | 9445 | 1143 | 11 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 120474 | 29573 | 20 | 132686 | 17853 | 12 | 253160 | 47426 | 16 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 4249 | 1839 | 30 | 2200 | 871 | 28 | 6449 | 2710 | 29 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 151237 | 48776 | 24 | 95165 | 18045 | 16 | 246402 | 66821 | 21 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 823609 | 258633 | 24 | 583264 | 137485 | 19 | 1406873 | 396118 | 22 | ভারত |

Source/সোৰ্ট: Sixth Economic Census (2014), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Table 4.25 : Total number of establishments under women entrepreneurship by nature of operation, Hired or no Hired Workers: 2014
 तालिका 4.25: संचालन की प्रकृति के आधार पर महिला उद्यमिता के तहत कुल प्रतिष्ठानों की संख्या, कामगार को काम पर रखा/ नहीं रखा: 2014

| States/UTs | Nature of operation संचालन की प्रकृति | | | Total कुल | % perennials विचरस्थायी % | Hired/No Hired Workers काम पर रखा / नहीं काम पर रखा श्रमिकों | | % with Hired worker कामगार को काम पर रखा % | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| | Perennial चिरस्थायी | Seasonal मौसमी | Casual आकस्मिक | | | Without Hired Worker कामगार को काम पर नहीं रखा | With Hired Worker कामगार को काम पर रखा | | |
| 2 | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| A&N Islands | 2092 | 347 | 74 | 2513 | 83 | 2011 | 502 | 20 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 766306 | 82316 | 1290 | 849912 | 90 | 736146 | 113766 | 13 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 6032 | 241 | 140 | 6413 | 94 | 4438 | 1975 | 31 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 132924 | 14285 | 6949 | 154158 | 86 | 130338 | 23820 | 15 | असम |
| Bihar | 141579 | 10465 | 1566 | 153610 | 92 | 90115 | 63495 | 41 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 5460 | 256 | 67 | 5783 | 94 | 4921 | 862 | 15 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 44829 | 32501 | 646 | 77976 | 57 | 62328 | 15648 | 20 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 1287 | 14 | 3 | 1304 | 99 | 352 | 952 | 73 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 694 | 95 | 16 | 805 | 86 | 566 | 239 | 30 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 66544 | 2864 | 1026 | 70434 | 94 | 50403 | 20031 | 28 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 14573 | 1614 | 469 | 16656 | 87 | 13539 | 3117 | 19 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 433199 | 88087 | 7337 | 528623 | 82 | 403569 | 125054 | 24 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 101907 | 17538 | 5079 | 124524 | 82 | 113224 | 11300 | 9 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 36956 | 8800 | 3417 | 49173 | 75 | 45229 | 3944 | 8 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 23264 | 7030 | 998 | 31292 | 74 | 23012 | 8280 | 26 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 51075 | 3319 | 338 | 54732 | 93 | 19827 | 34905 | 64 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 498295 | 40993 | 6518 | 545806 | 91 | 492506 | 53300 | 10 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 825386 | 54589 | 33942 | 913917 | 90 | 863797 | 50120 | 5 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 346 | 90 | 24 | 460 | 75 | 329 | 131 | 28 | लक्ष्मीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 201458 | 19654 | 2293 | 223405 | 90 | 155898 | 67507 | 30 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 613038 | 44616 | 6646 | 664300 | 92 | 580337 | 83963 | 13 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 81106 | 5657 | 1523 | 88286 | 92 | 84550 | 3736 | 4 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 27525 | 1233 | 772 | 29530 | 93 | 21540 | 7990 | 27 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 15264 | 259 | 305 | 15828 | 96 | 12808 | 3020 | 19 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 9636 | 3054 | 967 | 13657 | 71 | 11840 | 1817 | 13 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 166525 | 65829 | 17246 | 249600 | 67 | 223875 | 25725 | 10 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 9736 | 302 | 131 | 10169 | 96 | 8192 | 1977 | 19 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 101598 | 6944 | 2379 | 110921 | 92 | 83916 | 27005 | 24 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 214987 | 29224 | 3781 | 247992 | 87 | 193234 | 54758 | 22 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 5071 | 211 | 22 | 5304 | 96 | 4383 | 921 | 17 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 1026273 | 45422 | 15914 | 1087609 | 94 | 793646 | 293963 | 27 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 328637 | 27643 | 206 | 356486 | 92 | 292512 | 63974 | 18 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 13586 | 714 | 206 | 14506 | 94 | 13168 | 1338 | 9 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 432631 | 42374 | 7374 | 482379 | 90 | 371730 | 110649 | 23 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 27597 | 2865 | 957 | 31419 | 88 | 26828 | 4591 | 15 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 738603 | 64990 | 27744 | 831337 | 89 | 762247 | 69090 | 8 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 7166019 | 726435 | 158365 | 8050819 | 89 | 6697354 | 1353465 | 17 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Sixth Economic Census (2014), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Table 4.26 : Number of Establishments under women entrepreneur by Major Source of Finance: 2014

तालिका 4.26: वित्त के प्रमुख स्रोत के आधार पर महिला उद्यमी के तहत प्रतिष्ठानों की संख्या: 2014

| States/UTs | Self-finance | Financial Assistance from Govt | Borrowing from financial institutions | Borrowing from Non-institutions/ Money Lenders | Loan from Self Help Group | Donations/Transfers from other agencies | Total कुल | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|
| | स्व वित्त | सरकार से वित्तीय सहायता | वित्तीय संस्थानों से उधार लेना | गैर-संस्थानों / मनी लेंडर्स से उधार लेना | स्वयं सहायता समूह से क्राण | अन्य एजेसियों से दान / स्थानांतरण | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| A & N Islands | 2110 | 60 | 199 | 5 | 4 | 135 | 2513 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 663439 | 20470 | 8562 | 8573 | 36434 | 112434 | 849912 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 5229 | 262 | 45 | 28 | 24 | 825 | 6413 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 139193 | 3438 | 1887 | 1250 | 1146 | 7244 | 154158 | অসম |
| Bihar | 77584 | 7307 | 1946 | 1736 | 520 | 64517 | 153610 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 5621 | 117 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 5783 | চাঁড়ীগাঁও |
| Chhattisgarh | 58761 | 4365 | 680 | 267 | 135 | 13768 | 77976 | ছত্তীসগাঁও |
| D & N Haveli | 490 | 10 | 38 | 2 | 2 | 762 | 1304 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 673 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 805 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 59542 | 1148 | 322 | 239 | 111 | 9072 | 70434 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 14939 | 503 | 670 | 25 | 118 | 401 | 16656 | গোয়া |
| Gujarat | 339799 | 62511 | 6464 | 782 | 676 | 118391 | 528623 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 116069 | 1495 | 577 | 433 | 117 | 5833 | 124524 | হরিয়ানা |
| Himachal Pradesh | 44084 | 1242 | 1351 | 38 | 131 | 2327 | 49173 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 23527 | 1676 | 638 | 933 | 45 | 4473 | 31292 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 24408 | 4577 | 549 | 165 | 264 | 24769 | 54732 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 464768 | 17513 | 7363 | 2956 | 8994 | 44212 | 545806 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 864223 | 9939 | 13471 | 2780 | 6897 | 16607 | 913917 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 360 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 76 | 460 | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Madhya Pradesh | 145051 | 14855 | 2311 | 1003 | 848 | 59337 | 223405 | মধ্য প্রদেশ |
| Maharashtra | 551300 | 19440 | 10940 | 2997 | 3752 | 75871 | 664300 | মহারাষ্ট্র |
| Manipur | 83621 | 345 | 802 | 673 | 90 | 2755 | 88286 | মণিপুর |
| Meghalaya | 27279 | 661 | 223 | 114 | 47 | 1206 | 29530 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 14075 | 562 | 132 | 12 | 15 | 1032 | 15828 | মিজোরাম |
| Nagaland | 12837 | 107 | 53 | 65 | 25 | 570 | 13657 | নাগালেংড |
| Odisha | 188460 | 12810 | 3560 | 2058 | 2890 | 39822 | 249600 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 8200 | 192 | 182 | 598 | 100 | 897 | 10169 | পুড়ুচেরী |
| Punjab | 94246 | 1808 | 577 | 299 | 94 | 13897 | 110921 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 182371 | 7912 | 2599 | 1325 | 387 | 53398 | 247992 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 4720 | 236 | 123 | 7 | 3 | 215 | 5304 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 881274 | 26046 | 4868 | 4766 | 4558 | 166097 | 1087609 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 286081 | 7879 | 4239 | 2418 | 6544 | 49325 | 356486 | তেলংগানা |
| Tripura | 12853 | 458 | 226 | 122 | 46 | 801 | 14506 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 365439 | 14561 | 2565 | 2327 | 983 | 96504 | 482379 | উত্তর প্রদেশ |
| Uttarakhand | 27193 | 1046 | 582 | 71 | 122 | 2405 | 31419 | উত্তরখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 575628 | 25398 | 8000 | 28454 | 4532 | 189325 | 831337 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 6365447 | 270978 | 86789 | 67525 | 80660 | 1179420 | 8050819 | ভারত |

Source/সোৰ্ট: Sixth Economic Census (2014) , Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Table 4.27 : Broad Activity wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sex of the owner: 2014

तालिका 4.27: मालिक के लिएनुसार स्वामित्व प्रतिष्ठानों का व्याक गतिविधि वार वितरण: 2014

| Broad activity code | Sex of Owner स्वामी का लिंग | | | | No. of employees under ownership of स्वामित्व वाले कर्मचारियों की संख्या | | | % employees under Female owner महिला मालिक के तहत% कर्मचारी | Broad activity code/ व्यापक गतिविधि कोड |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Total कुल | % Female Owners महिला मालिक | Male Owners पुरुष मालिक | Female Owners महिला मालिक | Total Owners कुल मालिक | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation | 557244 | 52310 | 611375 | 9% | 1131472 | 102828 | 1239717 | 8% | फसल उत्पादन और वृक्षराशि के अलावा अन्य कृषि से संबंधित गतिविधियाँ |
| Livestock | 8607401 | 2546345 | 11191189 | 23% | 15201517 | 3679536 | 18962765 | 19% | पशुधन |
| Forestry and Logging | 442221 | 124475 | 568018 | 22% | 920902 | 209192 | 1133376 | 18% | वनिकी और लौगिंग |
| Fishing and aqua culture | 443234 | 38637 | 482926 | 8% | 767052 | 61794 | 831403 | 7% | मछली पकड़ने और एका संस्कृति |
| <i>Sub Total: Agricultural Activities</i> | <i>10050100</i> | <i>2761767</i> | <i>12853508</i> | <i>21%</i> | <i>18020943</i> | <i>4053350</i> | <i>22167261</i> | <i>18%</i> | <i>उप कूल कृषि गतिविधियाँ</i> |
| Mining and quarrying | 10050100 | 2761767 | 12853508 | 21% | 287645 | 29792 | 319425 | 9% | खनन एवं उत्खनन |
| Manufacturing | 7345863 | 2399463 | 9774315 | 25% | 20377605 | 3948294 | 24427323 | 16% | विनाई |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 27715 | 3323 | 31230 | 11% | 111064 | 19317 | 131797 | 15% | बिजली, गैस, भाप और एयर कंटीशनिंग आपूर्ति |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 118788 | 10144 | 129385 | 8% | 238476 | 19889 | 259662 | 8% | जल आपूर्ति, सीधरेज, अपाइए व्यापर और उत्चारात्मक गतिविधियाँ |
| Construction | 884478 | 47025 | 933616 | 5% | 1914320 | 97694 | 2017819 | 5% | निर्माण |
| Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles | 900100 | 30237 | 932474 | 3% | 2157375 | 75444 | 2239864 | 3% | संदूर बिक्री व्यापार, खुदरा व्यापार और मोटर वाहनों और मोटर साइकिलों की मरम्मत |
| Whole sale trade(not covered in item-10 above) | 807033 | 48648 | 858225 | 6% | 1975778 | 106444 | 2090942 | 5% | पूरे बिक्री व्यापार (ऊपर आइटम -10 में शामिल नहीं) |
| Retail trade (not covered in item-10 above) | 13619370 | 1432202 | 15091913 | 9% | 22781161 | 2197914 | 25072276 | 9% | खुदरा व्यापार (ऊपर आइटम -10 में शामिल नहीं) |
| Transportation and storage | 2696511 | 124707 | 2828104 | 4% | 3968963 | 214037 | 4198057 | 5% | परिवहन और भठ्ठारण |
| Accommodation and Food service activities | 1974088 | 223095 | 2204816 | 10% | 4697298 | 466884 | 5188971 | 9% | आवास और खाद्य सेवा गतिविधियाँ |
| Information & communication | 252666 | 19853 | 273734 | 7% | 765787 | 58630 | 829983 | 7% | सूचना विनाय और बीमा गतिविधियाँ |
| Financial and insurance activities | 304102 | 76271 | 382474 | 20% | 674988 | 184822 | 869232 | 21% | विवर संपत्ति गतिविधियाँ |
| Real estate activities | 304102 | 76271 | 382474 | 20% | 553935 | 59697 | 616058 | 10% | अर्थ संपत्ति गतिविधियाँ |
| Professional, scientific & technical activities | 439953 | 30681 | 472287 | 6% | 1007593 | 75058 | 1088270 | 7% | व्यावसायिक, वैज्ञानिक और तकनीकी गतिविधियाँ |
| Administrative and support service activities | 587370 | 45264 | 634614 | 7% | 1361802 | 115946 | 1484513 | 8% | प्रशासनिक और संवादात्मक सेवा गतिविधियाँ |
| Education | 510166 | 217474 | 735402 | 30% | 2490014 | 738854 | 3283095 | 23% | शिक्षा |
| Human health & social work activities | 594382 | 75395 | 673131 | 11% | 1551946 | 222085 | 1789320 | 12% | मानव स्वास्थ्य और सामाजिक कार्य गतिविधियाँ |
| Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation | 139039 | 18552 | 158433 | 12% | 332134 | 41891 | 376614 | 11% | कला मनोरंजन, खेल और मनोरंजन और मनोरंजन |
| Other service activities not else where classified | 2390786 | 432835 | 2833424 | 15% | 3867516 | 722140 | 4610224 | 16% | अन्य सेवा गतिविधियाँ जहाँ वर्गीकृत नहीं हैं |
| <i>Subtotal : Non -Agricultural Activities</i> | <i>34026592</i> | <i>5289052</i> | <i>39437015</i> | <i>13%</i> | <i>71115400</i> | <i>9394832</i> | <i>80893445</i> | <i>12%</i> | <i>स्टेटोल गृष्ण कृषि संबंधी गतिविधियाँ</i> |
| Total | 44076692 | 8050819 | 52290523 | 15% | 89136343 | 13448182 | 103060706 | 13% | कुल |

Source: Sixth Economic Census (2014), Ministry of Statistics & Programme

Implementation

Total includes others also.

Table 4.28(a): Minutes spent in a day on an average per person of age 6 years and above in self development activity, unpaid activities and paid activities irrespective of whether it is a major activity or not (considering all the activities in a time slot)-2019

तालिका 4.28(a): 6 वर्ष और अधिक की आयु के प्रति व्यक्ति द्वारा स्वयं के विकास गतिविधि, अवैतनिक गतिविधियों और भुगतान की गतिविधियों में औसतन एक दिन में बिताए गए मिनट, भले ही यह एक प्रमुख गतिविधि हो या न हो (सभी गतिविधियों को एक समय स्लॉट में मानते हुए) -2019

| State/UT | Paid/वैतनिक | | Unpaid/अवैतनिक | | Residual other activities/अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियाँ | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|---------|---|--------|------------------------------|
| | male | female | male | female | male | female | |
| | पुरुष | महिला | पुरुष | महिला | पुरुष | महिला | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| A & N. Island | 50 | 252 | 226 | 67 | 1164 | 1120 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 39 | 250 | 249 | 91 | 1152 | 1099 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 196 | 387 | 108 | 36 | 1136 | 1017 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 131 | 370 | 199 | 30 | 1109 | 1040 | অসম |
| Bihar | 78 | 370 | 226 | 14 | 1136 | 1055 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 33 | 254 | 318 | 72 | 1088 | 1114 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 79 | 289 | 216 | 84 | 1146 | 1067 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 70 | 345 | 444 | 10 9 | 926 | 986 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 43 | 338 | 457 | 99 | 940 | 1003 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 37 | 281 | 296 | 43 | 1107 | 1116 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 84 | 279 | 181 | 56 | 1174 | 1105 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 43 | 298 | 301 | 79 | 1095 | 1063 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 46 | 288 | 227 | 32 | 1166 | 1120 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 89 | 331 | 213 | 40 | 1137 | 1069 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 88 | 301 | 216 | 22 | 1136 | 1117 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 118 | 350 | 207 | 25 | 1115 | 1066 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 67 | 294 | 258 | 74 | 1115 | 1072 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 58 | 289 | 206 | 55 | 1176 | 1096 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 49 | 315 | 199 | 36 | 1193 | 1089 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 89 | 304 | 215 | 64 | 1136 | 1073 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 44 | 283 | 265 | 90 | 1131 | 1067 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 72 | 281 | 195 | 95 | 1173 | 1064 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 106 | 271 | 158 | 53 | 1176 | 1117 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 107 | 363 | 234 | 81 | 1100 | 996 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 135 | 325 | 121 | 37 | 1184 | 1078 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 77 | 332 | 214 | 35 | 1149 | 1073 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 50 | 265 | 267 | 80 | 1123 | 1095 | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 42 | 312 | 281 | 40 | 1116 | 1088 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 62 | 313 | 243 | 52 | 1134 | 1075 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 88 | 287 | 276 | 101 | 1077 | 1053 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 37 | 248 | 276 | 102 | 1127 | 1090 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 35 | 235 | 295 | 137 | 1111 | 1068 | తెలంగాంా |
| Tripura | 82 | 345 | 258 | 45 | 1100 | 1050 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 86 | 310 | 194 | 22 | 1160 | 1107 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 96 | 361 | 230 | 22 | 1114 | 1056 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 56 | 322 | 282 | 49 | 1102 | 1068 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 67 | 305 | 240 | 56 | 1133 | 1079 | भारत |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.28(b): Percentage of persons participating in different activities in a day
 तालिका 4.28(b): एक दिन में विभिन्न गतिविधियों में भाग लेने वाले व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत

All-India/अखिल भारत

| Description of the activity | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | गतिविधि का विवरण |
|---|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Employment and related activities | 56.1 | 19.2 | 37.9 | 59.8 | 16.7 | 38.9 | 57.3 | 18.4 | 38.2 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियाँ |
| Production of goods for own final use | 19.1 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 3.4 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 14.3 | 20.0 | 17.1 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 27.7 | 82.1 | 54.6 | 22.6 | 79.2 | 50.1 | 26.1 | 81.2 | 53.2 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 14.4 | 28.2 | 21.2 | 13.2 | 26.3 | 19.5 | 14.0 | 27.6 | 20.7 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 24.1 | 19.4 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 20.7 | 22.0 | 23.9 | 19.8 | 21.9 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 91.7 | 91.2 | 91.5 | 90.6 | 91.4 | 91.0 | 91.4 | 91.3 | 91.3 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 87.0 | 82.2 | 84.6 | 92.1 | 92.7 | 92.4 | 88.5 | 85.3 | 86.9 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियाँ |
| Self-care and maintenance | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.29: Average time (in minutes) spent in different activities in a day per person

तालिका 4.29: एक दिन में विभिन्न गतिविधियों में व्यतीत किया गया प्रति व्यक्ति औसत समय (मिनट में)

All-India/अखिल भारत

| Description of the activity | Rural ग्रामीण | | | Urban शहरी | | | Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | गतिविधि का विवरण |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Employment and related activities | 243 | 61 | 153 | 307 | 62 | 188 | 263 | 61 | 164 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों |
| Production of goods for own final use | 39 | 31 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 28 | 23 | 26 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 27 | 247 | 136 | 21 | 232 | 124 | 25 | 243 | 132 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 11 | 37 | 24 | 10 | 36 | 23 | 11 | 37 | 24 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षित और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 102 | 82 | 92 | 101 | 88 | 95 | 102 | 84 | 93 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 138 | 127 | 132 | 125 | 127 | 126 | 134 | 127 | 130 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 140 | 129 | 135 | 157 | 168 | 162 | 146 | 141 | 143 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Self-care and maintenance | 737 | 724 | 731 | 711 | 720 | 715 | 729 | 723 | 726 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Total (in minutes) | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | कुल (मिनटों में) |

Note: (i) The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

(ii) Figures may not add up to 1440 due to rounding

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.30: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant of different age groups
 तालिका 4.30: विभिन्न आयु समूहों में एक दिन में प्रति प्रतिभागी द्वारा व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनटों में)

All-India/अखिल भारत

| Description of the activity | 15-29 years | 15-59 years | 60 years and above 60 साल और उससे अधिक | गतिविधि का विवरण |
|---|-------------------|-------------|--|---|
| | 15-29 वर्ष | 15-59 वर्ष | Male पुरुष | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Employment and related activities | 463 | 470 | 397 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों |
| Production of goods for own final use | 176 | 198 | 213 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 94 | 95 | 112 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 75 | 73 | 90 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 116 | 103 | 109 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 433 | 421 | 102 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 145 | 146 | 202 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 163 | 144 | 211 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Self-care and maintenance | 717 | 711 | 788 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| | Female महिला | | | |
| Employment and related activities | 328 | 343 | 304 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों |
| Production of goods for own final use | 97 | 115 | 127 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 291 | 315 | 245 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 154 | 137 | 118 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 94 | 100 | 106 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 425 | 414 | 149 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 129 | 136 | 192 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 153 | 151 | 207 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Self-care and maintenance | 709 | 704 | 797 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| | Person व्यक्ति | | | |
| Employment and related activities | 435 | 440 | 375 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों |
| Production of goods for own final use | 127 | 149 | 172 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 247 | 262 | 202 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 136 | 116 | 107 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 106 | 102 | 108 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 430 | 418 | 118 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 137 | 141 | 197 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 158 | 147 | 209 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Self-care and maintenance | 713 | 707 | 792 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.31: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant of different levels of education
तालिका 4.31: विभिन्न शैक्षिक स्तरों में प्रति प्रतिभागी द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनटों में)

| Description of the activity | Not Literate | Literate and level of education साक्षरता और शिक्षा का स्तर | | | | | all प्रत्येक | गतिविधि का विवरण (8) |
|---|-----------------|---|---------------------|---|--|-----|-----------------|--|
| | | Below Primary साक्षर नहीं प्राथमिक से नीचे | Primary प्राथमिक | upper primary/middle उच्च प्राथमिक / मध्य | secondary and above द्वितीयक और ऊपर | | | |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Male पुरुष | | | | | | | | |
| Employment and related activities | 447 | 430 | 449 | | 464 | 471 | 459 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Production of goods for own final use | 217 | 196 | 197 | | 198 | 184 | 198 | |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 108 | 93 | 95 | | 94 | 95 | 97 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 77 | 84 | 75 | | 73 | 76 | 76 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 92 | 87 | 94 | | 102 | 111 | 102 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 366 | 416 | 438 | | 450 | 417 | 426 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 169 | 125 | 140 | | 142 | 149 | 147 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 150 | 190 | 166 | | 156 | 164 | 164 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Self-care and maintenance | 751 | 760 | 734 | | 723 | 710 | 729 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Female महिला | | | | | | | | |
| Employment and related activities | 342 | 303 | 315 | | 305 | 349 | 333 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Production of goods for own final use | 140 | 107 | 108 | | 98 | 89 | 116 | |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 296 | 301 | 304 | | 308 | 295 | 299 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 126 | 126 | 131 | | 131 | 146 | 134 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 103 | 90 | 98 | | 91 | 102 | 99 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 355 | 411 | 440 | | 453 | 410 | 423 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 159 | 122 | 130 | | 131 | 132 | 139 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 159 | 186 | 165 | | 157 | 165 | 165 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Self-care and maintenance | 738 | 749 | 721 | | 713 | 702 | 723 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Person व्यक्ति | | | | | | | | |
| Employment and related activities | 405 | 398 | 420 | | 435 | 450 | 429 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Production of goods for own final use | 163 | 144 | 148 | | 148 | 139 | 151 | |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 265 | 245 | 248 | | 247 | 236 | 248 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 114 | 110 | 112 | | 109 | 119 | 114 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 99 | 88 | 96 | | 98 | 108 | 101 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 361 | 414 | 439 | | 452 | 414 | 424 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 163 | 124 | 135 | | 137 | 142 | 143 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 156 | 189 | 166 | | 157 | 164 | 165 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Self-care and maintenance | 743 | 755 | 728 | | 718 | 706 | 726 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.32: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant of different broad usual principal activity status
 तालिका 4.32: विभिन्न व्यापक सामान्य प्रमुख गतिविधि स्तर में प्रति प्रतिभागी द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनटों में)

All-India/अखिल भारत

| Description of the activity | Activity Status गतिविधि की स्थिति | | | | | गतिविधि का विवरण |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| | Worker | Unemployed | Labour Force | not in Labour Force | All | |
| | कामगार | बेरोज़गार | श्रम बल | श्रम बल में नहीं | प्रत्येक | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| | Male पुरुष | | | | | |
| Employment and related activities | 472 | 245 | 470 | 170 | 459 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Production of goods for own final use | 210 | 140 | 209 | 128 | 198 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 93 | 112 | 93 | 112 | 97 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 71 | 102 | 72 | 100 | 76 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 98 | 171 | 101 | 107 | 102 | सीखना |
| Learning | 167 | 298 | 219 | 437 | 426 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 146 | 231 | 149 | 142 | 147 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 127 | 267 | 132 | 223 | 164 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Self-care and maintenance | 707 | 773 | 709 | 768 | 729 | |
| | Female महिला | | | | | |
| Employment and related activities | 382 | 233 | 381 | 182 | 333 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Production of goods for own final use | 140 | 95 | 139 | 107 | 116 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 237 | 222 | 237 | 317 | 299 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 103 | 157 | 105 | 140 | 134 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 115 | 98 | 114 | 93 | 99 | सीखना |
| Learning | 165 | 275 | 211 | 429 | 423 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 119 | 151 | 121 | 143 | 139 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 113 | 204 | 117 | 176 | 165 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Self-care and maintenance | 671 | 748 | 674 | 735 | 723 | |
| | Person व्यक्ति | | | | | |
| Employment and related activities | 454 | 243 | 453 | 178 | 429 | रोजगार और संबंधित गतिविधियों स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए माल का उत्पादन |
| Production of goods for own final use | 190 | 128 | 188 | 110 | 151 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Unpaid domestic services for household members | 159 | 160 | 159 | 300 | 248 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid caregiving services for household members | 80 | 122 | 81 | 136 | 114 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं |
| Unpaid volunteer, trainee and other unpaid work | 101 | 156 | 104 | 97 | 101 | अवैतनिक स्वयंसेवक, प्रशिक्षा और अन्य अवैतनिक कार्य |
| Learning | 167 | 291 | 217 | 433 | 424 | सीखना |
| Socializing and Communication, community participation and religious practice | 140 | 213 | 143 | 143 | 143 | समाजीकरण और संचार, सामुदायिक भागीदारी और धार्मिक अभ्यास |
| Culture, leisure, mass-media and sports practices | 124 | 252 | 129 | 191 | 165 | संस्कृति, अवकाश, जन-मीडिया और खेल पद्धतियां |
| Self-care and maintenance | 699 | 767 | 701 | 745 | 726 | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.33: Percentage of persons participating in a day in different unpaid caregiving services for household members

तालिका 4.33: घर के सदस्यों के लिए विभिन्न अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं में एक दिन में भाग लेने वाले व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत

| Description of unpaid caregiving services | Male पुरुष (1) | Female महिला (2) | Person व्यक्ति (3) | अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं का विवरण (4) |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Rural ग्रामीण | | | | |
| Childcare and instruction | 13.8 | 27.2 | 20.4 | चाइल्डकैअर और निर्देश |
| Care for dependent adults | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | आश्रित वयस्कों की देखभाल |
| Help to non-dependent adult household members | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | गैर-निर्भर वयस्क घर के सदस्यों की मदद |
| Travelling and accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित सामान या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा और उनका साथ |
| Other activities related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| All care activities | 14.4 | 28.2 | 21.2 | सभी देखभाल गतिविधियाँ |
| Urban शहरी | | | | |
| Childcare and instruction | 12.3 | 25.2 | 18.5 | चाइल्डकैअर और निर्देश |
| Care for dependent adults | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | आश्रित वयस्कों की देखभाल |
| Help to non-dependent adult household members | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | गैर-निर्भर वयस्क घर के सदस्यों की मदद |
| Travelling and accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित सामान या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा और उनका साथ |
| Other activities related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| All care activities | 13.2 | 26.3 | 19.5 | सभी देखभाल गतिविधियाँ |
| Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | | |
| Childcare and instruction | 13.3 | 26.6 | 19.8 | चाइल्डकैअर और निर्देश |
| Care for dependent adults | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | आश्रित वयस्कों की देखभाल |
| Help to non-dependent adult household members | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | गैर-निर्भर वयस्क घर के सदस्यों की मदद |
| Travelling and accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित सामान या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा और उनका साथ |
| Other activities related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| All care activities | 14.0 | 27.6 | 20.7 | सभी देखभाल गतिविधियाँ |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.34: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant in unpaid caregiving services for household members
 तालिका 4.34: घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं में प्रति प्रतिभागी द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनटों में)

| Description of unpaid caregiving services | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं का विवरण |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Rural ग्रामीण | | | | |
| Childcare and instruction | 75 | 132 | 113 | चाइल्डकैअर और निर्देश |
| Care for dependent adults | 96 | 85 | 88 | आश्रित वयस्कों की देखभाल |
| Help to non-dependent adult household members | 79 | 76 | 77 | गैर-निर्भर वयस्क घर के सदस्यों की मदद |
| Travelling and accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 86 | 77 | 82 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित सामान या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा और उनका साथ |
| Other activities related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 84 | 75 | 78 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| All care activities | 77 | 132 | 113 | सभी देखभाल गतिविधियाँ |
| Urban शहरी | | | | |
| Childcare and instruction | 71 | 137 | 115 | चाइल्डकैअर और निर्देश |
| Care for dependent adults | 119 | 97 | 104 | आश्रित वयस्कों की देखभाल |
| Help to non-dependent adult household members | 95 | 77 | 84 | गैर-निर्भर वयस्क घर के सदस्यों की मदद |
| Travelling and accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 61 | 67 | 64 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित सामान या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा और उनका साथ |
| Other activities related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 77 | 76 | 76 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| All care activities | 75 | 138 | 116 | सभी देखभाल गतिविधियाँ |
| Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | | |
| Childcare and instruction | 74 | 134 | 113 | चाइल्डकैअर और निर्देश |
| Care for dependent adults | 104 | 89 | 94 | आश्रित वयस्कों की देखभाल |
| Help to non-dependent adult household members | 85 | 76 | 79 | गैर-निर्भर वयस्क घर के सदस्यों की मदद |
| Travelling and accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 74 | 71 | 73 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित सामान या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा और उनका साथ |
| Other activities related to unpaid caregiving services for household members | 82 | 75 | 77 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| All care activities | 76 | 134 | 114 | सभी देखभाल गतिविधियाँ |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.35: Percentage of persons participating in a day in unpaid domestic service activities
 तालिका 4.35: अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवा गतिविधियों में एक दिन में भाग लेने वाले व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत

| Description of unpaid domestic service activities | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवा गतिविधियों का विवरण |
|---|------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Rural ग्रामीण | | | | |
| Food and meals management and preparation | 4.9 | 75.7 | 39.9 | खाद्य और भोजन प्रबंधन और तैयारी |
| Cleaning and maintaining of own dwelling and surroundings | 8.4 | 67.1 | 37.4 | स्वयं के आवास और परिवेश की सफाई और रखरखाव |
| Do-it-yourself decoration, maintenance and repair | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | स्वयं की गयी सजावट, रखरखाव और मरम्मत |
| Care and maintenance of textiles and footwear | 2.7 | 43.8 | 23.0 | कपड़ा और जूते की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Household management for own final use | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए घरेलू प्रबंधन |
| Pet care | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | पालतू जानवरों की देखभाल |
| Shopping for own household members | 9.1 | 3.4 | 6.2 | अपने घर के सदस्यों के लिए खरीदारी |
| Travelling, moving, transporting or accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid domestic services for household members | 3.4 | 1.3 | 2.3 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं से संबंधित वस्तुओं या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा, स्थानांतरण, परिवहन या उनके साथ जाना |
| Other unpaid domestic services for household members | 2.1 | 5.1 | 3.6 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अन्य अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| All unpaid domestic services for household members | 27.7 | 82.1 | 54.6 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए सभी अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Urban शहरी | | | | |
| Food and meals management and preparation | 7.2 | 73.9 | 39.6 | खाद्य और भोजन प्रबंधन और तैयारी |
| Cleaning and maintaining of own dwelling and surroundings | 5.2 | 59.5 | 31.6 | स्वयं के आवास और परिवेश की सफाई और रखरखाव |
| Do-it-yourself decoration, maintenance and repair | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | स्वयं की गयी सजावट, रखरखाव और मरम्मत |
| Care and maintenance of textiles and footwear | 2.8 | 44.5 | 23.0 | कपड़ा और जूते की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Household management for own final use | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए घरेलू प्रबंधन |
| Pet care | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | पालतू जानवरों की देखभाल |
| Shopping for own household members | 10.6 | 9.3 | 10.0 | अपने घर के सदस्यों के लिए खरीदारी |
| Travelling, moving, transporting or accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid domestic services for household members | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं से संबंधित वस्तुओं या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा, स्थानांतरण, परिवहन या उनके साथ जाना |
| Other unpaid domestic services for household members | 1.2 | 3.7 | 2.4 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अन्य अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| All unpaid domestic services for household members | 22.6 | 79.2 | 50.1 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए सभी अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | | |
| Food and meals management and preparation | 5.6 | 75.2 | 39.8 | खाद्य और भोजन प्रबंधन और तैयारी |
| Cleaning and maintaining of own dwelling and surroundings | 7.4 | 64.8 | 35.6 | स्वयं के आवास और परिवेश की सफाई और रखरखाव |
| Do-it-yourself decoration, maintenance and repair | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | स्वयं की गयी सजावट, रखरखाव और मरम्मत |
| Care and maintenance of textiles and footwear | 2.7 | 44.0 | 23.0 | कपड़ा और जूते की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Household management for own final use | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए घरेलू प्रबंधन |
| Pet care | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | पालतू जानवरों की देखभाल |
| Shopping for own household members | 9.5 | 5.1 | 7.4 | अपने घर के सदस्यों के लिए खरीदारी करें |
| Travelling, moving, transporting or accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid domestic services for household members | 3.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं से संबंधित वस्तुओं या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा, स्थानांतरण, परिवहन या उनके साथ जाना |
| Other unpaid domestic services for household members | 1.8 | 4.7 | 3.2 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अन्य अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| All unpaid domestic services for household members | 26.1 | 81.2 | 53.2 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए सभी अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.36: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant in unpaid domestic services activities for household member
 तालिका 4.36: घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं की गतिविधियों में प्रति प्रतिभागी द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनटों में)

| Description of unpaid domestic service activities | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवा गतिविधियों का विवरण |
|---|------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Rural ग्रामीण | | | | |
| Food and meals management and preparation | 97 | 207 | 200 | खाद्य और भोजन प्रबंधन और तैयारी स्वयं के आवास और परिवेश की सफाई और रखरखाव |
| Cleaning and maintaining of own dwelling and surroundings | 53 | 72 | 70 | स्वयं की गयी सजावट, रखरखाव और मरम्मत |
| Do-it-yourself decoration, maintenance and repair | 80 | 80 | 80 | कपड़ा और जूते की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Care and maintenance of textiles and footwear | 40 | 63 | 61 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए घरेलू प्रबंधन |
| Household management for own final use | 54 | 66 | 61 | पालतू जानवरों की देखभाल |
| Pet care | 97 | 89 | 93 | अपने घर के सदस्यों के लिए खरीदारी |
| Shopping for own household members | 61 | 62 | 61 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं से संबंधित वस्तुओं या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा, स्थानांतरण, परिवहन या उनके साथ जाना |
| Travelling, moving, transporting or accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid domestic services for household members | 66 | 61 | 65 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अन्य अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Other unpaid domestic services for household members | 71 | 92 | 85 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए सभी अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| All unpaid domestic services for household members | 98 | 301 | 249 | |
| Urban शहरी | | | | |
| Food and meals management and preparation | 88 | 199 | 188 | खाद्य और भोजन प्रबंधन और तैयारी स्वयं के आवास और परिवेश की सफाई और रखरखाव |
| Cleaning and maintaining of own dwelling and surroundings | 54 | 71 | 69 | स्वयं की गयी सजावट, रखरखाव और मरम्मत |
| Do-it-yourself decoration, maintenance and repair | 62 | 63 | 63 | कपड़ा और जूते की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Care and maintenance of textiles and footwear | 44 | 67 | 66 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए घरेलू प्रबंधन |
| Household management for own final use | 58 | 70 | 66 | पालतू जानवरों की देखभाल |
| Pet care | 81 | 76 | 78 | अपने घर के सदस्यों के लिए खरीदारी करें |
| Shopping for own household members | 60 | 62 | 61 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं से संबंधित वस्तुओं या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा, स्थानांतरण, परिवहन या उनके साथ जाना |
| Travelling, moving, transporting or accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid domestic services for household members | 58 | 57 | 58 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अन्य अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Other unpaid domestic services for household members | 71 | 87 | 83 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए सभी अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| All unpaid domestic services for household members | 94 | 293 | 247 | |
| Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | | |
| Food and meals management and preparation | 94 | 204 | 197 | खाद्य और भोजन प्रबंधन और तैयारी स्वयं के आवास और परिवेश की सफाई और रखरखाव |
| Cleaning and maintaining of own dwelling and surroundings | 53 | 72 | 70 | स्वयं की गयी सजावट, रखरखाव और मरम्मत |
| Do-it-yourself decoration, maintenance and repair | 75 | 76 | 75 | कपड़ा और जूते की देखभाल और रखरखाव |
| Care and maintenance of textiles and footwear | 41 | 64 | 63 | स्वयं के अंतिम उपयोग के लिए घरेलू प्रबंधन |
| Household management for own final use | 55 | 67 | 63 | पालतू जानवरों की देखभाल |
| Pet care | 97 | 88 | 93 | अपने घर के सदस्यों के लिए खरीदारी करें |
| Shopping for own household members | 61 | 62 | 61 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं से संबंधित वस्तुओं या व्यक्तियों की यात्रा, स्थानांतरण, परिवहन या उनके साथ जाना |
| Travelling, moving, transporting or accompanying goods or persons related to unpaid domestic services for household members | 64 | 59 | 62 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अन्य अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| Other unpaid domestic services for household members | 71 | 90 | 85 | घर के सदस्यों के लिए सभी अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं |
| All unpaid domestic services for household members | 97 | 299 | 248 | |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.37: Percentage of persons participating in learning activities and average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant in learning activities

तालिका 4.37: सीखने की गतिविधियों में भाग लेने वाले व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत और सीखने की गतिविधियों में प्रति प्रतिभागी द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनट में)

| Category of persons | percentage of persons participating in leaning activities | | average time (in minutes) spent in a day per participant in learning activities | | व्यक्तियों की श्रेणी | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | सीखने की गतिविधियों में भाग लेने वाले व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत | | सीखने की गतिविधियों में प्रति प्रतिभागी द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनट में) | | | |
| | 6-14 years 6-14 वर्ष | 15-29 years 15-29 वर्ष | 6-14 years 6-14 वर्ष | 15-29 years 15-29 वर्ष | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| Rural ग्रामीण | | | | | | |
| Male | 86.4 | 31.2 | 427 | 425 | पुरुष | |
| Female | 85.4 | 22.6 | 427 | 423 | महिला | |
| Person | 85.9 | 26.9 | 427 | 424 | व्यक्ति | |
| Urban शहरी | | | | | | |
| Male | 85.1 | 36.6 | 441 | 448 | पुरुष | |
| Female | 86.4 | 32.0 | 437 | 429 | महिला | |
| Person | 85.7 | 34.4 | 439 | 440 | व्यक्ति | |
| Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | | | | |
| Male | 86.0 | 32.9 | 431 | 433 | पुरुष | |
| Female | 85.6 | 25.4 | 430 | 425 | महिला | |
| Person | 85.9 | 29.2 | 430 | 430 | व्यक्ति | |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.38: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person of different age groups in unpaid activities, paid activities and residual other activities

तालिका 4.38: अवैतनिक गतिविधियों, वैतनिक गतिविधियों और अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियों में अलग-अलग आयु समूहों में प्रति व्यक्ति द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनट में)

| Description of the activity | Age Group आयु वर्ग | | | | | | | | | गतिविधि का विवरण | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | 15-29 years 15-29 वर्ष | | | 15-59 years 15-59 वर्ष | | | 60 years and above 60 साल और उससे अधिक | | | | |
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| Rural ग्रामीण | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpaid activity | 64 | 355 | 212 | 89 | 381 | 236 | 114 | 253 | 182 | अवैतनिक गतिविधि | |
| Paid activity | 216 | 38 | 125 | 283 | 68 | 175 | 160 | 44 | 104 | वैतनिक गतिविधि | |
| all paid and unpaid activities | 280 | 393 | 337 | 372 | 448 | 411 | 275 | 297 | 285 | सभी वैतनिक और अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ | |
| Residual other activities | 1160 | 1047 | 1103 | 1068 | 992 | 1029 | 1165 | 1143 | 1155 | अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियाँ | |
| all | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | प्रत्येक | |
| Urban शहरी | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpaid activity | 32 | 270 | 147 | 41 | 325 | 179 | 58 | 211 | 134 | अवैतनिक गतिविधि | |
| Paid activity | 251 | 53 | 156 | 350 | 70 | 214 | 151 | 26 | 89 | वैतनिक गतिविधि | |
| all paid and unpaid activities | 284 | 323 | 303 | 391 | 395 | 393 | 209 | 237 | 223 | सभी वैतनिक और अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ | |
| Residual other activities | 1156 | 1117 | 1137 | 1049 | 1045 | 1047 | 1231 | 1203 | 1217 | अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियाँ | |
| all | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | प्रत्येक | |
| Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpaid activity | 54 | 330 | 192 | 74 | 364 | 218 | 98 | 240 | 167 | अवैतनिक गतिविधि | |
| Paid activity | 227 | 42 | 135 | 305 | 68 | 187 | 157 | 38 | 99 | वैतनिक गतिविधि | |
| all paid and unpaid activities | 281 | 373 | 327 | 378 | 432 | 405 | 255 | 279 | 267 | सभी वैतनिक और अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ | |
| Residual other activities | 1159 | 1067 | 1113 | 1062 | 1008 | 1035 | 1185 | 1161 | 1173 | अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियाँ | |
| all | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | प्रत्येक | |

Note: (i) The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

(ii) Figures may not add up to 1440 due to rounding

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.39: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person of different age groups in SNA production, non SNA production and residual other activities

तालिका 4.39: SNA उत्पादन, गैर SNA उत्पादन और अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियों में विभिन्न आयु समूहों में प्रति व्यक्ति द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनट में)

| Description of the activity | Age Group आयु वर्ग | | | | | | | | | गतिविधि का विवरण | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 15-29 years 15-29 वर्ष | | | 15-59 years 15-59 वर्ष | | | 60 years and above 60 साल और उससे अधिक | | | | |
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| Rural ग्रामीण | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNA Production | 244 | 62 | 151 | 327 | 104 | 215 | 222 | 80 | 154 | एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| Non-SNA production | 35 | 332 | 186 | 44 | 345 | 196 | 52 | 217 | 132 | गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| SNA and non-SNA production | 280 | 393 | 337 | 372 | 448 | 411 | 275 | 297 | 285 | एसएनए और गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| Residual other activities | 1160 | 1047 | 1103 | 1068 | 992 | 1029 | 1165 | 1143 | 1155 | अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियों | |
| all | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1165 | 1440 | 1440 | प्रत्येक | |
| Urban शहरी | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNA Production | 255 | 58 | 161 | 356 | 77 | 220 | 161 | 33 | 98 | एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| Non-SNA production | 28 | 265 | 142 | 35 | 318 | 173 | 48 | 204 | 125 | गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| SNA and non-SNA production | 284 | 323 | 303 | 391 | 395 | 393 | 209 | 237 | 223 | एसएनए और गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| Residual other activities | 1156 | 1117 | 1137 | 1049 | 1045 | 1047 | 1231 | 1203 | 1217 | अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियों | |
| all | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | प्रत्येक | |
| Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNA Production | 248 | 60 | 155 | 337 | 95 | 217 | 204 | 65 | 136 | एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| Non-SNA production | 33 | 312 | 172 | 41 | 337 | 189 | 51 | 213 | 130 | गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| SNA and non-SNA production | 281 | 373 | 327 | 378 | 432 | 405 | 255 | 279 | 267 | एसएनए और गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन | |
| Residual other activities | 1159 | 1067 | 1113 | 1062 | 1008 | 1035 | 1185 | 1161 | 1173 | अवशिष्ट अन्य गतिविधियों | |
| all | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | प्रत्येक | |

Note: (i) The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

(ii) Figures may not add up to 1440 due to rounding

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.40: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person in unpaid SNA production, non-SNA production and paid activities

तालिका 4.40: अवैतनिक SNA उत्पादन, गैर-SNA उत्पादन और वैतनिक गतिविधियों में प्रति व्यक्ति द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनट में)

| Description of the activity | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Description of the activity |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | Rural ग्रामीण | | | |
| Unpaid activities: SNA production | 40 | 32 | 36 | अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ: एसएनए उत्पादन |
| Unpaid activities: Non-SNA production | 40 | 286 | 161 | अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ: गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन |
| all unpaid activities | 80 | 317 | 197 | सभी अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ |
| Paid activities | 222 | 55 | 140 | वैतनिक गतिविधि |
| total in paid and unpaid activities | 301 | 373 | 337 | कुल वैतनिक और अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ |
| | Urban शहरी | | | |
| Unpaid activities: SNA production | 6 | 6 | 6 | अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ: एसएनए उत्पादन |
| Unpaid activities: Non-SNA production | 33 | 270 | 148 | अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ: गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन |
| all unpaid activities | 39 | 276 | 154 | सभी अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ |
| Paid activities | 282 | 57 | 173 | वैतनिक गतिविधि |
| total in paid and unpaid activities | 321 | 333 | 327 | कुल वैतनिक और अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ |
| | Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | |
| Unpaid activities: SNA production | 29 | 24 | 27 | अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ: एसएनए उत्पादन |
| Unpaid activities: Non-SNA production | 38 | 281 | 157 | अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ: गैर-एसएनए उत्पादन |
| all unpaid activities | 67 | 305 | 184 | सभी अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ |
| Paid activities | 240 | 56 | 150 | वैतनिक गतिविधि |
| total in paid and unpaid activities | 307 | 361 | 334 | कुल वैतनिक और अवैतनिक गतिविधियाँ |

Note: (i) The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

(ii) Estimates of paid and unpaid activities may not add up to total of paid and unpaid activities due to rounding

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.41: Average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person of different age groups in self-care and maintenance activities
तालिका 4.41: विभिन्न आयु समूहों में आत्म-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियों में प्रति व्यक्ति द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनट में)

| Type of self-care and maintenance activities | average time (in minutes) spent in a day per person | | | percentage share of time spent in self-care and maintenance activities in total time of a day | | | स्वयं की देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियों का प्रकार |
|--|---|------------|--------------|---|------------|--------------|--|
| | प्रति व्यक्ति एक दिन में बिताया औसत समय (मिनट में) | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Person व्यक्ति |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Rural ग्रामीण | | | | | | | |
| Sleep and related activities | 554 | 557 | 556 | 39 | 39 | 39 | नींद और संबंधित गतिविधियाँ खाना और पीना |
| Eating and drinking | 103 | 94 | 99 | 7 | 7 | 7 | व्यक्तिगत स्वच्छता और देखभाल |
| Personal hygiene and care | 75 | 69 | 72 | 5 | 5 | 5 | स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियों से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| Other activities related to self-care and maintenance activities | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | सभी स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियाँ |
| all self-care and maintenance activities | 737 | 724 | 731 | 51 | 50 | 51 | सभी स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियाँ |
| Urban शहरी | | | | | | | |
| Sleep and related activities | 534 | 552 | 543 | 37 | 38 | 38 | नींद और संबंधित गतिविधियाँ खाना और पीना |
| Eating and drinking | 101 | 97 | 99 | 7 | 7 | 7 | व्यक्तिगत स्वच्छता और देखभाल |
| Personal hygiene and care | 71 | 67 | 69 | 5 | 5 | 5 | स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियों से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| Other activities related to self-care and maintenance activities | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | सभी स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियाँ |
| all self-care and maintenance activities | 711 | 720 | 715 | 49 | 50 | 50 | सभी स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियाँ |
| Rural+Urban ग्रामीण+शहरी | | | | | | | |
| Sleep and related activities | 548 | 556 | 552 | 38 | 39 | 38 | नींद और संबंधित गतिविधियाँ खाना और पीना |
| Eating and drinking | 102 | 95 | 99 | 7 | 7 | 7 | व्यक्तिगत स्वच्छता और देखभाल |
| Personal hygiene and care | 74 | 68 | 71 | 5 | 5 | 5 | स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियों से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियाँ |
| Other activities related to self-care and maintenance activities | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | सभी स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियाँ |
| all self-care and maintenance activities | 729 | 723 | 726 | 51 | 50 | 50 | सभी स्व-देखभाल और रखरखाव गतिविधियाँ |

Note: The estimates have been calculated considering all the activities in a time slot

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.42: Minutes spent in a day on an average per person in 'Unpaid domestic services for household members' and 'Unpaid caregiving services for household members' irrespective of whether it is a major activity or not (considering all the activities in a time slot)

तालिका 4.42: 'घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं' और 'घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं' पर प्रति व्यक्ति द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनट में) भले ही यह एक प्रमुख गतिविधि हो या न हो (एक समय स्लॉट में सभी गतिविधियों को देखते हुए)

| State/UT | 15-29 years 15-29 वर्ष | | | 15-59 years 15-59 वर्ष | | | 60 years and above 60 वर्ष और उससे अधिक | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| | Unpaid domestic services for household members घरेलू सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं | Unpaid caregiving services for household members घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं | Total कुल | Unpaid domestic services for household members घरेलू सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं | Unpaid caregiving services for household members घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं | Total कुल | Unpaid domestic services for household members घरेलू सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं | Unpaid caregiving services for household members घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं | Total कुल | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| A & N Islands | 15 | 4 | 19 | 28 | 11 | 39 | 25 | 11 | 36 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13 | 8 | 21 | 16 | 10 | 26 | 16 | 8 | 24 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 48 | 19 | 67 | 53 | 28 | 81 | 46 | 25 | 71 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 48 | 12 | 60 | 63 | 21 | 84 | 56 | 17 | 73 | অসম |
| Bihar | 32 | 20 | 52 | 40 | 25 | 65 | 34 | 22 | 56 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 16 | 11 | 27 | 21 | 11 | 32 | 19 | 12 | 31 | চাঁড়ীগাঁও |
| Chhattisgarh | 27 | 12 | 39 | 29 | 14 | 43 | 26 | 13 | 39 | ছত্তিসগ়ঠ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 50 | 6 | 56 | 44 | 10 | 54 | 39 | 9 | 48 | দাদরা ও নগর হবেলী |
| Daman & Diu | 41 | 6 | 47 | 40 | 7 | 47 | 32 | 7 | 39 | দমন ও দীৱি |
| Delhi | 29 | 7 | 36 | 29 | 8 | 37 | 25 | 8 | 33 | দিল্লী |
| Goa | 35 | 4 | 39 | 45 | 23 | 68 | 49 | 21 | 70 | গোয়া |
| Gujarat | 18 | 9 | 27 | 20 | 11 | 31 | 18 | 10 | 28 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 15 | 9 | 24 | 15 | 9 | 24 | 13 | 10 | 23 | হারিয়ানা |
| Himachal Pradesh | 29 | 4 | 33 | 23 | 8 | 31 | 21 | 6 | 27 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 13 | 7 | 20 | 19 | 13 | 32 | 19 | 11 | 30 | জম্মু ও কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 25 | 21 | 46 | 30 | 23 | 53 | 28 | 23 | 51 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 21 | 4 | 25 | 23 | 9 | 32 | 23 | 8 | 31 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 16 | 5 | 21 | 29 | 15 | 44 | 31 | 14 | 45 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 24 | 4 | 28 | 28 | 8 | 36 | 30 | 8 | 38 | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Madhya Pradesh | 22 | 7 | 29 | 30 | 8 | 38 | 27 | 7 | 34 | মধ্য প্রদেশ |
| Maharashtra | 18 | 6 | 24 | 21 | 11 | 32 | 20 | 10 | 30 | মহারাষ্ট্র |
| Manipur | 19 | 6 | 25 | 29 | 21 | 50 | 26 | 17 | 43 | মণিপুর |
| Meghalaya | 44 | 12 | 56 | 41 | 13 | 54 | 35 | 10 | 45 | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 32 | 26 | 58 | 22 | 44 | 66 | 22 | 39 | 61 | মিজোরাম |
| Nagaland | 43 | 4 | 47 | 47 | 10 | 57 | 44 | 8 | 52 | নাগালেণ্ড |
| Odisha | 23 | 6 | 29 | 29 | 9 | 38 | 27 | 8 | 35 | ଓଡିଶା |
| Puducherry | 27 | 9 | 36 | 27 | 15 | 42 | 27 | 13 | 40 | পুড়ুচেরী |
| Punjab | 20 | 7 | 27 | 22 | 9 | 31 | 20 | 8 | 28 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 21 | 5 | 26 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 19 | 7 | 26 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 52 | 7 | 59 | 50 | 11 | 61 | 47 | 10 | 57 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 15 | 6 | 21 | 20 | 11 | 31 | 20 | 10 | 30 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 17 | 8 | 25 | 18 | 13 | 31 | 18 | 11 | 29 | তেলংগানা |
| Tripura | 25 | 7 | 32 | 50 | 13 | 63 | 45 | 12 | 57 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 25 | 8 | 33 | 29 | 10 | 39 | 26 | 9 | 35 | উত্তর প্রদেশ |
| Uttarakhand | 33 | 9 | 42 | 38 | 15 | 53 | 39 | 15 | 54 | উত্তর প্রদেশ |
| West Bengal | 23 | 7 | 30 | 34 | 9 | 43 | 33 | 8 | 41 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| All-India | 23 | 9 | 32 | 28 | 12 | 40 | 25 | 11 | 36 | অঞ্চিল ভারত |

Source/সৌর্ত: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Table 4.43: Minutes spent in a day on an average per person in 'Unpaid domestic services for household members' and 'Unpaid caregiving services for household members' irrespective of whether it is a major activity or not (considering all the activities in a time slot)

तालिका 4.43: 'घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाओं' और 'घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाओं' पर प्रति व्यक्ति द्वारा एक दिन में व्यतीत किया गया औसत समय (मिनट में) भले ही यह एक प्रमुख गतिविधि हो या न हो (एक समय स्लॉट में सभी गतिविधियों को देखते हुए)

| State/UT | 15-29 years 15-29 वर्ष | | | 15-59 years 15-59 वर्ष | | | 60 years and above 60 वर्ष और उससे अधिक | | | राज्य/ केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|----------------------|--|--|-------|--|--|-------|--|--|-------|------------------------------|
| | Unpaid domestic services for household members | Unpaid caregiving services for household members | Total | Unpaid domestic services for household members | Unpaid caregiving services for household members | Total | Unpaid domestic services for household members | Unpaid caregiving services for household members | Total | |
| | घरेलू सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं | कुल | घरेलू सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं | कुल | घरेलू सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक घरेलू सेवाएं | घर के सदस्यों के लिए अवैतनिक देखभाल सेवाएं | कुल | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| A & N Islands | 181 | 54 | 235 | 255 | 40 | 295 | 211 | 33 | 244 | अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 206 | 74 | 280 | 237 | 41 | 278 | 203 | 33 | 236 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 245 | 58 | 303 | 279 | 55 | 334 | 246 | 50 | 296 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 306 | 79 | 385 | 339 | 64 | 403 | 284 | 53 | 337 | असम |
| Bihar | 334 | 90 | 424 | 366 | 75 | 441 | 298 | 62 | 360 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 204 | 67 | 271 | 224 | 59 | 283 | 201 | 52 | 253 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 229 | 49 | 278 | 253 | 37 | 290 | 211 | 31 | 242 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 264 | 94 | 358 | 282 | 64 | 346 | 231 | 52 | 283 | दादरा और नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 266 | 74 | 340 | 340 | 51 | 391 | 294 | 44 | 338 | दमन और दीव |
| Delhi | 216 | 41 | 257 | 292 | 32 | 324 | 251 | 28 | 279 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 119 | 45 | 164 | 239 | 57 | 296 | 215 | 46 | 261 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 252 | 53 | 305 | 291 | 41 | 332 | 242 | 34 | 276 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 229 | 64 | 293 | 269 | 46 | 315 | 223 | 38 | 261 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 189 | 58 | 247 | 244 | 41 | 285 | 200 | 32 | 232 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 193 | 30 | 223 | 277 | 36 | 313 | 226 | 30 | 256 | जम्मू और कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 287 | 57 | 344 | 321 | 44 | 365 | 264 | 40 | 304 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 237 | 53 | 290 | 289 | 37 | 326 | 246 | 31 | 277 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 156 | 75 | 231 | 268 | 57 | 325 | 231 | 45 | 276 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 191 | 113 | 304 | 284 | 71 | 355 | 251 | 58 | 309 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 257 | 51 | 308 | 287 | 38 | 325 | 235 | 31 | 266 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 228 | 55 | 283 | 277 | 39 | 316 | 236 | 32 | 268 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 178 | 43 | 221 | 247 | 47 | 294 | 205 | 39 | 244 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 240 | 50 | 290 | 252 | 44 | 296 | 203 | 34 | 237 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 247 | 141 | 388 | 249 | 131 | 380 | 220 | 116 | 336 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 166 | 28 | 194 | 235 | 38 | 273 | 212 | 32 | 244 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 266 | 64 | 330 | 310 | 44 | 354 | 260 | 35 | 295 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 172 | 63 | 235 | 246 | 45 | 291 | 220 | 37 | 257 | पुडुचेरी |
| Punjab | 244 | 51 | 295 | 324 | 40 | 364 | 266 | 34 | 300 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 245 | 51 | 296 | 275 | 40 | 315 | 226 | 32 | 258 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 206 | 41 | 247 | 266 | 38 | 304 | 236 | 34 | 270 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 171 | 65 | 236 | 231 | 41 | 272 | 202 | 33 | 235 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 193 | 79 | 272 | 217 | 47 | 264 | 190 | 40 | 230 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 255 | 71 | 326 | 320 | 50 | 370 | 275 | 41 | 316 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 272 | 53 | 325 | 301 | 44 | 345 | 245 | 36 | 281 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 252 | 69 | 321 | 294 | 49 | 343 | 252 | 40 | 292 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 258 | 65 | 323 | 322 | 41 | 363 | 276 | 33 | 309 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| All-India | 250 | 61 | 311 | 290 | 45 | 335 | 243 | 37 | 280 | अखिल भारत |

Source/स्रोत: TUS Report 2019, MoSPI

Chapter :5

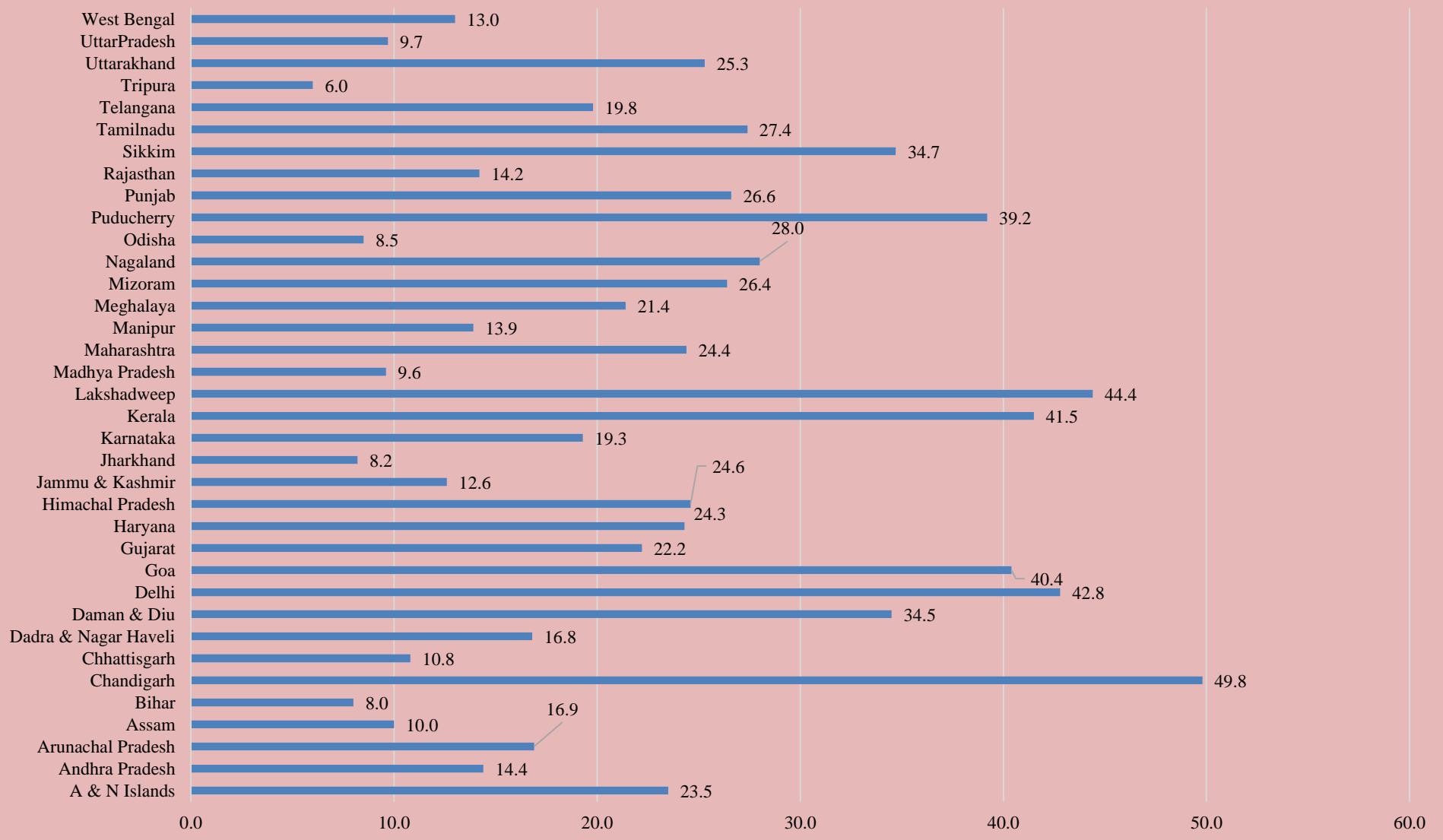
Participation in Decision Making



Chapter -5: Participation in Decision Making

- The representation of women in Central Council of Ministers has declined over the years. The proportion of women Ministers is 9.26% in 2020. (**Table5.1**)
- There were 437.8 million women electors in Seventeenth Lok Sabha Election (2019) vis-à-vis 397.0 million in Sixteenth Lok Sabha Elections (2014). Also, the percentage of female electors participating in General Elections went up from 65.6% in Sixteenth to 67.2% in Seventeenth Lok Sabha Elections. (**Table5.2**)
- There is an upward trend in the number of female candidates contested as well as elected from 14th to 17th Lok Sabha General Election. (**Table5.3**)
- Percentage turnout for female voters in 2019 general elections was more than 60% in all the States/UTs except in the States/UTs of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra and Jammu & Kashmir. (**Table5.4**)
- A total of 78 women members, constituting 14% of the house of parliament (MPs) have been elected for Seventeenth Lok Sabha the highest since independence. The highest number (11) of women members of parliament in 17th Lok Sabha is came from both Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. (**Table5.5**)
- At all India level, the women representation in the State Assemblies was 11%. Maximum participation of women in State Assemblies was observed in the States/UTs of Puducherry (32%) followed by Mizoram (26%), Bihar and Chhattisgarh (14% each) and West Bengal (13%). (**Table 5.6**)
- In judiciary, the highest number of women judges is 10 in Punjab & Haryana High Court followed by 9 in Madras High Court. There are no female judges in the High Courts of Patna, Manipur, Meghalaya, Tripura and Uttarakhand. (**Table5.7**)
- The highest women participation in Panchayati Raj Institutions was observed in the States of Rajasthan (56.49%) followed by Uttarakhand (55.66%) and Chhattisgarh (54.78%). (**Table5.8**)
- As per NSS 75th Round (2017-18)- Household Social Consumption on Education in India”, at All India level, the percentage of females (5 years and above) who used internet during the last 30 days at all India level was 12.5 % against 22.3% of males of the same age group. The highest percentage of females who used internet during the last 30 days was observed in the States of Sikkim (46%), Delhi (42.9%), Goa (42.3%), Chandigarh (41.7%) and Lakshadweep (39.8%) whereas in males it was observed in the States of Goa and Daman & Diu (54.3% each), Delhi (54%), Sikkim (48.5%), Puducherry (46.8%) and Kerala (44.9%). (**Table 5.11**)

Figure 5.1. Percentage of persons of age 5 years and above who able to operate a computer



Percentage of persons of age 5 years and above who used internet during the last 30 days for each State/UT (Jul.2017-Jun 2018)

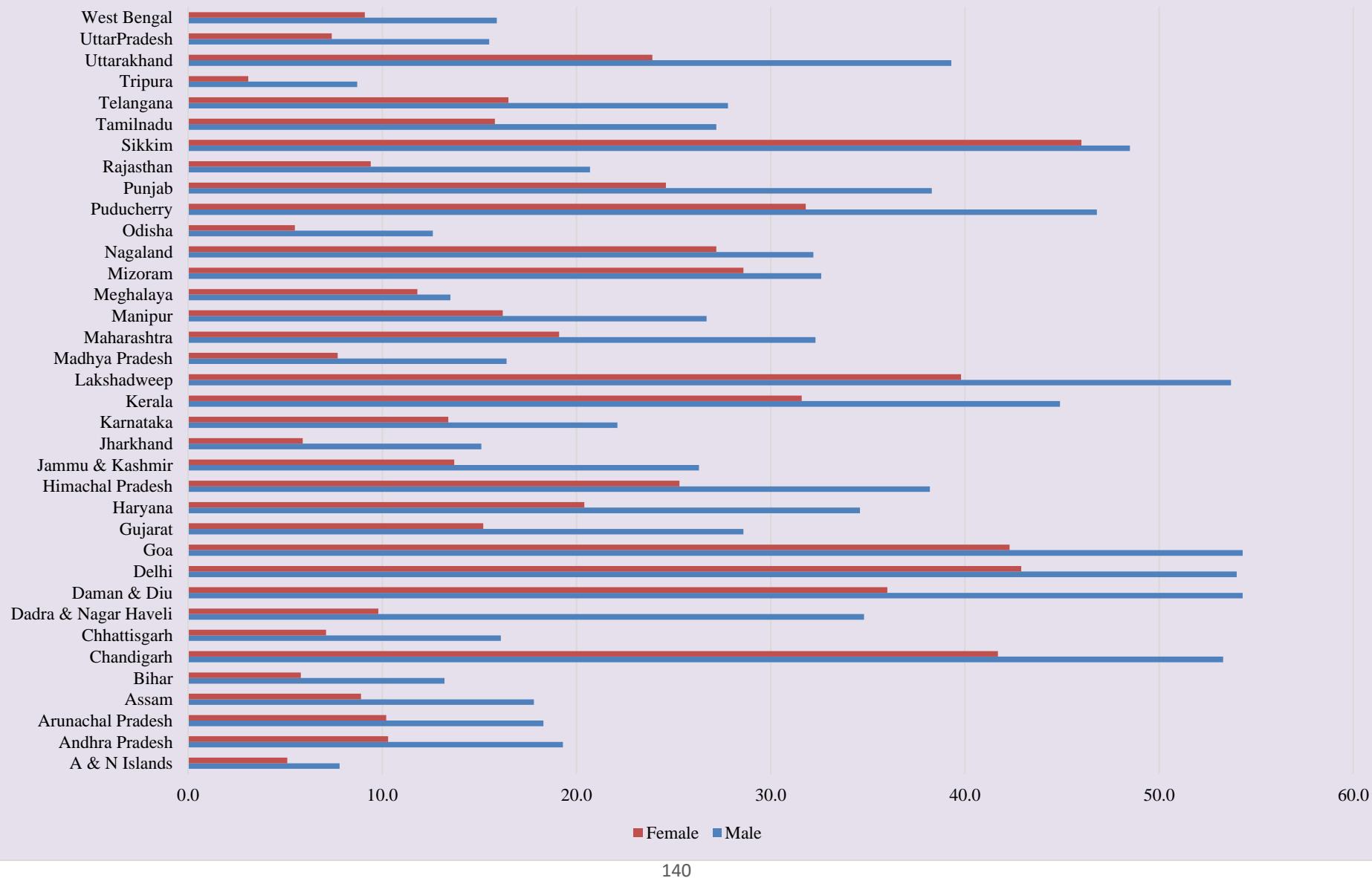


Table 5.1: Representation of Women in the Central Council of Ministers

तालिका 5.1: केंद्रीय मंत्री परिषद में महिलाओं का प्रतिनिधित्व

| Year वर्ष | Number of Ministers मंत्रियों की संख्या | | | Number of Women Ministers महिला मंत्रियों की संख्या | | | % Women in Central Council of Ministers केंद्रीय मंत्री परिषद में महिला % |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | Cabinet Minister कैबिनेट मंत्री | Minister of State राज्य मंत्री | Deputy Minister उप मंत्री | Cabinet Minister कैबिनेट मंत्री | Minister of State राज्य मंत्री | Deputy Minister उप मंत्री | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1985 | 15 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 10.00 |
| 1990 | 17 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5.13 |
| 1995 | 12 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 11.54 |
| 1996 | 18 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2.56 |
| 1997 | 20 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 11.36 |
| 1998 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 9.52 |
| 2002 | 32 | 41 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 10.96 |
| 2004 | 29 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 10.29 |
| 2003 | 30 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 7.69 |
| 2009 | 40 | 38 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 8.97 |
| 2011 | 32 | 44 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 10.53 |
| 2012 | 31 | 43 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 10.81 |
| 2013 | 31 | 47 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 15.38 |
| 2014 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 15.56 |
| 2015 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 17.78 |
| 2016 | 26 | 49 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 12.00 |
| 2017 | 27 | 48 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 12.00 |
| 2018 | 25 | 49 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 12.16 |
| 2019 | 24 | 33 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 10.53 |
| 2020 | 22 | 32 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 9.26 |

Source/स्रोत: Lok Sabha Secretariat, New Delhi.

*Including Ministers of State with independent charge

Table 5.2 : Number of Electors and Percentage of Electors Voting in Various General Elections

तालिका 5.2: विभिन्न आम चुनावों में निर्वाचकों की संख्या और चुनाव में भाग लेने वाले निर्वाचकों का प्रतिशत

| | Year वर्ष | Total number of electors (Figures in Millions) निर्वाचकों की कुल संख्या (आंकड़े लाख में) | | | Percentage of electors participating in the election चुनाव में भाग लेने वाले निर्वाचकों का प्रतिशत | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Total कुल | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Total कुल | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (1) |
| First | 1952 | - | - | 173.2 | - | - | 61.2* | प्रथम |
| Second | 1957 | - | - | 193.7 | - | - | 62.2* | द्वितीय |
| Third | 1962 | 102.4 | 113.9 | 216.4 | 46.6 | 62.0 | 55.4 | तृतीय |
| Fourth | 1967 | 119.4 | 129.6 | 249.0 | 55.5 | 66.7 | 61.3 | चौथा |
| Fifth | 1971 | 130.6 | 143.6 | 274.2 | - | - | 55.3 | पांचवां |
| Sixth | 1977 | 154.2 | 167.0 | 321.2 | 54.9 | 65.6 | 60.5 | छठा |
| Seventh | 1980 | 170.3 | 185.2 | 355.6 | 51.2 | 62.2 | 56.9 | सातवाँ |
| Eighth | 1984 | 192.3 | 208.0 | 400.3 | 59.2 | 68.4 | 63.6 | आठवाँ |
| Ninth | 1989 | 236.9 | 262.0 | 498.9 | 57.3 | 66.1 | 62.0 | नौवाँ |
| Tenth | 1991 | 234.5 | 261.8 | 498.4 | 51.4 | 61.6 | 56.7 | दसवाँ |
| Eleventh | 1996 | 282.8 | 309.8 | 592.6 | 53.4 | 62.1 | 57.9 | ग्यारहवाँ |
| Twelfth | 1998 | 289.2 | 316.7 | 605.9 | 57.9 | 65.7 | 62.0 | बारहवाँ |
| Thirteenth | 1999 | 295.7 | 323.8 | 619.5 | 55.6 | 63.9 | 59.9 | तेरहवाँ |
| Fourteenth | 2004 | 322.0 | 349.5 | 671.5 | 53.6 | 62.2 | 58.1 | चौदहवाँ |
| Fifteenth | 2009 | 342.2 | 374.7 | 716.9 | 55.8 | 60.3 | 58.1 | पंद्रहवाँ |
| Sixteenth | 2014 | 397.0 | 437.0 | 834.1 | 65.6 | 67.1 | 66.4 | सोलहवाँ |
| Seventeenth | 2019 | 437.8 | 472.7 | 910.5 | 67.2 | 67.0 | 67.1 | सत्रहवाँ |

Source/स्रोत: Election Commission of India, New Delhi.

Notes: 1. Sex-wise break up of electors is not available for the first, second and fifth General Elections.

*: Calculated on the basis of valid votes polled.

**: total includes others

Table 5.3: Persons Contesting and Elected in Various Lok Sabha Elections
 तालिका 5.3: विभिन्न लोकसभा चुनावों में प्रत्याशी और निर्वाचित व्यक्ति

| Lok Sabha Election | Year वर्ष | Tenure कार्यकाल | Number of seats available for election चुनाव के लिए उपलब्ध सीटों की संख्या | Total number contesting कुल प्रत्याशी | Average number of contestant per seat प्रति सीट प्रत्याशी की औसत संख्या | Female महिला | | | Male पुरुष | | | लोकसभा चुनाव | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Total number contesting कुल प्रत्याशी | Elected निर्वाचित | % winning जीत % | Total number contesting कुल प्रत्याशी | Elected निर्वाचित | % winning जीत % | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
| First | 1952 | April 1952-April 1957 | 489 | 1874 | 3.8 | Sex-wise break up of candidates are not available | | | | | | | प्रथम |
| Second | 1957 | April 1957-March 1962 | 494 | 1518 | 3.1 | 45 | 27 | 60.0 | 1473 | 467 | 31.7 | द्वितीय | |
| Third | 1962 | Apr 1962-Mar 1967 | 494 | 1985 | 4 | 70 | 35 | 50.0 | 1915 | 459 | 24.0 | तृतीय | |
| Fourth | 1967 | 04/03/1967-27/12/1970 | 520 | 2369 | 4.6 | 67 | 30 | 44.8 | 2302 | 490 | 21.3 | चौथा | |
| Fifth | 1971 | 15/03/1971-18/01/1977 | 520 | 2784 | 5.4 | 86 | 21 | 24.4 | 2698 | 499 | 18.5 | पांचवां | |
| Sixth | 1977 | Mar 1977-Aug 1979 | 542 | 2439 | 4.5 | 70 | 19 | 27.1 | 2369 | 523 | 22.1 | छठा | |
| Seventh | 1980 | 18/01/1980-31/12/1984 | 542 | 4620 | 8.5 | 142 | 28 | 19.7 | 4478 | 514 | 11.5 | सातवाँ | |
| Eighth | 1984 | 31/12/1984-27/11/1989 | 542 | 5574 | 10.3 | 164 | 42 | 25.6 | 5406 | 500 | 9.2 | आठवाँ | |
| Ninth | 1989 | 19/12/1989-9/7/1991 | 529 | 6160 | 11.6 | 198 | 27 | 13.6 | 5962 | 502 | 8.4 | नौवाँ | |
| Tenth | 1991 | 20/06/1991-10/05/1996 | 521 | 8699 | 16.7 | 325 | 37 | 11.4 | 8374 | 484 | 5.8 | दसवाँ | |
| Eleventh | 1996 | 15/05/1996-04/12/1997 | 543 | 13952 | 25.7 | 599 | 40 | 6.7 | 13353 | 503 | 3.8 | एकादशवाँ | |
| Twelfth | 1998 | 10/03/1998-26/04/1999 | 543 | 4750 | 8.7 | 274 | 43 | 15.7 | 4476 | 500 | 11.2 | बारहवाँ | |
| Thirteenth | 1999 | 10/10/1999-06/02/2004 | 543 | 5155 | 9.5 | 296 | 52 | 17.6 | 4859 | 494 | 10.2 | तेरहवाँ | |
| Fourteenth | 2004 | 17/05/2004-18/05/2009 | 543 | 5435 | 10 | 355 | 45 | 12.7 | 5080 | 498 | 9.8 | चौदहवाँ | |
| Fifteenth | 2009 | 18/05/2009-18/05/2014 | 543 | 8070 | 14.9 | 556 | 59 | 10.6 | 7514 | 484 | 6.4 | पंद्रहवाँ | |
| Sixteenth | 2014 | May, 2014 onwards | 543 | 8251 | 15.2 | 668 | 62 | 9.3 | 7583 | 481 | 6.3 | सोलहवाँ | |
| Seventeenth | 2019 | May, 2019 onwards | 542 | 8026 | 14.8 | 724 | 78 | 10.8 | 7296 | 464 | 6.4 | सत्रहवाँ | |

Source/स्रोत: Election Commission of India, New Delhi & Lok Sabha Secretariat

Notes: Total number of contestants include the number of candidates elected unopposed, if any.

Table 5.4 : State-wise Women Voters Turnout for General Election - 2019

तालिका 5.4: आम चुनाव 2019 में राज्यवार महिला मतदाता टर्नआउट

(Figures for electors & voters in thousands)
(निवाचकों और मतदाताओं के अंकड़े हजारों में)

| State/UTs | Women Electors | Women Voters | % Women Turnout | Total Electors | Total Voters | % Total Turnout | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | महिला निवाचक | महिला मतदाता | महिला टर्नआउट | कुल निवाचक | कुल मतदाता | कुल टर्नआउट % | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 149 | 98 | 65.77 | 318 | 207 | 65.09 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19,881 | 15,818 | 79.56 | 39406 | 31675 | 80.38 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 404 | 326 | 80.69 | 804 | 660 | 82.09 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 10,757 | 8,748 | 81.32 | 22050 | 17993 | 81.60 | অসম |
| Bihar | 33,533 | 19,980 | 59.58 | 71216 | 40830 | 57.33 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 305 | 216 | 70.82 | 647 | 457 | 70.63 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 9,482 | 6,689 | 70.54 | 19016 | 13623 | 71.64 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 118 | 95 | 80.51 | 250 | 199 | 79.60 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 61 | 46 | 75.41 | 122 | 87 | 71.31 | दमन एवं दीव |
| Delhi | 6,444 | 3,876 | 60.15 | 14328 | 8682 | 60.59 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 580 | 442 | 76.21 | 1136 | 854 | 75.18 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 21,697 | 13,214 | 60.90 | 45152 | 29128 | 64.51 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 8,340 | 5,800 | 69.54 | 18057 | 12701 | 70.34 | હરિયાણા |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,606 | 1,936 | 74.29 | 5330 | 3860 | 72.42 | હਿਮਾਚਲ ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,777 | 1,650 | 43.69 | 7923 | 3563 | 44.97 | ਜਮ੍ਸ਼ੂ ਏਵਾਂ ਕਸ਼ਮੀਰ |
| Jharkhand | 10,667 | 7,281 | 68.26 | 22405 | 14967 | 66.80 | झਾਰਖੰਡ |
| Karnataka | 25,249 | 17,080 | 67.65 | 51095 | 35159 | 68.81 | ਕਰਨਾਟਕ |
| Kerala | 13,469 | 10,611 | 78.78 | 26205 | 20397 | 77.84 | ਕੇਰਲ |
| Lakshadweep | 27 | 24 | 88.89 | 55 | 47 | 85.45 | ਲਕ਷ਦ੍ਰੀਪ |
| Madhya Pradesh | 24,837 | 17,055 | 68.67 | 51867 | 36928 | 71.20 | ਮਧ୍ୟ ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ |
| Maharashtra | 42,249 | 24,853 | 58.83 | 88677 | 54111 | 61.02 | ਮहਾਰਾਸ਼ਟਰ |
| Manipur | 996 | 838 | 84.14 | 1960 | 1620 | 82.65 | ਮਣਿਪੁਰ |
| Meghalaya | 965 | 714 | 73.99 | 1915 | 1368 | 71.44 | ਮੇਘਾਲਾਯ |
| Mizoram | 404 | 252 | 62.38 | 792 | 500 | 63.13 | ਮਿਜੋਰਮ |
| Nagaland | 599 | 495 | 82.64 | 1214 | 1007 | 82.95 | ਨਾਗਾਲੈਂਡ |
| Odisha | 15,835 | 11,750 | 74.20 | 32498 | 23817 | 73.29 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 514 | 419 | 81.52 | 973 | 791 | 81.29 | ਪੁਦੁਚੇਰੀ |
| Punjab | 9,832 | 6,452 | 65.62 | 20893 | 13777 | 65.94 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 23,395 | 15,335 | 65.55 | 48956 | 32476 | 66.34 | ਰਾਜसਥਾਨ |
| Sikkim | 212 | 167 | 78.77 | 434 | 353 | 81.34 | ਸਿੱਖਿਮ |
| Tamil Nadu | 29,542 | 21,362 | 72.31 | 58503 | 42392 | 72.46 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 14,776 | 9,245 | 62.57 | 29709 | 18647 | 62.77 | తెలంగాంచా |
| Tripura | 1,286 | 1,054 | 81.96 | 2615 | 2155 | 82.41 | ਤ্ਰਿਪੁਰਾ |
| Uttar Pradesh | 67,056 | 39,941 | 59.56 | 146135 | 86532 | 59.21 | उत्तर ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ |
| Uttarakhand | 3,713 | 2,391 | 64.40 | 7856 | 4861 | 61.88 | ਉਤੱਤਰਾਖੰਡ |
| West Bengal | 34,049 | 27,850 | 81.79 | 70001 | 57230 | 81.76 | পশ্চিম বেঙ্গাল |
| All India | 4,37,807 | 2,94,103 | 67.18 | 910512 | 613656 | 67.40 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: Election Commission of India - General Elections, 2019 (17th Lok Sabha).

Table 5.5 : State-wise Women participation in 17th Lok Sabha
तालिका 5.5: 17 वीं लोकसभा में राज्य-वार महिलाओं की भागीदारी

| Name of the State/UTs | Women MPs महिला सांसद | Total Seats कुल सीटें | % Women महिला % | First Time Elected पहली बार निवाचित | | | राज्य / केंद्र शासित प्रदेश |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Women महिलाएँ | Total कुल | % Women महिलाएँ % | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 | 25 | 16 | 4 | 18 | 22 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 1 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 11 | অসম |
| Bihar | 3 | 40 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 12 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | চাংড়ীগাঁও |
| Chhattisgarh | 3 | 11 | 27 | 3 | 10 | 30 | छত्तीसगढ় |
| Dadar & Nagar Haveli | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | দাদরা এবং নগর হোলি |
| Daman & Diu | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | দমন এবং দীব |
| Delhi | 1 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | দিল্লী |
| Goa | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | গোয়া |
| Gujarat | 6 | 26 | 23 | 2 | 10 | 20 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 1 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 25 | হরিয়ানা |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | হিমাচল প্রদেশ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | জম্মু এবং কাশ্মীর |
| Jharkhand | 2 | 14 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 40 | জ্বারখণ্ড |
| Karnataka | 2 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 9 | কর্ণাটক |
| Kerala | 1 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 10 | কেরল |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | লক্ষ্মীপুর |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4 | 29 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 13 | মধ্য প্রদেশ |
| Maharashtra | 8 | 48 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 11 | মহারাষ্ট্র |
| Manipur | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | মণিপুর |
| Meghalaya | 1 | 2 | 50 | 0 | 0 | | মেঘালয় |
| Mizoram | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | মিজোরাম |
| Nagaland | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | নাগালেণ্ড |
| Odisha | 7 | 21 | 33 | 6 | 16 | 38 | ଓଡିଶା |
| Puducherry | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | পুদুচেরী |
| Punjab | 2 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 0 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 3 | 25 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 25 | রাজস্থান |
| Sikkim | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | সিকিম |
| Tamil Nadu | 3 | 39 | 8 | 3 | 27 | 11 | তামিলনাড়ু |
| Telangana | 1 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 8 | তেলংগানা |
| Tripura | 1 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 2 | 50 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11 | 80 | 14 | 5 | 31 | 16 | উত্তর প্রদেশ |
| Uttarakhand | 1 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 0 | উত্তরাখণ্ড |
| West Bengal | 11 | 42 | 26 | 6 | 22 | 27 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| All India | 78 | 542 | 14 | 45 | 266 | 17 | ভারত |

Source/সৌর: Lok Sabha Secretariat
As on 3rd January, 2020

Table 5.6 : State-wise participation of women in State Assemblies
 तालिका 5.6: राज्य विधानसभाओं में महिलाओं की राज्यवार भागीदारी

| States | Assembly विधानसभा | | | | | | Total | राज्य |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------|
| | Year of Constitution of the State/Assembly राज्य / विधानसभा के संविधान का वर्ष | Term अवधि | Year of Assembly election विधानसभा चुनाव का साल | Male पुरुष | Female महिलाएं | % Women महिलाएं % | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1955 | 14 | 2019 | 161 | 14 | 8 | 175 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1978 | 8 | 2019 | 57 | 3 | 5 | 60 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 1937/1951 | 14 | 2016 | 118 | 8 | 6 | 126 | असम |
| Bihar | 1937/1951 | 15 | 2015 | 209 | 34 | 14 | 243 | बिहार |
| Chhattisgarh | 2000/2003 | 4 | 2018 | 77 | 13 | 14 | 90 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | 1992/1993 | 5 | 2020 | 62 | 8 | 11 | 70 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 1987/1967 | 6 | 2017 | 38 | 2 | 5 | 40 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 1960/1962 | 12 | 2017 | 160 | 22 | 12 | 182 | ગुजરात |
| Haryana | 1966/1967 | 12 | 2019 | 81 | 9 | 10 | 90 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1971/1951 | 12 | 2017 | 65 | 3 | 4 | 68 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1934/1962 | 9 | 2014 | 85 | 2 | 2 | 87 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 2000/2005 | 3 | 2019 | 71 | 10 | 12 | 81 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 1956/1957 | 13 | 2018 | 216 | 7 | 3 | 223 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 1957 | 15 | 2016 | 132 | 8 | 6 | 140 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1957 | 14 | 2018 | 209 | 21 | 9 | 230 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 1960/1962 | 11 | 2019 | 264 | 24 | 8 | 288 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 1972/1967 | 11 | 2017 | 58 | 2 | 3 | 60 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 1972 | 10 | 2018 | 56 | 3 | 5 | 59 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 1987/1972 | 11 | 2018 | 40 | 14 | 26 | 40 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 1963/1964 | 13 | 2018 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 59 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 1937 | 15 | 2019 | 133 | 13 | 9 | 146 | ओडिशा |
| Punjab | 1937 | 14 | 2017 | 111 | 6 | 5 | 117 | पंजाब |
| Puducherry | 1963 | 13 | 2016 | 30 | 14 | 32 | 30 | पुदुचेरी |
| Rajasthan | 1956 | 14 | 2018 | 176 | 24 | 12 | 200 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 1975 | 8 | 2019 | 29 | 3 | 9 | 32 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 1937 | 12 | 2016 | 218 | 16 | 7 | 234 | तमिळनाडु |
| Telangana | 2014 | 1 | 2018 | 113 | 6 | 5 | 119 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 1972 | 11 | 2018 | 57 | 3 | 5 | 60 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1937 | 16 | 2017 | 361 | 42 | 10 | 403 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 2000 | 3 | 2017 | 66 | 4 | 6 | 70 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 1937 | 16 | 2016 | 255 | 39 | 13 | 294 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| Total | | | | 3759 | 476 | 11 | 4235 | कुल |

Source/स्रोत: Election Commission of India

Table 5.7 : Women Judges in Supreme Court and High Courts
तालिका 5.7: सर्वोच्च न्यायालय और उच्च न्यायालयों में महिला न्यायाधीश

| Name of the Court (1) | Approved Judge Strength स्वीकृत न्यायाधीश संख्या (2) | Permanent स्थायी (3) | Additional अतिरिक्त (4) | Female महिला (5) | Male पुरुष (6) | % Female महिला (7) | Court कोर्ट का नाम (8) |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Supreme Court | 34 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 7 | सर्वोच्च न्यायालय |
| High Courts | | | | | | | |
| Allahabad | 160 | 120 | 40 | 6 | 94 | 6 | इलाहाबाद |
| Andhra Pradesh (Hyderabad) | 37 | 28 | 9 | 3 | 17 | 15 | आंध्र प्रदेश (हैदराबाद) |
| Bombay | 94 | 71 | 23 | 8 | 57 | 12 | बॉम्बे |
| Calcutta | 72 | 54 | 18 | 5 | 30 | 14 | कलकत्ता |
| Chhattisgarh | 22 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 14 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Delhi | 60 | 45 | 15 | 7 | 24 | 23 | दिल्ली |
| Gawahati | 24 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 5 | गुवाहाटी |
| Gujarat | 52 | 39 | 13 | 5 | 25 | 17 | गुजरात |
| Himachal Pradesh | 13 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 11 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 17 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 17 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 25 | 19 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 6 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 62 | 47 | 15 | 5 | 41 | 11 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 47 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 32 | 14 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 53 | 40 | 13 | 3 | 27 | 10 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Madras | 75 | 56 | 19 | 9 | 44 | 17 | मद्रास |
| Manipur | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | मेघालय |
| Odisha | 27 | 20 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 6 | ओडिशा |
| Patna | 53 | 40 | 13 | 0 | 22 | 0 | पटना |
| Punjab & Haryana | 85 | 64 | 21 | 10 | 43 | 19 | पंजाब और हरियाणा |
| Rajasthan | 50 | 38 | 12 | 2 | 22 | 8 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 33 | सिक्कीम |
| Telangana | 24 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 7 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttarakhand | 11 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | उत्तराखण्ड |

Source/स्रोत: Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice As on 01.11.2020

Note: Female/Male figures based on total no. of judges

Table 5.8: Status of representation of women in Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs)
तालिका 5.8: पंचायती राज संस्थाओं (पीआरआई) में महिलाओं के प्रतिनिधित्व की स्थिति

| States/UTs | No of Panchayats* पंचायतों की संख्या * | | | Elected Representatives# चुने गए प्रतिनिधि # | | | राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | District Level जिला स्तर | Intermediate Level मध्यवर्ती स्तर | Village Level ग्राम स्तर | Total कुल | Total Women कुल महिलाएं | Women महिलाएं (%) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 3 | 9 | 70 | 858 | 302 | 35.20 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13 | 660 | 12918 | 156050 | 78025 | 50.00 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 22 | 177 | 1785 | 9383 | 3658 | 38.99 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 26 | 191 | 2201 | 26820 | 13410 | 50.00 | অসম |
| Bihar | 38 | 534 | 8386 | 127391 | 57887 | 45.44 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 1 | 1 | 169 | 58 | 34.32 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 27 | 146 | 10978 | 170285 | 93287 | 54.78 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadar Nagar Haveli | 1 | N.A | 20 | 136 | 47 | 34.56 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | N.A | 15 | 172 | 92 | 53.49 | दमन एवं दीव |
| Goa | 2 | N.A | 191 | 1564 | 516 | 32.99 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 33 | 248 | 14292 | 144016 | 71988 | 49.99 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 21 | 126 | 6197 | 70035 | 29499 | 42.12 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 78 | 3226 | 28723 | 14398 | 50.13 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 22 | 306 | 4482 | 33847 | 11169 | 33.00 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 24 | 263 | 4370 | 60782 | 30757 | 50.60 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 30 | 176 | 6021 | 104967 | 50892 | 48.48 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 14 | 152 | 941 | 18372 | 9630 | 52.42 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 1 | N.A | 10 | 110 | 41 | 37.27 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 51 | 313 | 22817 | 392981 | 196490 | 50.00 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 34 | 351 | 27870 | 240122 | 121490 | 50.60 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 6 | N.A | 161 | 1723 | 868 | 50.38 | मणिपुर |
| Odisha | 30 | 314 | 6798 | 3502 | 828 | 23.64 | ଓଡିଶା |
| Puducherry | N.A | 10 | 98 | NA | NA | | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 22 | 147 | 13279 | 97180 | 32393 | 33.33 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 33 | 295 | 9892 | 124854 | 70527 | 56.49 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 4 | N.A | 185 | 1096 | 548 | 50.00 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 31 | 385 | 12523 | 117599 | 39975 | 33.99 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 9 | 438 | 13057 | 103468 | 51735 | 50.00 | తెలంగాంా |
| Tripura | 8 | 35 | 591 | 6646 | 3006 | 45.23 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 75 | 822 | 58791 | 826458 | 272733 | 33.00 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 13 | 95 | 7762 | 64606 | 35957 | 55.66 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 22 | 342 | 3340 | 59402 | 30157 | 50.77 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| Total | 630 | 6614 | 253268 | 3100804 | 1375914 | 44.37 | कुल |

Source/स्रोत: Ministry of Panchayati Raj * as on 27.03.2018

Table 5.9: State/UT wise Proportion of Women per 1000 Person Engaged in Managerial Position In Listed Companies

तालिका 5.9: राज्य / संघ राज्य क्षेत्र वार सूचीबद्ध कंपनियों में प्रबंधकीय स्थिति में प्रति 1000 व्यक्ति में महिलाओं का अनुपात

| State/UT | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 158 | 154 | 122 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Assam | 183 | 208 | 214 | असम |
| Bihar | 172 | 234 | 0 | बिहार |
| Chhattisgarh | 159 | 169 | 0 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Goa | 138 | 141 | 86 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 169 | 174 | 86 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 166 | 166 | 73 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 152 | 170 | 0 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 143 | 91 | 0 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 147 | 143 | 0 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 155 | 164 | 71 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 141 | 175 | 0 | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 172 | 165 | 82 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 174 | 174 | 90 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Meghalaya | 154 | 167 | 0 | मेघालय |
| Nagaland | - | 273 | 0 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 125 | 135 | 158 | ओडिशा |
| Punjab | 166 | 176 | 101 | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 166 | 174 | 61 | राजस्थान |
| Tamil Nadu | 154 | 157 | 105 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 169 | 171 | 113 | तेलंगाना |
| Uttar Pradesh | 157 | 171 | 84 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 156 | 165 | 0 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 194 | 196 | 70 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| Chandigarh | 172 | 191 | 667 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 154 | 177 | 222 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली |
| Daman and Diu | 145 | 172 | 0 | दमन एवं दीव |
| Delhi | 181 | 185 | 125 | दिल्ली |
| Puducherry | 278 | 318 | 600 | पुदुचेरी |
| All India (Total) | 173 | 177 | 90 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: SEBI

Note: A total of 6063 Listed Companies have filed MGT-7 for the F.Y. 2015-16 which had a total of 44841 KMPs, of these in case of 7261 KMPs Gender field was not filed and hence the proportion is based on the remaining 37580 KMPs.

Table 5.10: Strength of Female Police Officers in India
तालिका 5.10: भारत में महिला पुलिस अधिकारियों की संख्या

(as on 01.01.2019)

| Police Deptt./Organization | Total Police Strength (Actual) कुल पुलिस संख्या (वास्तविक) | Female Police Strength (Actual) महिला पुलिस संख्या (वास्तविक) | Percentage of Female Police Officers महिला पुलिस अधिकारियों का प्रतिशत | पुलिस विभाग / संगठन |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Civil Police | 1333863 | 174716 | 13.10 | सिविल पुलिस |
| District Armed Reserve Police | 224963 | 20391 | 9.06 | जिला सशस्त्र रिजर्व पुलिस |
| Special Armed Police Battalion | 398764 | 14401 | 3.61 | विशेष सशस्त्र पुलिस बटालियन |
| Indiain Reserve Battalion | 133898 | 5845 | 4.37 | भारतीय रिजर्व बटालियन |
| Central Armed Police Force | | | | केंद्रीय सशस्त्र पुलिस बल |
| Assam Rifles | 60524 | 953 | 1.57 | असम राइफल्स |
| Border Security Force | 237750 | 5139 | 2.16 | सीमा सुरक्षा बल |
| Central Industrial Security Force | 141650 | 6350 | 4.48 | केंद्रीय औद्योगिक सुरक्षा बल |
| Central Reserve Police Force | 299410 | 7860 | 2.63 | केंद्रीय रिजर्व पुलिस बल |
| Indo-Tibetan Police Force | 82631 | 2023 | 2.45 | भारत-तिब्बत पुलिस बल |
| National Disaster Response Force # | 10996 | 122 | 1.11 | राष्ट्रीय आपदा प्रतिक्रिया बल # |
| National Security Guard * | 9857 | 106 | 1.08 | राष्ट्रीय सुरक्षा गार्ड * |
| Railway Protection Force | 60764 | 2335 | 3.84 | रेलवे सुरक्षा बल |
| Sashastra Seema Bal | 78809 | 2080 | 2.64 | सशस्त्र सीमा बल |
| Total | 3073879 | 242321 | 7.88 | कुल |

Source/स्रोत: Data on Police Organizations, Bureau of Police Research and Development (BPRD)

* NSG is a 100% Deputation Force

NDRF is a 100% Deputation Force

Table 5.11: Percentage of persons of age 5 years and above who used internet during the last 30 days for each State/UT
 तालिका 5.11: 5 वर्ष या उससे अधिक आयु के व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत, जिन्होंने प्रत्येक राज्य / केंद्रशासित प्रदेश के लिए पिछले 30 दिनों के दौरान इंटरनेट का उपयोग किया

| State/UT | Percentage प्रतिशत | | | राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| | Male पुरुष | Female महिला | Total कुल | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| A & N Islands | 7.8 | 5.1 | 6.5 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19.3 | 10.3 | 14.8 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 18.3 | 10.2 | 14.5 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 17.8 | 8.9 | 13.6 | असम |
| Bihar | 13.2 | 5.8 | 9.8 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 53.3 | 41.7 | 47.7 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 16.1 | 7.1 | 11.7 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 34.8 | 9.8 | 23.8 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 54.3 | 36.0 | 47.1 | दमन एवं दीव |
| Delhi | 54.0 | 42.9 | 49.1 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 54.3 | 42.3 | 48.8 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 28.6 | 15.2 | 22.1 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 34.6 | 20.4 | 28.2 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 38.2 | 25.3 | 31.6 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 26.3 | 13.7 | 20.3 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 15.1 | 5.9 | 10.7 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 22.1 | 13.4 | 18.0 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 44.9 | 31.6 | 38.1 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 53.7 | 39.8 | 46.3 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 16.4 | 7.7 | 12.3 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 32.3 | 19.1 | 26.0 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 26.7 | 16.2 | 21.6 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 13.5 | 11.8 | 12.7 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 32.6 | 28.6 | 30.7 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 32.2 | 27.2 | 29.8 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 12.6 | 5.5 | 9.1 | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | 46.8 | 31.8 | 39.4 | पुदुचेरी |
| Punjab | 38.3 | 24.6 | 31.9 | ਪंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 20.7 | 9.4 | 15.3 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 48.5 | 46.0 | 47.3 | सिक्किम |
| Tamilnadu | 27.2 | 15.8 | 21.4 | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 27.8 | 16.5 | 22.2 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 8.7 | 3.1 | 5.9 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttarakhand | 39.3 | 23.9 | 31.8 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| Uttar Pradesh | 15.5 | 7.4 | 11.6 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| West Bengal | 15.9 | 9.1 | 12.6 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| India | 22.3 | 12.5 | 17.6 | भारत |

Source: NSS Report No. 585: Household Social Consumption on Education in India, 75th Round (July 2017-June 2018)

Chapter :6

Impediments in Empowerment



Chapter-6: Impediments in Empowerment

- In 2019, three major crimes viz.Cruelty by Husband and Relatives (31%), Assault on women with intent to outrage her modesty (22%) and Kidnapping & Abduction (18%) constituted 71% of the total crime committed against women. (**Table6.1**)
- Of the total cases of crime against women due for investigated in 2019, 66% were disposed off. Maximum disposed (71%) was in the category of “crime head of Assault on women with intent to outrage her modesty” followed by those in category “Attempt to commit rape (70%)” and “rape (67%)”. (**Table6.2**)
- During 2019, rate of crime against women with category of “Cruelty by husband and relatives (19.3%)” followed by “Assault with intend to outrage modesty (13.6%)” and “Kidnapping & Abduction (11.2%)”. Among the States/UTs, the highest share of crime against women was in Uttar Pradesh(14.75% of all India crime). (**Table6.4**)
- Karnataka reported highest percentage (44.4%) of the ever married women aged 15-44 years was experienced physical or sexual violence committed by their husbands as against 20.6% in 2015-16; followed by Manipur (39.6%) in 2019-20 as against 53.2% in 2015-16. However, in Lakshadweep, only 1.3% of such women experienced such violence. (**Table6.6**)
- In 2015-16, 26.8 % of women aged 20-24 years got married by exact age of 18 years. Bihar had the maximum proportion of such women. Kerala, Punjab and Lakshadweep were among the States/UTs having better off situation. (**Table6.9**)
- As per the National Sample Survey 76th Round on Disability conducted by M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation during July-December, 2018, percentage of differently-abled person was 1.9% for females and 2.4% for males. (**Table6.10**)
- Among females, the highest disability was found in Odisha (3.0%) followed by Kerala (2.9%), Andhra Pradesh and Punjab (2.8% each), whereas it was the lowest in the States/UTs of Daman& Diu and Manipur each with 0.7%. For males, the highest disability was found in Odisha (3.5%) followed by Kerala (3.4%), Andhra Pradesh (3.1%) and Puducherry (2.8%) whereas it was the lowest in Manipur (0.9%).(**Table6.12**)
- The prevalence of locomotor disability among females was found to be the highest (1.2%). (**Table 6.13**)

Figure 6.1 Year-wise Status of Major Crimes Committed Against Women

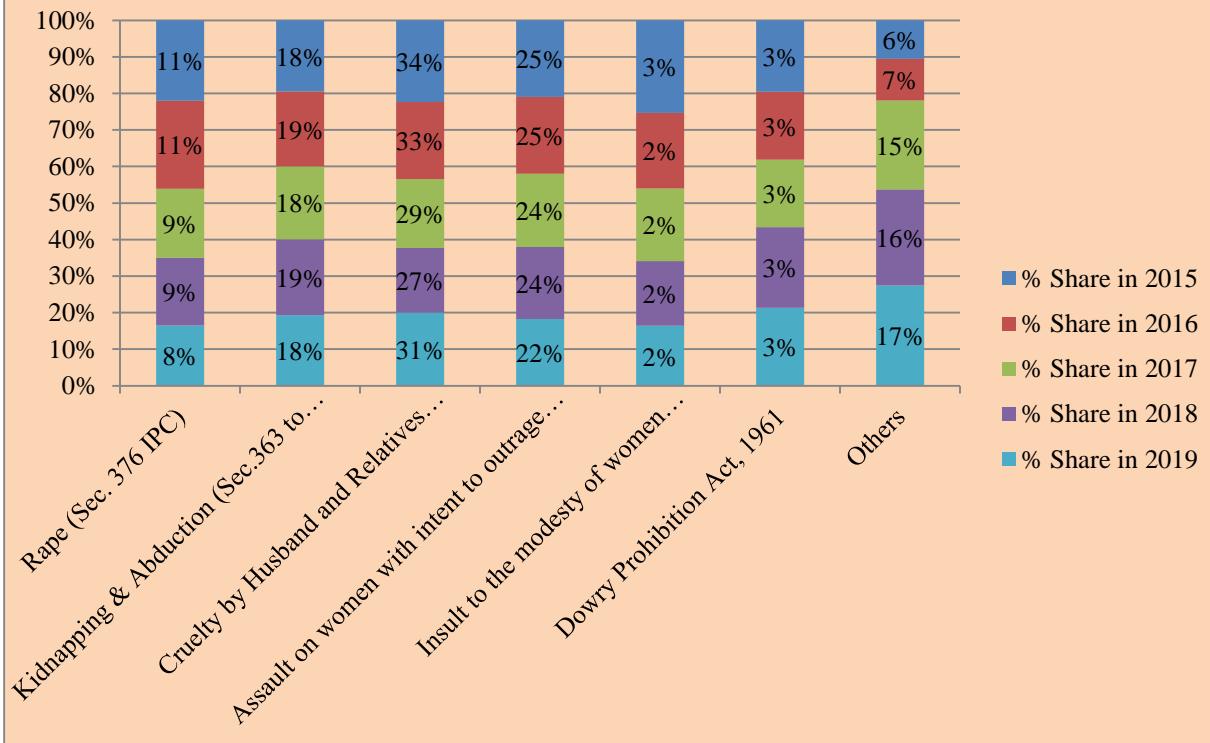


Figure 6.2 Year-wise Sex-wise Incidence of Suicides

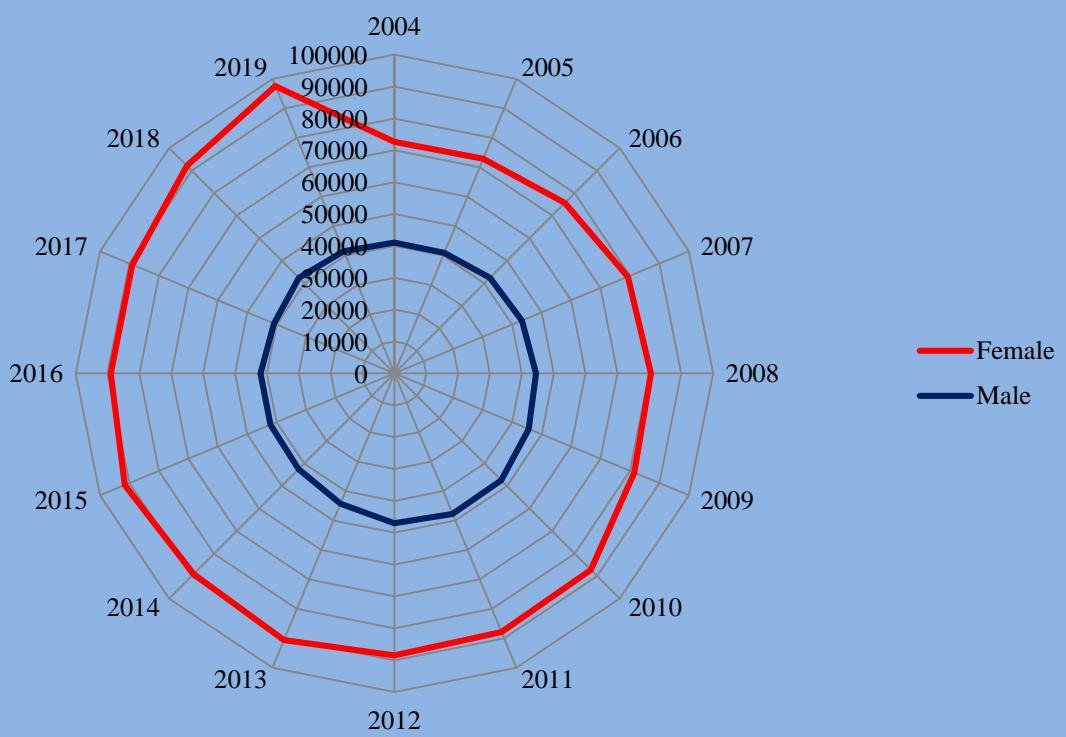


Table 6.1 : Year-wise Status of Major Crimes Committed Against Women
तालिका 6.1: महिलाओं के खिलाफ किए गए बड़े अपराधों की वर्षवार स्थिति

| Crime Head | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | % Share in 2015 | % Share in 2016 | % Share in 2017 | % Share in 2018 | % Share in 2019 | प्रमुख अपराध |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Rape (Sec. 376 IPC) | 34651 | 38947 | 32559 | 33356 | 32033 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 8 | बलात्कार (Sec. 376 IPC) |
| Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec.363 to 373 IPC) | 59283 | 64519 | 66333 | 72709 | 72780 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | अपहरण (Sec.363 to 373 IPC) |
| Cruelty by Husband and Relatives (Sec.498-A IPC) | 113403 | 110378 | 104551 | 103272 | 125298 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 27 | 31 | पति और रिश्तेदारों द्वारा कूरता (Sec.498-A IPC) |
| Assault on women with intent to outrage her modesty (Sec.354 IPC) | 82422 | 84746 | 86001 | 89097 | 88367 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 22 | शीलता को अपमानित करने के इरादे से महिलाओं पर हमला (Sec.354 IPC) |
| Insult to the modesty of women (Sec.509 IPC) | 8685 | 7305 | 7451 | 6992 | 6939 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | नारी के शील का अपमान (Sec.509 IPC) |
| Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961 | 9894 | 9683 | 10189 | 12826 | 13297 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | दहेज निषेध अधिनियम, 1961 |
| Others | 20905 | 23376 | 52765 | 59984 | 67147 | 6 | 7 | 15 | 16 | 17 | अन्य |
| Total Crime Against Women | 329243 | 338954 | 359849 | 378236 | 405861 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | महिलाओं के खिलाफ कुल अपराध |
| *Total Cognizable Crimes Under IPC + SLL | 4710676 | 4831515 | 5007044 | 5074635 | 5156172 | | | | | | * आईपीसी + एसएलएल के तहत कुल संज्ञेय अपराध |
| % Crime Against Women to Total Crime | 7% | 7% | 7% | 7% | 8% | | | | | | % कुल अपराध में महिलाओं के खिलाफ अपराध |

Source/स्रोत: *Crime in India 2019, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.*

IPC : Indian Penal Code & SLL : Special and Local Laws

* Total includes crime head other than list also, therefore total varies.

Table 6.2 : Disposal of Crimes Committed Against Women Cases by Police During 2019
 तालिका 6.2: 2019 के दौरान पुलिस द्वारा महिलाओं के खिलाफ किए गए अपराधों के मामलों का निपटान

| Crime Head | Cases Reported during the year | Total Cases for investigation @ | Cases in which charge-sheets were submitted जिन मामलों में आरोप-पत्र प्रस्तुत किए गए थे | Total cases Disposed off by police पुलिस द्वारा समाप्त किए गए कुल मामले | % Disposed of total cases for Investigation जांच के लिए कुल मामलों का निपटान (%) | प्रमुख अपराध |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Rape | 32033 | 45536 | 24848 | 30470 | 67 | बलात्कार |
| Attempt to commit Rape | 3944 | 5781 | 2935 | 4036 | 70 | बलात्कार करने का प्रयास किया |
| Kidnapping & Abduction of Women | 72780 | 121999 | 28093 | 70255 | 58 | महिलाओं का अपहरण |
| Dowry Deaths | 7115 | 10411 | 6287 | 6964 | 67 | दहेज हत्या |
| Assault on Women with intent to outrage her Modesty | 88367 | 122190 | 73334 | 87013 | 71 | शीलता को अपमानित करने के इरादे से महिलाओं पर हमला |
| Insult to the Modesty of Women | 6939 | 11413 | 5840 | 6863 | 60 | नारी के शील का अपमान |
| Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives | 125298 | 173112 | 96512 | 118487 | 68 | पति और रिश्तेदारों द्वारा कूरता |
| Abetment of Suicides of Women | 5009 | 7804 | 4253 | 4689 | 60 | महिलाओं की आत्महत्याओं का उन्मूलन |
| Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961 | 13297 | 20652 | 9683 | 12961 | 63 | दहेज निषेध अधिनियम, 1961 |
| Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986 | 23 | 52 | 18 | 23 | 44 | महिलाओं का निषेध प्रतिनिधित्व (निषेध) अधिनियम, 1986 |
| Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005 | 553 | 812 | 507 | 533 | 66 | घरेलू हिंसा अधिनियम, 2005 से महिलाओं का संरक्षण |
| Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act (Women Cases only) | 1185 | 2542 | 935 | 976 | 38 | अनैतिक यातायात (रोकथाम) अधिनियम (केवल महिला मामले) |
| Total Crimes against Women | 405861 | 591155 | 296846 | 390421 | 66 | महिलाओं के खिलाफ कुल अपराध |

Source/स्रोत: Crime in India 2019, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Note: 1.Due to non-receipt of data from West Bengal in time for 2019, Data furnished for 2018 has been used

2. Total includes crime head other than list also, therefore total varies.

Table 6.3 : Disposal of Crimes Committed Against Women Cases by Courts During 2019
तालिका 6.3: 2019 के दौरान न्यायालयों द्वारा महिलाओं के खिलाफ किए गए अपराधों के मामलों का निपटान

| Crime Head | Cases Sent for Trial during the Year वर्ष के दौरान मुकदमे के लिए भेजे गए मामले | Total no. of Cases for Trial मुकदमों की कुल संख्या | Cases Convicted दोषी ठहराए गए मामले | Cases Acquitted बरी किये गए मामले | % cases convicted of total no. of cases for trial मुकदमों की कुल संख्या में दोषी ठहराए गए मामलों का प्रतिशत | प्रमुख अपराध |
|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Rape | 24848 | 162741 | 4640 | 10630 | 2.85% | बलात्कार |
| Attempt to Commit Rape | 2935 | 14931 | 317 | 727 | 2.12% | बलात्कार करने का प्रयास किया |
| Kidnapping & Abduction of Women | 28093 | 177546 | 2612 | 7491 | 1.47% | महिलाओं का अपहरण |
| Dowry Deaths | 6287 | 49806 | 1253 | 2030 | 2.52% | दहेज हत्या |
| Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty | 73334 | 412339 | 8811 | 22069 | 2.14% | शीलता को अपमानित करने के इरादे से महिलाओं पर हमला |
| Insult to the Modesty of Women | 5840 | 39485 | 498 | 1597 | 1.26% | नारी के शील का अपमान |
| Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives | 96512 | 622091 | 5945 | 31556 | 0.96% | पति और रिश्तेदारों द्वारा क्रूरता |
| Abetment of Suicides of Women | 4253 | 20320 | 391 | 1993 | 1.92% | महिलाओं की आत्महत्याओं का उन्मूलन |
| Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961 | 9683 | 51469 | 654 | 2120 | 1.27% | दहेज निषेध अधिनियम, 1961 |
| Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986 | 18 | 575 | 7 | 12 | 1.22% | महिलाओं का निषेध प्रतिनिधित्व (निषेध) अधिनियम, 1986 |
| Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005 | 507 | 2082 | 23 | 49 | 1.10% | घरेलू हिंसा अधिनियम, 2005 से महिलाओं का संरक्षण |
| Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act (Women Cases only) | 935 | 8987 | 179 | 546 | 1.99% | अनैतिक यातायात (रोकथाम) अधिनियम (केवल महिला मामले) |
| Total Crimes against Women | 296846 | 1714944 | 31007 | 90639 | 1.81% | महिलाओं के खिलाफ कुल अपराध |

Source/स्रोत: Crime in India 2019, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Notes: 1.Due to non-receipt of data from West Bengal in time for 2019, Data furnished for 2018 has been used

2.Total includes crime head other than list also, therefore total varies.

Table 6.4 : State-wise Rate (per Lakh Women) of Incidence of Various Crimes Committed against Women during 2019
 तातिका 6.4: 2019 के दौरान महिलाओं के खिलाफ विभिन्न अपराधों की घटनाओं की राज्यवार दर (प्रति लाख महिलाएं)

| State/ Union Territory | Rates of Crimes अपराधों की दर | | | | | | | | Incidence of Crimes अपराधों की घटना | | | % of All India Crime against Women | % of Crime against women to Total Crime within State | राज्य/संघ राज्यक्षेत्र | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|--|
| | Rape | Kidnapping & Abduction | Dowry deaths | Cruelty by husband & Relatives | Assault with intent to outrage her modesty | Insult to modesty | Dowry Prohibition Act | Total crimes against women | Total crimes against women | Total cognizable crimes | महिलाओं के खिलाफ अखिल भारतीय अपराध का% | राज्य के भीतर महिलाओं के खिलाफ कुल अपराध का% | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | | |
| A&N Islands | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 13.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 71.1 | 135 | 4034 | 0.03 | 3.35 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4.2 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 30.0 | 17.0 | 7.2 | 1.8 | 67.9 | 17746 | 145751 | 4.37 | 12.18 | आंध्रप्रदेश | | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 8.6 | 9.3 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 11.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 43.4 | 317 | 2877 | 0.08 | 11.02 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश | | |
| Assam | 10.5 | 41.4 | 0.9 | 70.7 | 27.3 | 2.3 | 8.2 | 177.8 | 30025 | 132783 | 7.40 | 22.61 | অসম | | |
| Bihar | 1.3 | 15.7 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 32.3 | 18587 | 269109 | 4.58 | 6.91 | বিহার | | |
| Chandigarh | 20.7 | 23.9 | 1.1 | 32.8 | 12.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 95.4 | 515 | 4518 | 0.13 | 11.40 | चंडीगढ़ | | |
| Chhattisgarh | 7.2 | 14.1 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 53.5 | 7689 | 96561 | 1.89 | 7.96 | छत्तीसगढ़ | | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 49 | 290 | 0.01 | 16.90 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली | | |
| Daman & Diu | 3.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 25.4 | 33 | 370 | 0.01 | 8.92 | दमन एवं दीव | | |
| Delhi | 13.5 | 39.4 | 1.2 | 40.7 | 25.3 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 143.9 | 13395 | 316261 | 3.30 | 4.24 | दिल्ली | | |
| Goa | 9.5 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 15.7 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 43.3 | 329 | 3727 | 0.08 | 8.83 | गोवा | | |
| Gujarat | 1.6 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.1 | 8799 | 431066 | 2.17 | 2.04 | ગુજરાત | | |
| Haryana | 10.9 | 20.7 | 1.8 | 36.0 | 19.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 108.5 | 14683 | 166336 | 3.62 | 8.83 | हरियाणा | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9.9 | 9.3 | 0.1 | 6.3 | 13.8 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 45.3 | 1636 | 19924 | 0.40 | 8.21 | हिमाचल प्रदेश | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3.5 | 13.9 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 22.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 47.8 | 3069 | 25408 | 0.76 | 12.08 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर | | |
| Jharkhand | 7.7 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 47.8 | 8760 | 62206 | 2.16 | 14.08 | झारखण्ड | | |
| Karnataka | 1.6 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 7.6 | 15.2 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 42.5 | 13828 | 163691 | 3.41 | 8.45 | ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ | | |
| Kerala | 11.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 16.2 | 24.6 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 62.7 | 11462 | 453083 | 2.82 | 2.53 | കേരള | | |
| Lakshadweep | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 26.7 | 0.0 | 126.7 | 38 | 182 | 0.01 | 20.88 | लक्ष्मीपी | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6.2 | 15.2 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 69.0 | 27560 | 395619 | 6.79 | 6.97 | मध्य प्रदेश | | |
| Maharashtra | 3.9 | 11.7 | 0.3 | 14.3 | 17.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 63.1 | 37144 | 509433 | 9.15 | 7.29 | महाराष्ट्र | | |
| Manipur | 2.3 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 17.2 | 266 | 3661 | 0.07 | 7.27 | ਮणिपुर | | |
| Meghalaya | 6.3 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 34.7 | 558 | 3897 | 0.14 | 14.32 | मेघालय | | |
| Mizoram | 7.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.8 | 170 | 2880 | 0.04 | 5.90 | मिजोरम | | |
| Nagaland | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 43 | 1661 | 0.01 | 2.59 | नागालैंड | | |
| Odisha | 6.2 | 17.6 | 1.5 | 12.2 | 50.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 103.5 | 23183 | 121525 | 5.71 | 19.08 | ଓଡିଶା | | |
| Puducherry | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 12.0 | 95 | 4004 | 0.02 | 2.37 | புதுச்சேரி | | |
| Punjab | 7.1 | 10.8 | 0.5 | 11.2 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 41.5 | 5886 | 72855 | 1.45 | 8.08 | ਪੰਜਾਬ | | |
| Rajasthan | 15.9 | 15.7 | 1.2 | 49.0 | 23.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 110.4 | 41550 | 304394 | 10.24 | 13.65 | राजस्थान | | |
| Sikkim | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 6.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 40.3 | 125 | 821 | 0.03 | 15.23 | सिक्किम | | |
| Tamil Nadu | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 15.6 | 5934 | 455094 | 1.46 | 1.30 | தமிழ்நாடு | | |
| Telangana | 4.7 | 7.1 | 0.9 | 46.1 | 22.6 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 99.3 | 18394 | 131254 | 4.53 | 14.01 | తెలంగాణ | | |
| Tripura | 4.5 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 22.9 | 7.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 54.3 | 1070 | 5988 | 0.26 | 17.87 | ত্রিপুরা | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2.8 | 10.8 | 2.2 | 16.9 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 55.3 | 59853 | 628578 | 14.75 | 9.52 | उत्तर प्रदेश | | |
| Uttarakhand | 9.6 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 11.8 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 46.5 | 2541 | 28268 | 0.63 | 8.99 | উত্তরাখণ্ড | | |
| West Bengal | 2.3 | 8.9 | 0.9 | 35.7 | 7.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 64.0 | 30394 | 188063 | 7.49 | 16.16 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল | | |
| ALL INDIA | 4.9 | 11.2 | 1.1 | 19.3 | 13.6 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 62.4 | 405861 | 5156172 | 100.00 | 7.87 | भारत | | |

Source/स्रोत: Crime in India 2019, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 6.5 : State-wise and Age-wise Distribution of Rape Victims (by age-group) during 2019
तालिका 6.5: 2019 के दौरान बलात्कार पीड़ितों की राज्यवार और आयु-वार वितरण

| State/Union Territory | Below 6 years | 6-12 years | 12-16 years | 16-18 years | 18-30 years | 30-45 years | 45-60 years | Above 60 years | Total कुल | % to All India Victims | राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 6 वर्ष से कम | 6-12 वर्ष | 12-16 वर्ष | 16-18 वर्ष | 18-30 वर्ष | 30-45 वर्ष | 45-60 वर्ष | 60 साल से ऊपर | | का % | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0.04 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 16 | 38 | 184 | 323 | 431 | 89 | 21 | 2 | 1104 | 3.42 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 26 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 64 | 0.20 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 0 | 7 | 50 | 31 | 1231 | 376 | 96 | 0 | 1791 | 5.55 | অসম |
| Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 558 | 159 | 22 | 0 | 740 | 2.29 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 4 | 9 | 31 | 21 | 29 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0.35 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 683 | 312 | 32 | 8 | 1038 | 3.22 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.01 | दमन एवं दीव |
| Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 948 | 296 | 8 | 1 | 1253 | 3.88 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 2 | 5 | 28 | 15 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 74 | 0.23 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 129 | 20 | 1 | 529 | 1.64 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 964 | 450 | 55 | 3 | 1480 | 4.59 | હરિયાણા |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8 | 25 | 79 | 86 | 114 | 43 | 6 | 0 | 361 | 1.12 | હਿਮਾਚਲ ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 137 | 62 | 13 | 0 | 223 | 0.69 | ਜਮ੍ਮੂ ਏਵਂ ਕਸ਼ਮੀਰ |
| Jharkhand | 0 | 2 | 19 | 167 | 909 | 304 | 25 | 0 | 1426 | 4.42 | झਾਰਖੰਡ |
| Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 363 | 133 | 10 | 2 | 508 | 1.57 | ಕರ್ನಾಟਕ |
| Kerala | 45 | 160 | 373 | 693 | 429 | 280 | 49 | 15 | 2044 | 6.34 | കേരള |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | ਲਕ්਷ਦ੍ਵਾਪ |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1836 | 572 | 74 | 8 | 2490 | 7.72 | ਮध्य ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ |
| Maharashtra | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1549 | 695 | 59 | 2 | 2305 | 7.15 | ਮहਾਰਾਸ਼ਟਰ |
| Manipur | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 0.11 | ਮणਿਪੁਰ |
| Meghalaya* | 1 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 59 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 102 | 0.32 | ਮੇਘਾਲਾਈ |
| Mizoram | 2 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 43 | 0.13 | ਮਿਜ਼ੋਰਾਮ |
| Nagaland | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.02 | ਨਾਗਾਲੈਂਡ |
| Odisha | 1 | 0 | 40 | 190 | 1091 | 53 | 6 | 2 | 1383 | 4.29 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0.03 | ਪੁਦੁਚੇਰੀ |
| Punjab | 14 | 37 | 178 | 201 | 419 | 148 | 9 | 2 | 1008 | 3.12 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 15 | 70 | 462 | 767 | 3263 | 1272 | 200 | 2 | 6051 | 18.76 | ਰਾਜਸਥਾਨ |
| Sikkim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 0.03 | ਸਿੱਖਿਮ |
| Tamil Nadu | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 267 | 74 | 8 | 4 | 362 | 1.12 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 633 | 212 | 27 | 1 | 873 | 2.71 | తెలంగాణ |
| Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 88 | 0.27 | ਤ্ਰਿਪੁਰਾ |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29 | 41 | 113 | 89 | 2210 | 581 | 65 | 3 | 3131 | 9.71 | उत्तर ਪ੍ਰਦੇਸ਼ |
| Uttarakhand | 5 | 6 | 39 | 134 | 249 | 80 | 12 | 1 | 526 | 1.63 | ਉਤੱਤਰਾਖੰਡ |
| West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 736 | 310 | 18 | 1 | 1069 | 3.31 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| All India | 144 | 428 | 1648 | 2757 | 19653 | 6716 | 851 | 63 | 32260 | 100.00 | भਾਰਤ |
| % to All Age | 0.4% | 1.3% | 5.1% | 8.5% | 60.9% | 20.8% | 2.6% | 0.2% | 100% | | ਸਭੀ ਆਧੂ ਕਾ % |

Source/সোর্স: Crime in India 2019, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 6.6 : Percentage of Ever Married Women Age 18-49 Years Who Have Ever Experienced Physical or Sexual Violence committed by their Husband

तालिका 6.6: 18-49 वर्ष की विवाहित महिलाएं, जिन्होंने कभी अपने पति द्वारा शारीरिक या यौन हिंसा का अनुभव किया हो

(in percentage)
(प्रतिशत में)

| State/UT (1) | 2015-16 (2) | 2019-20 (3) | राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र (4) |
|---|----------------|----------------|---|
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 18.4 | 17.2 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 43.4 | 30.0 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | NA | NA | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 24.5 | 32.0 | असम |
| Bihar | 43.7 | 40.0 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | NA | NA | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | NA | NA | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli AND Daman & Diu | 30.0 | 16.8 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली, दमन एवं दीव |
| Delhi | NA | NA | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 12.9 | 8.3 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 20.2 | 14.0 | गुजरात |
| Haryana | NA | NA | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 5.9 | 8.3 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9.4 | 9.6 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | NA | NA | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 20.6 | 44.4 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 14.3 | 9.9 | केरल |
| Ladakh | 8.5 | 18.1 | लद्दाख |
| Lakshadweep | 8.9 | 1.3 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | NA | NA | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 21.3 | 25.2 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 53.2 | 39.6 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 28.8 | 16.0 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 17.1 | 10.9 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 13.1 | 6.4 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | NA | NA | ओडिशा |
| Puducherry | NA | NA | पुदुचेरी |
| Punjab | NA | NA | ਪंजाब |
| Rajasthan | NA | NA | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 2.6 | 12.1 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | NA | NA | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 42.9 | 36.9 | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 28.1 | 20.7 | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | NA | NA | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | NA | NA | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 33.1 | 27.0 | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| All India | NA | NA | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: NFHS 5, 2019-20 Factsheets of 22 States, MoHFW

NA: Not Available

Table 6.7 : Year-wise Sex-wise Incidence of Suicides

तालिका 6.7: वर्षवार लिंग-वारआत्महत्या की घटनाएं

| Year वर्ष | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Trangender ट्रांसजेंडर | Total कुल |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (3) | (4) |
| 2004 | 72651 | 41046 | - | 113697 |
| 2005 | 72916 | 40998 | - | 113914 |
| 2006 | 75702 | 42410 | - | 118112 |
| 2007 | 79295 | 43342 | - | 122637 |
| 2008 | 80544 | 44473 | - | 125017 |
| 2009 | 81471 | 45680 | - | 127151 |
| 2010 | 87180 | 47419 | - | 134599 |
| 2011 | 87839 | 47746 | - | 135585 |
| 2012 | 88453 | 46992 | - | 135445 |
| 2013 | 90543 | 44256 | - | 134799 |
| 2014 | 89129 | 42521 | 16 | 131666 |
| 2015 | 91528 | 42088 | 7 | 133623 |
| 2016 | 88997 | 41997 | 14 | 131008 |
| 2017 | 89019 | 40852 | 16 | 129887 |
| 2018 | 92114 | 42391 | 11 | 134516 |
| 2019 | 97613 | 41493 | 17 | 139123 |

Source/स्रोत: Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India, 2019, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 6.8 : Percentage distribution of Sex-wise Profile of Suicide Victims by various Parameters during 2019

तालिका 6.8: 2019 के दौरान विभिन्न मापदंडों के अनुसार आत्महत्या पीड़ितों के लिंग-वार प्रतिशत वितरण

| Profession | No. of Suicides | | | | % of Suicides | | | | व्यवसाय | |
|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| | आत्महत्याओं की संख्या | | | | आत्महत्याओं का % | | | | | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Transgender ट्रांसजेंडर | Total कुल | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Transgender ट्रांसजेंडर | Total कुल | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | -9 | -10 | |
| House wife | 21359 | - | 0 | 21359 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 15 | ग्रहणी | |
| Professionals/Salaried Persons: | 1503 | 11222 | 0 | 12725 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 9 | पेशेवर / वेतनभोगी व्यक्ति: | |
| (i) Government | 256 | 1428 | 0 | 1684 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | (i) सरकारी | |
| (ii) Private | 931 | 7799 | 0 | 8730 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 6 | (ii) प्राइवेट | |
| (iii) Public Sector undertaking | 316 | 1995 | 0 | 2311 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | (iii) सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र का उपकरण | |
| Student | 4772 | 5562 | 1 | 10335 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 7 | छात्र | |
| Unemployed | 2416 | 11599 | 4 | 14019 | 6 | 12 | 24 | 10 | बेरोज़गार | |
| Self-employed: | 2746 | 23631 | 2 | 26379 | 7 | 24 | 12 | 19 | स्व नियोजितः | |
| (i) Business activity | 574 | 8477 | 1 | 9052 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 7 | (i) व्यावसायिक गतिविधि | |
| (ii) Others | 1203 | 5842 | 1 | 7046 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 5 | (ii) अन्य | |
| (iii) Farming/Agriculture Activity | 969 | 9312 | 0 | 10281 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 7 | (iii) खेती/ कृषि गतिविधि | |
| Retired Person | 125 | 1177 | 0 | 1302 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | सेवानिवृत्त व्यक्ति | |
| Daily Wage Earner | 3467 | 29092 | 4 | 32563 | 8 | 30 | 24 | 23 | दैनिक वेतन अर्जन | |
| Others | 5105 | 15330 | 6 | 20441 | 12 | 16 | 35 | 15 | अन्य | |
| Total | 41493 | 97613 | 17 | 139123 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | कुल | |
| Marital Status | No. of Suicides आत्महत्याओं की संख्या | | | | % of Suicides आत्महत्याओं का % | | | | वैवाहिक स्थिति | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Transgender ट्रांसजेंडर | Total कुल | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Transgender ट्रांसजेंडर | Total कुल | | |
| Un-Married | 11202 | 21638 | 12 | 32852 | 27 | 22 | 71 | 24 | अविवाहित | |
| Married | 25941 | 66815 | 1 | 92757 | 63 | 68 | 6 | 67 | विवाहित | |
| Widowed/Widower | 1094 | 1378 | 0 | 2472 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | विधवा / विदुर | |
| Divorcee | 402 | 595 | 0 | 997 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | तलाकशुदा | |
| Separated | 290 | 672 | 1 | 963 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | अलग | |
| Others | 700 | 1918 | 2 | 2620 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | अन्य | |
| Status not Known | 1864 | 4597 | 1 | 6462 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | स्थिति ज्ञात नहीं है | |
| Total | 41493 | 97613 | 17 | 139123 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | कुल | |
| Educational Level | No. of Suicides आत्महत्याओं की संख्या | | | | % of Suicides आत्महत्याओं का % | | | | शिक्षा का स्तर | |
| | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Transgender ट्रांसजेंडर | Total कुल | Female महिला | Male पुरुष | Transgender ट्रांसजेंडर | Total कुल | | |
| No Education | 6004 | 11582 | 2 | 17588 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 | कोई पढ़ाई नहीं | |
| Primary | 6712 | 15932 | 5 | 22649 | 16 | 16 | 29 | 16 | प्राथमिक | |
| Middle | 7829 | 19492 | 2 | 27323 | 19 | 20 | 12 | 20 | मध्य | |
| Matriculate/ Secondary | 9082 | 23340 | 5 | 32427 | 22 | 24 | 29 | 23 | मैट्रिक / माध्यमिक | |
| Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-University | 5681 | 13825 | 2 | 19508 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 14 | उच्चतर माध्यमिक / इंटरमीडिएट / प्री-यूनिवर्सिटी | |
| Diploma/Certificate/ITI | 360 | 1348 | 0 | 1708 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | डिप्लोमा / सर्टिफिकेट / आईटीआई | |
| Graduate and above | 1458 | 3726 | 1 | 5185 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | स्नातक और ऊपर | |
| Professionals (MBA etc.) | 93 | 242 | 0 | 335 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | पेशेवर (एमबीए आदि) | |
| Status Not Known | 4274 | 8126 | 0 | 12400 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 9 | स्थिति ज्ञात नहीं है | |
| Total | 41493 | 97613 | 17 | 139123 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | कुल | |

Total includes transgender also.

Source/स्रोत: Accidental Deaths & Suicides in India, 2019 National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 6.9 : Percentage of women aged 20-24 years who were married by exact age 18 years
तालिका 6.9: 20-24 वर्ष की आयु की महिलाओं का प्रतिशत जिनकी शादी 18 वर्ष की आयु में हुई

| State/UT (1) | 2015-16 (2) | राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र (3) | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | आंग्रे प्रदेश अरुणाचल प्रदेश | असम बिहार छत्तीसगढ़ गोवा गुजरात हरियाणा हिमाचल प्रदेश जम्मू एवं कश्मीर झारखण्ड कर्नाटक केरल मध्य प्रदेश महाराष्ट्र मणिपुर मेघालय मिजोरम नागालैंड ओडिशा पंजाब राजस्थान सिक्किम तमिलनाडु तेलंगाना त्रिपुरा उत्तर प्रदेश उत्तराखण्ड पश्चिम बंगाल अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह चंडीगढ़ दादरा एवं नगर हवेली दमन एवं दीव दिल्ली लक्षद्वीप पुदुचेरी भारत |
| Andhra Pradesh | 32.9 | | आंग्रे प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 23.5 | | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 30.8 | | असम |
| Bihar | 42.4 | | बिहार |
| Chhattisgarh | 21.3 | | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Goa | 9.8 | | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 24.9 | | गुजरात |
| Haryana | 19.4 | | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8.6 | | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8.7 | | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 38.0 | | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 21.4 | | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 7.6 | | केरल |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32.4 | | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 26.3 | | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 13.7 | | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 16.9 | | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 10.8 | | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 13.3 | | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 21.3 | | ओडिशा |
| Punjab | 7.6 | | पंजाब |
| Rajasthan | 35.4 | | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 14.9 | | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 16.2 | | तमिलनाडु |
| Telangana | 26.4 | | तेलंगाना |
| Tripura | 33.1 | | त्रिपुरा |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21.1 | | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 13.8 | | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 41.6 | | पश्चिम बंगाल |
| A&N Islands | 16.4 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह | |
| Chandigarh | 12.7 | चंडीगढ़ | |
| D&N Haveli | 27.5 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली | |
| Daman & Diu | 25.4 | दमन एवं दीव | |
| Delhi | 14.3 | दिल्ली | |
| Lakshadweep | 1.9 | लक्षद्वीप | |
| Puducherry | 9.7 | पुदुचेरी | |
| All India | 26.8 | भारत | |

Source/स्रोत: NFHS 4, 2015-16, MoHFW

**Table 6.10: Percentage of Disabled (Differently abled persons) by Sex and area
Jul-Dec, 2018**

**सारणी 6.10: लिंग और क्षेत्र के अनुसार विकलांगों (अलग-अलग विकलांग व्यक्तियों) का प्रतिशत
जुलाई-दिसंबर, 2018**

| Area | Males | Females | Persons | क्षेत्र |
|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| | पुरुष | महिला | व्यक्ति | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Rural | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | ग्रामीण |
| Urban | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | शहरी |
| Total | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | कुल |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 76th Round, National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics & programme Implementation

Table 6.11: Percentage of persons with broad type of disabilities–Jul.- Dec. 2018

तालिका 6.11: व्यापक प्रकार के विकलांग व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत- Jul.- Dec. 2018

| Type of Disability | | Visual Disability | Hearing | Speech and language disability वाणी और भाषा विकलांगता | Locomotor Disability लोकोमोटर विकलांगता | Mental Retardation/Intellectual Disability मानसिक मंदता / बौद्धिक विकलांगता | Mental Illness मानसिक बीमारी | Other Type of Disability अन्य प्रकार की विकलांगता | Any disability कोई अक्षमता | विकलांगता का प्रकार | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Area | Sex | लिंग | दृश्य विकलांगता | श्रवण | लिंग | क्षेत्र | Sex | Area | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (2) | (1) |
| Rural | Male | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 | पुरुष | ग्रामीण |
| | Female | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.0 | महिला | |
| | Persons | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | व्यक्ति | |
| Urban | Male | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 | पुरुष | शहरी |
| | Female | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | महिला | |
| | Persons | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 | व्यक्ति | |
| Total | Male | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 | पुरुष | कुल |
| | Female | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | महिला | |
| | Persons | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.2 | व्यक्ति | |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 76th Round, Ministry of Statistics &Programme Implementation

Table 6.12 State-wise Sex-wise percentage of Disabled persons to Total population
तालिका 6.12 कुल जनसंख्या में विकलांगों का राज्यवार लिंग-वार प्रतिशत

| State/ Union Territory | Males पुरुष | Females महिला | Persons व्यक्ति | राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | অসম |
| Bihar | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | বিহার |
| Chandigarh | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | दमन एवं दीव |
| Delhi | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | കേരള |
| Lakshadweep | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | लക्ष्मीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | తెలంగాంచ |
| Tripura | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| India | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 76th Round, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Table 6.13 Percentage of females by type of disability - Jul-Dec, 2018
 तालिका 6.13 विकलांगता के प्रकार से महिलाओं का प्रतिशत - Jul-Dec, 2018

| State/ Union Territory | Visual Disability | Hearing | Speech and language disability | Locomotor Disability | Mental Retardation/ Intellectual Disability | Mental Illness | Other Type of Disability | Any disability | राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | दृश्य विकलांगता | श्रवण | वाणी और भाषा विकलांगता | लोकोमोटर विकलांगता | मानसिक मंदता / बौद्धिक विकलांगता | मानसिक बीमारी | अन्य प्रकार की विकलांगता | कोई विकलांगता | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| A & N Islands | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.8 | आंध्र प्रदेश |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 | अरुणाचल प्रदेश |
| Assam | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.7 | অসম |
| Bihar | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | बिहार |
| Chandigarh | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | चंडीगढ़ |
| Chhattisgarh | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | छत्तीसगढ़ |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | दादरा एवं नगर हवेली |
| Daman & Diu | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | दमन एवं दीव |
| Delhi UT | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | दिल्ली |
| Goa | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | गोवा |
| Gujarat | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | ગુજરાત |
| Haryana | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.7 | हरियाणा |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | हिमाचल प्रदेश |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 | जम्मू एवं कश्मीर |
| Jharkhand | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | झारखण्ड |
| Karnataka | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.2 | कर्नाटक |
| Kerala | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.9 | केरल |
| Lakshadweep | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | लक्षद्वीप |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | मध्य प्रदेश |
| Maharashtra | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 | महाराष्ट्र |
| Manipur | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | मणिपुर |
| Meghalaya | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.9 | मेघालय |
| Mizoram | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | मिजोरम |
| Nagaland | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | नागालैंड |
| Odisha | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.0 | ଓଡ଼ିଶା |
| Puducherry | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.5 | புதுச்சேரி |
| Punjab | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.8 | ਪੰਜਾਬ |
| Rajasthan | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | राजस्थान |
| Sikkim | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | सिक्किम |
| Tamil Nadu | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | தமிழ்நாடு |
| Telangana | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | తెలంగాణ |
| Tripura | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | ত্রিপুরা |
| Uttar Pradesh | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.0 | उत्तर प्रदेश |
| Uttarakhand | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | उत्तराखण्ड |
| West Bengal | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | পশ্চিম বঙ্গাল |
| All India | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | भारत |

Source/स्रोत: NSS 76th Round, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Chapter :7

Minimum Set of Gender Indicators



CHAPTER-7: MINIMUM SET OF GENDER INDICATORS

The Minimum Set of Gender Indicators has been developed by **Inter-Agency and Expert Group on Gender Statistics (IAEG-GS)** constituted by United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD). The Minimum Set of Gender Indicators was agreed by the United Nations Statistical Commission in its 44th Session in 2013 (E/CN.3/2013/33). The Minimum Set of Gender Indicators is to be used across countries and regions, for the national production and international compilation of gender statistics.

The indicators are organized into five domains namely (i) Economic structures and access to resources (ii) Education (iii) Health and related services (iv) Public life and decision-making and (v) Human rights of women and child. Each domain addresses one or more of the Beijing Platform for Action critical areas of concern.

The minimum set of gender indicators comprising of 52 quantitative indicators and 11 qualitative indicators addressing relevant issues to gender equality and/or women's empowerment. As of the April 2019, the minimum set of gender indicators have been classified in three tiers namely;

- 34 indicators fall under the **Tier1 indicator** (Tier 1: indicator addresses relevant issues related to gender equality and/or women's empowerment; is conceptually clear and has an international established methodology and standards; and data are regularly produced by countries, with sufficient coverage to allow tracking progress over time)
- 13 indicators fall under the **Tier 2 indicator** (Tier 2: indicator addresses relevant issue related to gender equality and/or women's empowerment; is conceptually clear and has an international established methodology and standards; but data are not regularly produced by countries)
- 4 indicators fall under the **Tier 3 indicator** (Tier 3: indicator addresses relevant issues related to gender equality and/or women's empowerment; but with no international established methodology or standards; data are not regularly produced by countries)
- 1 indicator falls under both **Tier1** and **Tier2**.

Out of 52 quantitative indicators of the minimum set of gender indicators, 22 quantitative indicators are aligned with global SDG indicators. Information related to many of these quantitative indicators of the minimum set of gender indicators have been given in the Women and Men in India, the mapping of which has been given in **Appendix-I**.

Mapping of Minimum Set of Gender Indicators with the Tables of Women and Men in India

| Indicator number | Indicator | Tier | Custodian agencies | Corresponding Global SDG indicators | Corresponding National SDG indicators | Related Tables |
|---|--|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| I. Economic structures, participation in productive activities and access to resources | | | | | | |
| 1 | Average number of hours spent on unpaid domestic and care work, by sex, age and location (note: separate domestic work and care work, if possible) | 2 | UNSD /UN Women | 5.4.1 | 5.4.1 | Table 4.34, 4.36, 4.42, 4.43 |
| 2 | Average number of hours spent on total work (total work burden), by sex | 2 | UNSD | | | Table 4.28(a) |
| 3 | Labour force participation rate for persons aged 15-24 and 15+, by sex | 1 | ILO | | | Age (15-29 years)- Table4.8 Age(15years and above-Table 4.10) |
| 4 | Proportion of employed who are own-account workers, by sex | 1 | ILO | | | Table- 4.5 |
| 5 | Proportion of employed who are contributing family workers, by sex | 1 | ILO | | | NO |
| 6 | Percentage distribution of employed population by sector, each sex (sectors here refer to Agriculture; Industry; Services) | 1 | ILO | | | Table- 4.6 |
| 7 | Proportion of informal employment in non-agriculture employment, by sex | 2 | ILO | 8.3.1 | | Table- 4.7 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 8 | Unemployment rate, by sex, age and persons with disabilities | 1 | ILO | 8.5.2 | | Table-4.12 (by age& sex) Table-4.13 (by sex) |
| 9 | Gender gap in wages, by occupation, age and persons with disabilities | 2 | ILO | 8.5.1 | | Table 4.16.1, 4.16.2, 4.16.3, 4.16.4 |
| 10 | Proportion of individuals who own a mobile telephone, by sex | 2 | ITU | 5.b.1 | 9.c.1 | NO |

II. Education

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|-----|--|-------|---|
| 11 | Youth literacy rate of persons (15-24 years), by sex | 1 | UIS | | 4.6.1 | Adult literacy rate(15+ years)-Table 3.7 |
| 12 | Adjusted net enrolment rate in primary education, by sex | 1 | UIS | | 4.1.2 | Table- 3.9 |
| 13 | Gross enrolment ratio in secondary education, by sex | 1 | UIS | | 4.1.3 | Table-3.8 |
| 14 | Gross enrolment ratio in tertiary education, by sex | 1 | UIS | | 4.3.3 | Table 3.30 |
| 15 | Gender parity index of the gross enrolment ratios in primary, secondary and tertiary education | 1 | UIS | | 4.5.2 | Table- 3.32 (a)-tentative number |
| 16 | Share of female science, technology, engineering and mathematics graduates at tertiary level | 1 | UIS | | | Table- 3.33 |
| 17 | Proportion of females among tertiary education teachers or professors | 1 | UIS | | | 3.34(a) (Tentative number) |
| 18 | Educational attainment of the population aged 25 and older, by sex | 1 | UIS | | | Table-3.11 (15+ years) |

| III. Health and related services | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| 19 | Proportion of women of reproductive age (aged 15-49 years) who have their need for family planning satisfied with modern methods | 1 | UNPD | 3.7.1 | | Table 2.15 |
| 20 | Under-five mortality rate, by sex | 1 | UNICEF/UNPD /WHO | 3.2.1 | 3.2.1 | Table-2.2 |
| 21 | Maternal mortality ratio | 1 | WHO/ UNICEF /UNFPA | 3.1.1 | 3.1.1 | Table- 2.6 |
| 22 | Antenatal care coverage | 1 | UNICEF | | 3.1.4 | Table-2.8 |
| 23 | Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel | 1 | UNICEF | 3.1.2 | 3.1.2, 3.1.3 | Table-2.9 |
| 24 | Age-standardized prevalence of current tobacco use among persons aged 15 years and older, by sex | 1 | WHO | 3.a.1 | 3.a.1 | Table-2.16 |
| 25 | Proportion of adults who are obese, by sex | 1 | WHO | | | Table- 2.17 |
| 26 | Number of new HIV infections per 1,000 uninfected population, by sex, age and key populations | 1 | UNAIDS | 3.3.1 | 3.3.1 | Table-2.18 |
| IV. Public life and decision-making | | | | | | |
| 27 | Women's share of government ministerial positions | 1 | IPU | | | Table- 5.1 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| 28 | Proportion of seats held by women in (a) national parliaments and (b) local governments | 1 (a)/ 2 (b) | IPU/UN Women | 5.5.1 | 5.5.1 | Table-5.5, Table-5.6 |
| 29 | Proportion of women in managerial positions | 1 | ILO | 5.5.2 | 5.5.2 | Table- 5.9 |
| 30 | Percentage of female police officers | 2 | UNODC | | | Table-5.10 |
| 31 | Percentage of female judges | 2 | UNODC | | | Table-5.7 |
| V. Human rights of women and girl children | | | | | | |
| 32 | Proportion of women aged 20-24 years who were married or in a union before age 15 and before age 18 | 2 | UNICEF | 5.3.1 | 5.3.2 | Table- 6.9 |
| 33 | Adolescent birth rate (aged 10-14 years; aged 15-19 years) per 1,000 women in that age group | 1 | UNPD | 3.7.2 | | Table 2.3 (b) |

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Annual Exponential Population Growth Rate

$r = (\ln P(t+10) - \ln P(t)) / 10$, where \ln stands for natural logarithm $P(t)$

= Initial population; $P(t+10)$ = Population after 10 years

Age- Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)

Age-specific fertility rate is defined as the number of live births in a specific age group of women per thousand female populations of that age group (ORGI).

Age- Specific Mortality Rate (ASMR)

Age-specific mortality rate is defined as the number of deaths in specific age group per thousand populations in the same age-group in a given year (ORGI).

Average time spent in a day per participant

Estimates of average time spent in a day for any activity per participant is calculated by considering those who participated in the activity(**Time use Survey**)

$$\text{Average time spent per person in activity 'A'} = \frac{\text{total time spent by the participants in activity 'A'}}{\text{total number of persons participating in activity 'A'}}$$

Average time spent in a day per person

Estimates of average time spent in a day for any activity per person is calculated by considering all the persons irrespective of whether they participated in the activity or not. (**Time use Survey**)

$$\text{Average time spent per person in activity 'A'} = \frac{\text{total time spent by the participants in activity 'A'}}{\text{total number of person}}$$

Crude Birth Rate (CBR)

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is defined as the number of live births per thousand population.

Crude Death Rate (CDR)

The Crude Death Rate (CDR) is defined as Number of deaths per thousand population.

Dropout Rate

A dropout is a pupil who leaves school before the completion of a school stage or leaving at some intermediate or non-terminal point of a given level of education (M/o Education).

Definition of Literate

A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any language was taken as literate. A person, who can only read but cannot write, is not literate. It is not necessary that to be treated as literate, a person should have received any formal education or passed any minimum educational standard. Literacy could also have been achieved through adult literacy classes or through any non-formal educational system. People who are blind and can read in Braille were also treated as literates. All children of age 6 years or less were treated as illiterate by definition, irrespective of their status of school attendance and the capability to read and write(ORG).

Literate

A person is considered literate if he/she can read and write a simple message in at least one language with understanding (NSS 75th round).

Definition of Youth

Youth are defined as those aged 15 to 29 in the National Youth Policy (2014) (NYP-2014).

Disability

“Person with disability” means a person with long term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with barriers, hinders his full and effective participation in society equally with others. “Barrier” means any factor including communicational, cultural, economic, environmental, institutional, political, social, attitudinal or structural factors which hampers the full and effective participation of persons with disabilities in society (NSS 76thRound).

Effective Literacy Rate (ELR)

The total percentage of the population of an area at a particular time aged seven year or above who can read and write with understanding. Here the denominator is the population aged seven years or more(ORG).

Expectation of Life at Birth

The expectation of life at birth is the average number of years a person is expected to live under prevailing mortality conditions (ORG).

General Fertility Rate (GFR)

General fertility rate is defined as number of live births per thousand women in the age group (15-49 years) in a given year (ORGI).

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)

The Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) for a class-group is the ratio of the number of persons in the class-group to the number of persons in the corresponding official age-group (M/o Education).

Gender Parity Index (GPI)

- The Gender Parity Index (GPI) is the ratio of the number of female students enrolled at primary, secondary and tertiary levels of education to the corresponding number of male student in each level. Thus GPI (based on GER) which is free from the effects of the population structure of the appropriate age group, provides picture of gender equality in education(M/ o Education).

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)

Infant mortality rate refers to the measurement of mortality in the first year of life and is computed by (relating) the number of deaths under one year of age divided by 1000 live births in a given year (ORGI).

Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR)

LFPR is defined as the percentage of persons in the labour force in the population (PLFS).

$$\text{LFPR} = \frac{\text{No. of Employed Persons} + \text{No. of Unemployed Persons}}{\text{Total Population}} * 100$$

Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)

Maternal Mortality Ratio refers to the number of women who die as a result of complications of pregnancy or childbearing in a given year per 100,000 live births in that year (ORGI).

Participation rate

Participation rate in a day in any activity is defined as the percentage of persons performing that activity during the 24 hours of the reference period.

$$\text{Participation rate in activity 'A'} = \frac{\text{number of persons participating in activity 'A'}}{\text{total number of person}} * 100$$

Proportion Unemployed (PU)

It is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed in the population (PLFS).

$$PU = \frac{\text{No. of Unemployed Persons}}{\text{Total Population}} * 100$$

Sex Ratio

Sex ratio has been defined as the number of females per 1000 males in the population. It is expressed as ‘number of females per 1000 males’ (ORGI).

Scheduled Commercial Banks

All banks which are included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are Scheduled Banks. These banks comprise Scheduled Commercial Banks and Scheduled Co-operative Banks (RBI).

Total Fertility Rate (TFR)

Total fertility rate is defined as the average number of children expected to be born per woman during her entire span of reproductive period assuming that the age specific fertility rates, to which she is exposed to, continue to be the same and that there is no mortality (ORGI).

Usual Status Approach (ps+ss)

The labour force according to the usual status (ps+ss) is obtained by considering the usual principal status and the subsidiary status together. The estimate of the labour force in the usual status (ps+ss) includes (a) the persons who either worked or were available for work for a relatively long part of the 365 days preceding the date of survey and also (b) those persons from among the remaining population who had worked at least for 30 days during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey(PLFS).

Unemployment Rate (UR)

UR is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed among the persons in the labour force (PLFS).

$$UR = \frac{\text{No. of Unemployed Persons}}{\text{of Employed Persons} + \text{No. of Unemployed Persons}} * 100\%$$

Worker Population Ratio (WPR)

Worker Population Ratio (WPR) is defined as the percentage of employed persons in the population (PLFS).

$$WPR = \frac{\text{No. of employed Persons}}{\text{Total population}} * 100$$

Explanatory Note for PLFS

The Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) was designed with two major objectives for measurement of employment and unemployment. The first was to measure the dynamics in labour force participation and employment status in the short time interval of three months for only the urban areas in the Current Weekly Status (CWS). Secondly, for both rural and urban areas, to measure the labour force estimates on key parameters in both usual status (ps+ss) and CWS. To achieve these twin objectives as well as providing estimates on additional aspects of data (such as hours worked) which were not available from the quinquennial rounds of NSSO, certain changes were introduced in the sampling design and structure of the Schedule of inquiry.

The users of this report are being apprised of the various aspects of the survey methodology, data collection mechanism and sampling design of PLFS vis-à-vis the earlier Employment and Unemployment quinquennial rounds of NSSO so that these can be considered while comparing results from earlier employment and unemployment surveys which were undertaken along with the NSS Consumer Expenditure Surveys. The results of the PLFS thus need to be understood and used in the context with which the survey methodology and sample selection has been designed.



**National Statistical Office
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India**

www.mospi.gov.in



www.mospi.gov.in



GolStats



GolStats



GolStats